

**Confidential
British Foreign Office
Political Correspondence**

Germany

**Series 1, 1906–1925
Part 1: 1906–1919**

**Edited by
Paul L. Kesaris**

**Guide Compiled by
Jan W. S. Spoor and Eric A. Warren**

A UPA Collection from



7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126

The data contained on the microfilm is British Crown copyright 1995. Published by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

Copyright © 2005 LexisNexis,
a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.
All rights reserved.
ISBN 1-55655-530-X.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Scope and Content Note	v
Source Note	ix
Editorial Note	ix

Reel Index

FO 566 Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence

Reel 1	
1906–1907	1
1908–1909	1
Reel 2	
1910–1911	1
1912–1916	1
Reel 3	
1914–1916	1
1917–1918	1
Reel 4	
1919	1

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political

Reels 5–10	
1906	2
Reels 11–17	
1907	16
Reels 18–21	
1908	33
Reels 22–28	
1909	49
Reels 29–32	
1910	65
Reels 33–36	
1911	76
Reels 37–41	
1912	89
Reels 42–45	
1913	107
Reels 46–49	
1914	122
Reel 50	
1915	140
Reels 51–52	
1916	143

Reels 53–54	
1917	145
Reels 55–60	
1918	149
Reels 61–105	
1919	154
Index by Subjects and Names	191

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Confidential British Foreign Office Political Correspondence

The General Correspondence files were and still are the main repository for the documents collected by the British Foreign Office. Dating from January 1, 1782, the same year as the creation of the Foreign Office, the General Correspondence files contain the vast majority of the documentation received and created by the Foreign Office. These are the working papers of the Foreign Office used in the development of British foreign policy. The information contained in the documents was often classified and was not made available for study outside of the British government until many years after their creation.

The Foreign Office completely revised its filing system in 1906. Since then the papers have been arranged into eleven classes of General Correspondence: Africa, New Series; Commercial; Communications; Consular; Contraband; Dominions Information; Library; News; Political; Prisoners of War and Aliens; and Treaty. Each of these classes contains the papers of the department after which it is named, except for Political, which is composed of the several political departments.

This publication contains copies of only the Political class of General Correspondence. The Foreign Office is internally divided into departments. The political departments are those in which the diplomatic business of the Foreign Office is conducted. Diplomatic business should be thought of in very broad terms. It includes not only the formal relations between two countries but also the information needed by the British government in order to conduct diplomatic relations. This includes the domestic political, economic, social, and cultural conditions of another country plus that country's relations with other nations, as well as British internal political concerns.

Each political department is responsible for the diplomatic relations between Great Britain and a number of countries. Below are listed the four political departments and the countries for which they were responsible during 1906–1919.

1. Western (Europe) Department: Austria, Germany, Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, Madagascar, North Africa, Belgium, Denmark, the Netherlands, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, and Miscellaneous.
2. Far Eastern Department: China, Japan, and Siam.
3. American Department: North, South, and Central America.
4. Eastern (Europe) Department: Greece, Montenegro, Romania, Servia, Russia, Turkey, Egypt, Persia, and Central Asia.

In this microfilm University Publications of America published the formerly confidential General Correspondence: Political files on Germany from 1906 to 1919. The papers for each year were bound into volumes by the Foreign Office in the order in which they were originally filed. The majority of the documents found in these files are despatches, letters, and telegrams from British diplomatic posts to the Foreign Office and Foreign Office letters, telegrams, and instructions to the posts. In addition, there are a large number of documents created by the Foreign Office such as minutes of meetings, reports, and correspondence with other government ministries and foreign government embassies in London. Also cabinet papers dealing with foreign policy and parliamentary debates are kept in these files.

The Central Registry opened all documents coming into the Foreign Office and placed them inside docket sheets. The registry stamped each docket sheet with the name of the country and the series (if not political), with the date of receipt, and with a registry number. In the case of outgoing correspondence that was not a response, a copy of that paper would receive its own docket sheet and registry number. The registry number began at number one each year, and the Central Registry numbered dockets consecutively as the documents were received. One numbering series was used for all departments within the Foreign Office.

The Central Registry would forward docket sheets with the enclosed documents to the department responsible for that country. Officials in the department would review the documents and decide if or what action would be taken on the information. Space on the docket sheets was available for officials to record recommendations and other pertinent information. In addition, officials attached to the original docket sheet all documents created in response to the original document. Additional documents would include internal Foreign Office memoranda and reports, Cabinet meetings and papers, and drafts and copies of the replies to the original document.

When a department completed action on a docket sheet and its attached papers, it returned the docket sheet to the Sub-Registry (there was a Sub-Registry on each floor of the Foreign Office). There the papers were filed by year, country, and subject for ready reference. Papers on the same subject would be filed together in numerical order with the lowest registry number first. The first registry number in the file was used as the file number. After one and a half to two years, an annual file would then be transferred to the library.

In addition to the General Correspondence: Political files, Germany, 1906–1919, UPA has provided on Reels 1 through 4 of the microfilm the Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence: Germany, 1906–1919. These registers were created by the Sub-Registries to provide a record of all new papers. The Sub-Registries altered the original annual arrangement of each departmental series and organized the registers within each series by country. The Sub-Registries used a ledger with pages ruled for twelve columns for each paper. From left to right the columns provide the following information:

- (1) date registered,
- (2) registry number,
- (3) if printed, indicated by “P” (printed in the Confidential Print Series in order to provide wider distribution of the document within the government),
- (4) name (personal name of author of the document),

- (5) despatch number,
- (6) office (refers to government office where document originated; "P.O." for Foreign Office, "W.O." for War Office, etc.),
- (7) date of paper,
- (8) last paper (registry number of the last paper related to the subject of this document),
- (9) subject (brief entry),
- (10) contents (more detailed entry),
- (11) kept with (file number where paper will be located), and
- (12) forward reference (registry number of next paper related to the subject of this document).

The Registers are a significant resource for researchers who are interested in a specific time period, author, or British government office. A researcher may also review the subject and contents columns to search for topics of interest.

Germany, 1906–1919

The quantity of documentation on Germany for the time period covered in this publication varies greatly by years. On the whole, the General Correspondence: Political files for Germany, 1906–1919 are larger than any of the other major nations of Europe other than Russia. They are smaller, however, than some of the eastern countries such as China, Japan, and Persia. This may be due to the greater quantity of open information regarding the nations of Europe in the way of newspapers, periodicals, books, and government documents, as well as to the limited British economic interests in these developed nations. Much of the prewar reporting deals with the German military and particularly naval preparations, relations with other nations, internal political developments, and economic strength. The pre–World War I files average approximately nine volumes per year, with about six hundred pages per volume.

This naturally decreases to an average of four volumes during the war years of 1915–1917 when Great Britain had no diplomatic representation in Germany. During this period most of the intelligence on Germany developed by the Foreign Office was through its posts in neutral countries, especially Switzerland and Sweden. In these countries British diplomats could interview individuals who had recently traveled to Germany and who had collected German newspapers and other printed information sources. During this period the files focus on war issues. In addition to military and naval topics, anything dealing with the war effort was of great interest. This included supplies of food and raw materials, manpower for both the military and industry, morale of the population, industrial output, political support for the war, and government programs. These files also contain information on Germany's colonies.

Documentation increases to six volumes in 1918 and mushrooms to forty-six volumes in 1919. This rise is due to the end of the war and the increased role played by the Foreign Office after military operations ceased. Not only was there a return of normal British diplomatic officers to Germany, but there was also an occupation force of the Allies in the Rhineland that included Foreign Office participation and a number of Allied conferences and organizations that decided upon or administered

the peace treaty. Postwar issues included reparations, disarmament, and borders. The Foreign Office was the lead British government office in all the postwar Allied conferences and played a significant role for Britain in all of the organizations that administered the terms of the Treaty of Versailles. These postwar files are exceedingly important in documenting both the victor's policies and Germany's reaction to defeat. Finally, due to a major revision of the filing system of the General Correspondence in 1920, those documents that were filed before the revisions were adopted were bound with the 1919 files. The researcher will therefore find a significant amount of 1920 documents in this publication; however, an additional 128 volumes of 1920 documents on Germany will be found in Part 2 of this series.

SOURCE NOTE

The documents reproduced in this publication were originally collected and organized by the British Foreign Office. They are now housed at the Public Records Office in Kew, England. The data contained herein is British Crown copyright 1995. Published by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic Majesty's Stationery Office.

EDITORIAL NOTE

University Publications of America microfilmed in their entirety all volumes of British Foreign Office Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence: Germany (FO 566) and General Correspondence: Political (FO 371) for Germany from 1906 to 1919.

REEL INDEX

Reels 1–4 contain the Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence for 1906–1919. Reels 5–105 contain the General Correspondence files for Germany Political, 1906–1919; Germany War; and Rhineland. These files are identified by Foreign Office registry number, subject, and inclusive pages. Reels 67–74 contain material from 1920 that is included by the Foreign Office in its 1919 files.

Reel 1

FO 566 Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence

1906–1907

Volume 765 (Germany). 123 pages.

1908–1909

Volume 769 (Germany). 159 pages.

Reel 2

FO 566 Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence cont.

1910–1911

Volume 771 (Germany). 157 pages.

1912–1916 (Diplomatic)

Volume 1130 (Germany). 257 pages.

Reel 3

FO 566 Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence cont.

1914–1916 (War)

Volume 1131 (Germany). 37 pages.

1917–1918 (War and Diplomatic)

Volume 1132 (Germany). 134 pages.

Reel 4

FO 566 Registers of Diplomatic Correspondence cont.

1919 (Diplomatic)

Volume 1133 (Germany). 347 pages.

Reel 5

FO Registry Number

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1906

Volume 75. Germany Political.

- 30 Anglo-German relations. Pages 1–289.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 31 Russian and German military attachés. Pages 290–293.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Russia.
- 33 Ambassador Lascelles's leave. Pages 294–307.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 159 Exhibition of German art in Berlin. Pages 308–316.
Subject: Arts and culture.
- 294 Appointment of British naval attaché at Berlin. Pages 317–341.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Naval officers.
- 429 Bavaria and the Empire. Pages 342–344.
Subjects: Bavaria; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 572 Leave of Mr. E. V. Sturdy, Honorary Attaché. Pages 345–355.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 663 France and Germany: indications of war. Pages 356–375.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 707 Leave of Mr. Bentinck. Pages 376–394.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 708 Leave of Earl Granville, First Secretary to His Majesty's Embassy. Pages 395–410.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 711 Supplementary Estimates for 1905. Pages 411–455.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 715 Retirement of Gen. Count von Schlieffen as Chief of General Staff and appointment of Lt. Gen. von Moltke. Pages 456–463.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Schlieffen, Alfred von.
- 716 Arrival of Mr. Mounsey, Third Secretary to His Majesty's Embassy. Pages 464–469.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 770 Saxon State Lottery. Pages 470–473.
Subject: Saxony.
- 1016 Diplomatic Corps dinner in Munich. Pages 474–476.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 1100 Death of Baron von Richthofen, German Minister for Foreign Affairs. Pages 477–503.
Subjects: Deaths; Germany government.
- 1343 Messenger service to Munich. Pages 504–505.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1575 Lt. Col. F. J. A. Trench to succeed Count Gleichen as Military Attaché at Berlin. Pages 506–543.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Trench, F. J. A.

Reel 6

FO 371, 1906 cont.

Volume 76. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1638 Wurtemberg constitution. Pages 1–67.
Subject: Wurtemberg.
- 1788 Exemption of foreigners from church rates. Pages 68–138.
Subjects: Religion; Taxation.
- 1826 Death of Miss Ethel Heath on German steamship *Reichstag*. Pages 139–170.
Subject: Deaths.
- 1921 Recall of Sir Arthur Herbert, Charge d'Affaires at Darmstadt. Pages 171–174.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1922 Queen Carola of Saxony. Pages 175–178.
Subject: Saxony.
- 2044 Request for report from Naval Attaché at Berlin on presentation of cups. Pages 179–184.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2354 Assistant clerks, R.N., studying in Germany. Pages 185–191.
Subjects: Education; Naval personnel.
- 2433 Defences at Kiel and Danish matters. Pages 192–194.
Subjects: Denmark; Fortifications; Kiel.
- 2434 Misrepresentation of the Chancellor's speech in December. Pages 195–198.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 2489 Bavarian Electorate Law. Pages 199–235.
Subjects: Bavaria; Elections.
- 2551 Visit of Captain R. S. Walker, R.E., to Berlin. Pages 236–239.
Subjects: Walker, R. S.; Berlin.
- 2849 England and Germany: Morocco Conference. Pages 240–319.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Morocco.
- 3123 S.M.S. *Bremen*. Pages 320–321.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3131 Illegal street demonstrations in Dresden and other Saxon towns. Pages 322–324.
Subjects: Demonstrations; Saxony.
- 3403 Detention of W. Herbert Klugh at Wilhelmshaven by German naval authorities. Pages 325–362.
Subject: Arrests.
- 3434 Closer relations between Berlin Embassy and Munich Legation. Pages 363–371.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Berlin; Munich.
- 3436 The Emperor and Adm. von Tirpitz object to *The Fleet Annual*. Pages 372–400.
Subjects: Press, British; Tirpitz, Alfred von; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3438 Social Democratic demonstrations. Pages 401–406.
Subjects: Demonstrations; Political parties.
- 3439 New Secretary of State of the Foreign Office. Pages 407–429.
Subject: Germany government.
- 3446 Imperial Germany and Pan-Germanism. Pages 430–454.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 3527 Bavaria and Wurtemberg in the Empire. Pages 455–459.
Subjects: Bavaria; Wurtemberg.

FO Registry Number

- 3532 Speech by German Ambassador in Paris. Pages 460–473.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular service, Germany; Paris.
- 3635 Grand Duke of Saxony's visit to Ceylon and India. Pages 474–486.
Subject: Saxony.
- 3944 Speech in German Reichstag by Herr Paasche reflecting on British, Dutch, and Spanish Colonial Officials. Pages 487–513.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 3956 Interview with Sir Frederick Maurice published in French papers. Pages 514–516.
Subjects: France; Press, other.
- 4384 Birthday of King of Wurtemberg. Pages 517–518.
Subject: Wurtemberg.
- 4524 Movements of German survey ship *Planet*. Pages 519–531.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4525 Movements of German warship *Furst Bismarck*. Pages 532–534.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5019 Forthcoming changes in German diplomatic service. Pages 535–538.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 5023 Letter from the King to the German Emperor. Pages 539–540.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5053 Appointment of Arthur Grant Duff as Charge d'Affaires at Carlsruhe and Darmstadt. Pages 541–542.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 5245 German warship *Sperber* stationnaire on the West African station. Pages 543–548.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5280 Caricature of the German Emperor. Pages 549–551.
Subjects: Press, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5484 Murder of Mr. Thomas Reid. Pages 552–561.
Subjects: Deaths; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.

Reel 7

FO 371, 1906 cont.

Volume 77. Germany Political (cont.).

- 5910 Anglo-French rapprochement. Pages 1–3.
Subjects: France; Great Britain.
- 5911 H.M.S. *Dreadnought*. Pages 4–5.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 5918 Debates in Bavarian Chamber. Pages 6–11.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 5919 German Navy League. Pages 12–31.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 6329 Explosive composition "Vigorit." Pages 32–52.
Subject: Explosives.
- 6359 German mercantile marine. Pages 53–61.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 6361 Debate on foreign affairs in Bavarian Chamber. Pages 62–75.
Subjects: Bavaria; Foreign relations.
- 6362 Attacks on Minister Podewils in Bavarian Chamber. Pages 76–79.
Subject: Bavaria.

FO Registry Number

- 6363 Minor diplomatic representation among German states. Pages 80–83.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 6379 Duke of Saxe-Coburg. Pages 84–89.
Subject: Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 6552 Bavarian police. Pages 90–107.
Subjects: Bavaria; Police.
- 6876 Letter from the King to the German Emperor. Pages 108–111.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7210 H.R.H. Princess Max of Baden. Pages 112–113.
Subject: Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm, Prince of Baden.
- 7473 Emblem of German Empire. Pages 114–116.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 7474 Wurtemberg Army. Pages 117–122.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Wurttemberg.
- 7475 Wurtemberg and the German Empire. Pages 123–132.
Subject: Wurttemberg.
- 7618 Germany and France: Morocco. Pages 133–137.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Morocco.
- 7806 Silver wedding of the Emperor and marriage of Prince Eitel Friedrich. Pages 138–143.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Marriage and divorce; Oldenburg; Prussia; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7809 Marriage of Prince Eitel and the Duchess Sophie Charlotte of Oldenburg. Pages 144–149.
Subjects: Marriage and divorce; Oldenburg; Prussia.
- 7810 Silver wedding of the Emperor and Empress and marriage of Prince Eitel Fritz. Pages 150–153.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Marriage and divorce; Oldenburg; Prussia; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 8040 Arrival of A. C. Grant Duff, Charge d’Affaires in Darmstadt. Pages 154–155.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 8218 Journey of investigation of Drs. Michaelsen and Hartmeyer in southwest Australia. Pages 156–165.
Subject: Australia.
- 8384 Departure of acting Charge d’Affaires Turner from Darmstadt. Pages 166–167.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 8525 Aliens Act: no understanding between Russia and Germany for the exchange of deserters. Pages 168–174.
Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 8565 Emperor’s speech at the opening of the “Kaiserin Friedrich Haus.” Pages 175–178.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 8566 Flaggenbuch published. Pages 179–180.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Printing and publishing.
- 9398 Collision between British cruiser *Carnarvon* and German steamer *Coblentz*. Pages 181–182.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 9399 Death of the liberal leader Eugen Richter. Pages 183–186.
Subject: Deaths.

FO Registry Number

- 9405 German naval matters. Pages 187–191.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 9630 Netherlands Minister at Berlin. Pages 192–193.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 9631 Morocco and Germany. Pages 194–197.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Morocco.
- 10358 German warship *Panther*. Pages 198–200.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 10429 Salary of Secretary of State for the Colonies. Pages 201–226.
Subject: Wages and salaries.
- 10431 Relations between the Emperor and the Chancellor. Pages 227–230.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Political conditions; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10517 Mr. Grant Duff's audience with H.R.H. the Grand Duke of Hesse. Pages 231–232.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 10569 Mrs. Annie Meredith's claim in respect of certain property at Darmstadt. Pages 233–279.
Subject: Claims.
- 10725 Germany and England. Pages 280–281.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 10755 Proposed visit of ten German police to London to study the regulation of street traffic. Pages 282–290.
Subject: Police.
- 11272 Construction of canal from the Elbe to the Ems. Page 291.
Subject: Canals.
- 11524 Military attaché's leave of absence. Pages 292–315.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 11748 Illness of Prince Bülow. Pages 316–328.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 11780 Transfer of Munich archives on Mr. Tower's departure. Pages 329–336.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 11792 Mr. Fairfax Cartwright selected as Minister Resident at Munich. Pages 337–343.
Subjects: Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 12072 Charge d'affaires at Darmstadt. Pages 344–350.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 12099 Passing of new Navy Bill in Reichstag. Pages 351–352.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 12101 Probable changes in the chief German naval posts. Pages 353–354.
Subject: Admiralty, Germany.
- 12102 Interview of Col. French with German Emperor. Pages 355–358.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 12103 Resignation of Herr von Holstein as head of Press Bureau of German Foreign Office. Pages 359–369.
Subject: Germany government.
- 12298 Mr. Kownatzki's claim for reimbursement of stamp-duty for Articles of Solicitor Clerkship. Pages 370–380.
Subjects: Claims; Customs duties and fees.
- 12387 German warship *Thetis*. Pages 381–386.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 12429 Mr. Whitehead, Embassy Councillor: his leave of absence. Pages 387–394.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 12473 Permission for Capt. Roth of Stuttgart to shoot big game in India. Pages 395–423.
Subject: Passports and visas.
- 12737 Visit of Prince and Princess Henry of Prussia to Darmstadt. Pages 424–425.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Prussia; Virgin Islands.
- 12849 Morocco and Germany. Pages 426–429.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Morocco.
- 12969 Mr. Wingfield, Third Secretary, his leave of absence. Pages 430–441.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13637 Extraordinaries for quarter ended March 31, 1906. Pages 442–447.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13640 British foreign policy. Pages 448–457.
Subjects: Education; Great Britain.
- 13641 Relations between Germany and Italy. Pages 458–466.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 13741 Imperialism in German press. Pages 467–478.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 13938 Relations of Bavaria with the German Empire. Pages 479–486.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 13967 Bavarian Army. Pages 487–489.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Bavaria.
- 14450 Reassembling of Reichstag. Pages 490–492.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 14606 Birthday of King Otto of Bavaria. Pages 493–494.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 14607 Mr. Tower's leave of absence. Pages 495–502.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14848 Illness of Baron von Podewils. Pages 503–509.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 14883 Mr. Anton Buch's request for assistance in obtaining property left in London. Pages 510–514.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14950 Viscount Gough's application for leave of absence. Pages 515–526.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 15021 German warship *Condor*. Pages 527–531.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15469 Expulsion of Russian refugees from Prussia. Pages 532–538.
Subjects: Prussia; Refugees; Russia.
- 15532 Mr. Grant Duff's audience with His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 539–540.
Subjects: Baden; Grant Duff, Arthur C.

Reel 8

FO 371, 1906 cont.

Volume 78. Germany Political (cont.).

- 16143 Advertisement of book: *The Enemy in Our Midst*. Pages 1–11.
Subject: Printing and publishing.

FO Registry Number

- 16347 Naval experiences during Russo-Japanese War. Pages 12–13.
Subjects: History; Japan; Russia.
- 16352 Mr. Charles Bentinck, Attaché. Pages 14–16.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 16485 Death of Baron von Soden, Wurtemberg Minister in Bavaria. Pages 17–19.
Subjects: Deaths; Wurttemberg.
- 16487 General election in Baden in October 1905. Pages 20–38.
Subjects: Baden; Elections.
- 17271 Russian Minister Plenipotentiary in Wurtemberg. Pages 39–40.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Russia; Wurttemberg.
- 17362 Commander Dumas' leave of absence. Pages 41–48.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 17366 Conversation with the Imperial Chancellor. Pages 49–56.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 17370 Fortification of the mouth of the Ems. Pages 57–58.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 17371 Representation of German diplomacy in London. Pages 59–64.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 17498 British naval disarmament. Pages 65–68.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 18001 Changes in the government and diplomatic representations at Dresden. Pages 69–70.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, other.
- 18130 Funeral of Princess Frederick Charles of Prussia. Pages 71–79.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Prussia.
- 18132 Imperial Estimates for 1906. Pages 80–83.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 18133 Friction between Navy League and Admiralty. Pages 84–86.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 18134 Anti-torpedo armament of modern battleships. Pages 87–88.
Subject: Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 18744 Wreck of German steamer off Alderney Island. Pages 89–105.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 19118 Adjournment of Reichstag. Pages 106–108.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 19121 German naval maneuvers. Pages 109–110.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 19122 Spring parade at Potsdam. Pages 111–113.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 19416 Voyage of warship *Bremen*. Pages 114–119.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19553 German warship *Panther*. Pages 120–128.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19679 Meeting between the King and the Kaiser regarding anarchist crimes. Pages 129–142.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Terrorism; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 19882 German naval appointments. Pages 143–144.
Subject: Admiralty, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 19884 Mr. Mounsey's leave of absence. Pages 145–154.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 19885 Celebration of anniversary of Infantry Instruction Battalion at Potsdam. Pages 155–157.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; History.
- 19977 Naval exhibition in Munich. Pages 158–183.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 20122 Scandal at the Court of Madrid. Pages 184–186.
Subject: Spain.
- 20303 Collision between H.M.S. *Illustrious* and German schooner *Christa*. Pages 187–189.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 20487 Presence of German naval officers at Dover during commencement of naval maneuvers. Pages 190–191.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 20617 The Triple Alliance. Pages 192–195.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 20619 Visit of German journalists to England. Pages 196–210.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 20620 Inspections at Doberitz and conversation with the Emperor. Pages 211–218.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 21098 Engagement of H.R.H. Prince Johann Georg of Saxony. Pages 219–220.
Subject: Saxony.
- 21252 Bavarian constitution and regency. Pages 221–222.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 21302 Appointment of K. Moser von Filseck, Minister Plenipotentiary of Wurtemberg to Bavaria. Pages 223–224.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, other; Wurtemberg.
- 21412 Emperor's speech to North German Regatta Club at Cuxhaven. Pages 225–228.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22199 Operations in South West Africa and German military events. Pages 229–230.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Military conflicts.
- 22200 Conversations with Emperor during Kiel week. Pages 231–237.
Subjects: Brunswick; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22948 German Emperor's yacht *Meteor*. Pages 238–240.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 23177 Capt. Dumas' visit to Kiel. Pages 241–242.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 23178 Reports of new fleet bill and retirement of Admiral Tirpitz. Pages 243–246.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Defense spending; Naval officers; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 23179 Construction of twelve guns for German Navy. Pages 247–248.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 23522 Viscount Cough's move from Dresden to Coburg Legation. Pages 249–250.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 23688 Transport of Mr. O'Mahony's coffin across Germany. Pages 251–279.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 24025 Close of the session of the Prussian Landtag. Pages 280–281.
Subject: Prussia.

FO Registry Number

- 24027 Recommendation of Mr. Glyn as chancellor [clerk] for His Majesty's Embassy. Pages 282–307.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 24028 Capt. Dumas' visit to dockyards at Danzig and Elbing. Pages 308–309.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 24143 "Base Insinuations" extracts from Munich Neueste Nachrichten. Pages 310–314.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 24422 Itinerary of German cruiser *Niobe*. Pages 315–323.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 24513 Arrival of F. L. Cartwright at Munich Legation. Pages 324–327.
Subjects: Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 24759 Speech by Prince Louis of Bavaria. Pages 328–330.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 24760 Quarterly payment for telephone. Pages 331–334.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 24859 German coast defence and coast defence ordinance 1902. Pages 335–336.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 24860 Visit of German torpedo boats to Krefeld. Pages 337–343.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 24862 Health of Admiral von Tirpitz. Pages 344–345.
Subject: Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 24863 British naval mobilization and maneuvers. Pages 346–349.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval maneuvers.
- 24864 Volunteer recruits for the Navy. Pages 350–351.
Subject: Naval personnel.
- 25049 "The Emperor and public opinion" article from Munich Neueste Nachrichten. Pages 352–356.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Public opinion, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 25131 Permit to visit battlefields of Germany. Pages 357–365.
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 25835 Tactics to be adopted by the German fleet in a naval war. Pages 366–368.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 25838 Forthcoming meeting of the King and the Emperor. Pages 369–437.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 25983 Movements of royal personages at Coburg. Pages 438–440.
Subject: Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 25984 Increase of local postal rates. Pages 441–444.
Subject: Postal service.
- 25985 Prince Louis of Bavaria. Pages 445–447.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 26219 Reception by Prince Regent of Bavaria. Pages 448–449.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 26321 Leave of absence for charge d'affaires at Darmstadt. Pages 450–453.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 26386 Nordlicht 1908, new book on naval contest between Germany and England. Pages 454–456.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany; Printing and publishing.

FO Registry Number

- 26463 Return to Dresden from Coburg. Pages 457–458.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 26571 Berthing of a German gunboat at Hull. Pages 459–468.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 26606 German warship *Hansa*. Pages 469–474.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 26711 Cdr. Dumas' visits to Stettin, Swinemunde, Rugen, and Stralsund. Pages 475–476.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 26714 Mr. Whitehead's departure (Councillor). Pages 477–482.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 26721 German Emperor's views on the German and British press. Pages 483–484.
Subjects: Press, British; Press, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26898 Attack on Bavarian government. Pages 485–489.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 26899 Shipbuilding program in His Majesty's Navy. Pages 490–492.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 27099 German cruiser *Leipzig*. Pages 493–499.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 27495 Emperor's invitation to Mr. Haldane to parade and dinner to celebrate the Battle of Sedan. Pages 500–524.
Subjects: Haldane, Richard Burdon; History; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 27585 Austro-Italian frontier. Pages 525–535.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Borders and boundaries; Italy.

Reel 9

FO 371, 1906 cont.

Volume 79. Germany Political (cont.).

- 27664 German warship *Seeadler*. Pages 1–3.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 27836 Arrival of His Majesty the King in Frankfort on Main. Pages 4–7.
Subject: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 28192 German intrigues in Belgium and hinterland of Tripoli. Pages 8–12.
Subjects: Belgium; Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 28193 Dr. von Riedel, late Bavarian Minister of Finance. Pages 13–14.
Subjects: Bavaria; Deaths.
- 28223 German torpedo boat *D.3*. Pages 15–17.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 28282 Reduction of British battleship construction. Pages 18–24.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 28283 Commander Dumas' visit to Hamburg. Pages 25–26.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 28285 Christening of Crown Prince's son. Pages 27–28.
Subject: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 28288 Unveiling of monument and speech at Homburg by the Emperor. Pages 29–34.
Subjects: Homburg; Monuments and memorials; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 28688 Proroguing of Bavarian chambers. Pages 35–37.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 28690 Gambling scandals in German Army. Pages 38–40.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 29053 New German battleships. Pages 41–43.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 29054 German press on Navy League agitation for a larger fleet. Pages 44–46.
Subjects: German Navy League (Flottenverein); Naval forces, Germany.
- 29592 German Army maneuvers in Silesia. Pages 47–56.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 29774 Birth of son to Crown Prince. Pages 57–60.
Subject: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 29787 Catholic gathering at Essen. Pages 61–67.
Subject: Roman Catholic Church.
- 29788 The Emperor William. Pages 68–73.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29790 Death of Baron von Krieghammer. Pages 74–75.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Deaths.
- 30158 Anglo-German relations. Pages 76–131.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 30273 Press agitation for revival of Sedan Day. Pages 132–136.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 30527 German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 137–151.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 30530 Christening of Crown Prince's son. Pages 152–153.
Subject: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 30532 Attack on Kiel during German maneuvers. Pages 154–155.
Subjects: Kiel; Naval maneuvers.
- 30533 Anglo-French and German relations. Pages 156–161.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Great Britain.
- 30780 Visit of Princes George and Konrad of Bavaria to India. Pages 162–182.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 31025 German training ship *Grossherzogin Elisabeth*. Pages 183–198.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval training.
- 31105 Permission for H.M.'s Yacht *Victoria and Albert* and H.M.S. *Roxburgh* to pass through Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. Pages 199–202.
Subjects: Canals; Naval forces, British.
- 31276 Mr. Harford's arrival at Karlsruhe. Pages 203–204.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 31351 German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 205–216.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 31353 Commander Dumas' visit to Krupps works at Essen. Pages 217–218.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 31423 German submarine telegraph cables. Pages 219–222.
Subject: Communications.
- 31424 Pessimism in Germany: discussed by Pan-Germanic Congress. Pages 223–230.
Subject: Conferences and conventions.
- 31863 Situation between Germany and France. Pages 231–237.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 31936 S.S. *Meteor* incident at Portsmouth. Pages 238–260.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 32084 Commander Dumas' visit to Wilhelmshaven. Pages 261–263.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.

FO Registry Number

- 32085 Recent changes in high commands in the Imperial Navy. Pages 264–265.
Subject: Admiralty, Germany.
- 32087 Sir Frank Lascelles's conversation with the Emperor. Pages 266–279.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32088 Commander Dumas' visit to Emden and Borkum. Pages 280–281.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 32089 Recent maneuvers of the German fleet. Pages 282–285.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 32246 Election of a German as General of the Order of the Jesuits. Pages 286–304.
Subject: Roman Catholic Church.
- 32706 Karlsruhe golden wedding festivities and Garter investiture expenses. Pages 305–308.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32707 Leave of absence for Mr. Harford of Darmstadt Legation. Pages 309–318.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 32962 Brunswick succession. Pages 319–357.
Subject: Brunswick.
- 32965 Royal Scottish Museum's geographical exhibition. Pages 358–364.
Subject: Museums.
- 33090 Leave of absence for Mr. Cartwright. Pages 365–370.
Subjects: Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 33431 Mr. Trench's application for position as honorary attaché at Dresden and Coburg. Pages 371–374.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Trench, E. C.
- 33503 Poles and Italians in Germany. Pages 375–382.
Subject: Ethnic groups.
- 33859 Mr. Bentinck's temporary appointment to St. Petersburg. Pages 383–384.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 33861 German army maneuvers near Breslau. Pages 385–386.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 33862 Military value of Heligoland. Pages 387–388.
Subject: Heligoland.
- 34072 Audience with Grand Duke of Hesse. Pages 389–390.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 34553 Prince Hohenlohe's memoirs. Pages 391–423.
Subject: Prussia.
- 34658 Disarmament question and European politics. Pages 424–443.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 34663 French Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 444–452.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; France.
- 34666 German shipbuilding capacity. Pages 453–454.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 34841 Relations between Germany, Italy, and Austria. Pages 455–464.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 35040 German Ambassador Count Monts in Rome. Pages 465–469.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Italy.
- 35205 Freedom from customs duties at Jamaica for scientific apparatus. Pages 470–481.
Subject: Customs duties and fees.
- 35324 Centenary of the Battle of Jena. Pages 482–491.
Subject: History.

FO Registry Number

- 35325 German feelings towards Italy. Pages 492–493.
Subjects: Italy; Public opinion, Germany.
- 35484 Robbery of the municipal funds at Koepenick. Pages 494–498.
Subject: Crime and criminals.
- 35487 Construction of three new British cruisers. Pages 499–500.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 35488 German autumn maneuvers. Pages 501–502.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 36044 Gift of Danish book on the Schleswig question. Pages 503–504.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Denmark; Printing and publishing.
- 36439 Countess Montignoso's visit to Munich. Pages 505–506.
Subject: Munich.
- 36791 Identification of professional swindler arrested in Ramsgate by German police authorities. Pages 507–509.
Subject: Crime and criminals.
- 37099 Increase of work of Munich Consulate and suggestions for increase in staff and allowance. Pages 510–527.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Reel 10

FO 371, 1906 cont.

Volume 80. Germany Political (cont.).

- 37156 Instruction of Crown Prince in civil administration of the country. Pages 1–2.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Germany government.
- 37159 Gun trials for new German battleships. Pages 3–4.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37472 Germany and the Hungarian question. Pages 5–11.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 37764 Communications and requests to the Bavarian government. Pages 12–21.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 37944 Polish students' school strike in Posen over teaching in German. Pages 22–42.
Subjects: Education; Strikes.
- 37945 Germany's centralized administration and policy. Pages 43–50.
Subject: Germany government.
- 37948 Uses of Danish Navy in case of German or other war. Pages 51–65.
Subject: Naval forces, Denmark.
- 37949 Prince Bülow, Chancellor and Minister President. Pages 66–73.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 37950 Kiel forts and defenses. Pages 74–75.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 37953 Conversation with Prince Bülow. Pages 76–84.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 38472 German cruiser *Panther*. Pages 85–87.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 38498 The Emperor and the Empress of Germany. Pages 88–98.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 38795 Prince Oscar of Prussia. Pages 99–100.
Subject: Prussia.
- 38796 Wireless telegraphy conference and various naval matters. Pages 101–104.
Subject: Communications.
- 38797 Widening of Kiel Canal. Pages 105–109.
Subject: Canals.
- 38798 Reassembling of Reichstag. Pages 110–114.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 38799 Prince Joachim Albrecht of Prussia. Pages 115–117.
Subject: Prussia.
- 38800 Redistribution of the English fleet. Pages 118–122.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 38802 Germany's foreign policy. Pages 123–133.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 38803 German policy and government. Pages 134–138.
Subject: Germany government.
- 38804 German foreign relations. Pages 139–147.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 38805 Coast defences of Denmark. Pages 148–149.
Subjects: Denmark; Fortifications.
- 38806 Baron von Aehrenthal visit to Berlin. Pages 150–157.
Subjects: Aehrenthal, Alois Lexa von; Austria-Hungary.
- 38855 "Bavaria and the German Empire" article in *Stuttgart Schwabischer Merkur*. Pages 158–162.
Subjects: Bavaria; Press, Germany.
- 39310 "A Conversation of the Emperor of Germany with Dr. L. Ganghofer in Munich" article in *Munich press*. Pages 163–168.
Subjects: Press, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 39530 German social legislation anniversary. Pages 169–173.
Subject: Legislation.
- 39532 Interviews with Messieurs Clemenceau and Pichon. Pages 174–179.
Subjects: France; Press, Germany.
- 39720 "Plain words addressed to Great Britain" article in *Munich Allgemeine Zeitung*. Pages 180–186.
Subjects: Press, British; Press, Germany.
- 39800 Grand Duke of Hesse's birthday. Pages 187–188.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 40512 Use of turbine engines in the German Navy. Pages 189–190.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 40513 Possibility of invasion of England by raids from North German coast. Pages 191–212.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 40515 German colonial affairs. Pages 213–294.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 40516 German Coast Guard service. Pages 295–296.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 40517 Departure of Mr. Wingfield from Berlin. Pages 297–298.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 41034 Christening of H.R.M. the hereditary Grand Duke of Hesse. Pages 299–301.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.

FO Registry Number

- 41173 "Germany and England" article in Stuttgart Schwabischer Merkur. Pages 302–307.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 41302 Arrival of Mr. Kerr Clark, embassy attaché. Pages 308–309.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 41305 Discovery of a new fuel and illuminant useful for military purposes. Pages 310–311.
Subject: Energy resources and consumption.
- 41436 Mr. Trench's application for leave of absence. Pages 312–315.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.
- 41438 Stillbirth to Princess Rupprecht of Bavaria. Pages 316–317.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 42096 Alleged military convention between England and France. Pages 318–333.
Subjects: France; Great Britain; Treaties and agreements.
- 42100 Fernando Po incident. Pages 334–339.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Political conditions; Spain.
- 42104 Imperial Naval estimates, 1907. Pages 340–344.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 42472 Visit of King and Queen of Norway to Germany. Pages 345–347.
Subject: Norway.
- 42485 "What can Great Britain and Germany learn from each other?" lecture by Dr. Karl Peters. Pages 348–362.
- 42584 Application for chaplaincy to legation at Munich. Pages 363–367.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 42950 Anglo-German relations: conversation of Sir Frank Lascelles with Herr von Tschirschky. Pages 368–371.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 42951 German internal situation: conversation of Sir Frank Lascelles with Herr von Tschirschky. Pages 372–376.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 42955 Military estimates for 1907. Pages 377–378.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 43683 Interview with Prince Bülow concerning world political situation. Pages 379–386.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 43684 The Emperor's gift to Great Britain of statue of William III of Orange. Pages 387–393.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 43685 Departure of Italian and French Ambassadors at Berlin. Pages 394–398.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 43686 Mechanical transport. Pages 399–400.
Subject: Transportation.
- 43837 German warship *Bussard*. Pages 401–404.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Reel 11

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1907

Volume 257. Germany Political (cont.).

- 42 Commander Dumas promoted to Captain. Pages 1–2.
Subject: Military officers.
- 64 Interchange of English and German teachers of foreign languages. Pages 3–18.
Subject: Teachers.

FO Registry Number

- 73 British relations with France and Germany. Pages 19–82.
Subjects: Foreign relations; France; Germany; Great Britain.
- 106 Leave of absence for Mr. Harford from Darmstadt. Pages 83–88.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 500 New Years Day reception. Pages 89–91.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 542 Archivist for the Embassy. Pages 92–101.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 544 Mr. Mounsey's leave. Pages 102–113.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 545 The coming Reichstag elections. Pages 114–256.
Subjects: Elections; Reichstag.
- 547 Mr. Selby's arrival in Berlin (Third Secretary). Pages 257–258.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 548 Captain Dumas' leave. Pages 259–266.
Subject: Military officers.
- 737 Move of German warship *Panther* at Gorda Sound, Virgin Islands. Pages 267–301.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 915 New fuel and illuminant for military purposes. Pages 302–303.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Military supplies and property.
- 1475 Proposed appointment of Jules Cambon as French Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 304–319.
Subjects: Cambon, Jules-Martin; Diplomatic appointments, other.
- 1478 Threatened expulsion of a British subject, Hermann Bornstein, from Breslau. Pages 320–339.
Subject: Deportation.
- 1479 Opening of the Landtag. Pages 340–344.
Subject: Prussia.
- 1480 Account of extraordinary disbursements of H.M. Embassy. Pages 345–347.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1481 Anglo-German relations and question of disarmament. Pages 348–353.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 1483 German Naval Estimate for 1907. Pages 354–419.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 1484 Changes in German Army during 1906. Pages 420–421.
Subject: Army, Germany.
- 1485 Earl Granville's leave. Pages 422–439.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 1521 Arrival of Hugo Stonor, Honorary Attaché. Pages 440–441.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1522 Authorization for charges to December extraordinaries. Pages 442–448.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1655 Appointment of Rev. W. J. S. Emery as chaplain of the Legation at Munich. Pages 449–458.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 2220 Brunswick succession. Pages 459–489.
- 2390 Political situation in Germany. Pages 490–522.
Subject: Political conditions.

Reel 12

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 258. Germany Political (cont.).

- 2450 German man-of-war *Furst Bismarck*. Pages 1–14.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 2865 German colonial policy. Pages 15–19.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 3006 New Chinese Minister in Berlin. Pages 20–22.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, other.
- 3010 Royal Scottish Museum's exhibition of maps in Edinburgh. Pages 23–31.
Subject: Maps.
- 3011 Italian ambassador in Berlin. Pages 32–33.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 3014 Taxation of the British and German working classes. Pages 34–37.
Subject: Taxation.
- 3132 Explosive "Vigorit." Pages 38–41.
Subject: Explosives.
- 3133 Wurtemberg elections for the lower chamber. Pages 42–49.
Subjects: Elections; Wurtemberg.
- 3135 Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Hesse. Pages 50–52.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 3281 German warship *Falke*. Pages 53–55.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3282 German surveying ship *Planet*. Pages 56–58.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3389 Great Britain and Italy: King's speech to the Royal Geographical Society. Pages 59–74.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Italy; Organizations and associations.
- 3712 Consul officers in German North Sea and coast towns. Pages 75–82.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 3785 Imperial decree respecting lese-majeste. Pages 83–85.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3788 Honors conferred by the Emperor. Pages 86–87.
Subjects: Awards, decorations, and medals; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3791 Article from *Kölnische Zeitung* on policy of England in regard to relations with Germany. Pages 88–94.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 3795 Imperial birthday decree. Pages 95–98.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3796 Official Army List presentation to Emperor. Pages 99–104.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3965 Movements of German warships. Pages 105–107.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4218 Coal supplied to German warship *Panther* at Halifax. Pages 108–114.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval supplies and property.
- 4534 Comparison of official secret acts. Pages 115–116.
Subject: Security, internal.

FO Registry Number

- 4537 Speech of Herr Dernburg, Director of Colonial Department, on policy of colonial finance. Pages 117–122.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 4538 Relations between Great Britain and Germany: conversation of Sir Frank Lascelles with Herr von Tschirschky. Pages 123–128.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 4541 Article on Germany, Russia, and England in the *Deutsche Revue*. Pages 129–134.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany; Russia.
- 4620 Shortsightedness in German schools. Pages 135–145.
Subjects: Education; Health conditions.
- 4622 Germany and the Vatican. Pages 146–162.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Vatican.
- 4709 Alleged discourtesy of government of India towards Germany. Pages 163–219.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 5253 Conversation with Admiral von Tirpitz. Pages 220–222.
Subject: Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 5257 New typewriters for the Embassy. Pages 223–227.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5464 The Archbishop of Posen. Pages 228–235.
Subjects: Prussia; Roman Catholic Church.
- 5503 German warship *Seeadler*. Pages 236–238.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5694 German warship *Bussard*. Pages 239–269.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5758 Article on the German Emperor by Reynolds's Newspaper. Pages 270–273.
Subjects: Press, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 6068 England and Russia. Pages 274–277.
Subjects: Great Britain; Russia.
- 6229 Illness of Duke of Saxe Altenburg. Pages 278–279.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Saxony.
- 6344 Prince Bülow's communication to the Publisher's Press Association. Pages 280–283.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Elections; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 6347 Prussia and Poland: German press commentary on Ostmarkenpolitik. Pages 284–310.
Subjects: Poland; Press, Germany; Prussia.
- 6349 Resignation of Prince Friedrich Heinrich of Prussia. Pages 311–312.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Organizations and associations; Prussia.
- 6396 Navigation of Rhine. Pages 313–316.
Subject: Waterways.
- 6540 British ports closed to German warships. Pages 317–337.
Subjects: Harbors and ports; Naval forces, Germany.
- 6692 "Germanism" in foreign countries. Pages 338–343.
Subjects: Discrimination; Organizations and associations; Printing and publishing.
- 6904 Visit of officers of Staff College to German battlefields. Pages 344–349
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 6951 German warship *Panther*. Pages 350–358.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 7007 The Colonial Director, Herr Dernburg: conversation with Sir Frank Lascelles. Pages 359–364.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 7014 Assistance rendered to S.S. *Ranza* by German men-of-war *Roon*, *Medusa*, and *York*. Pages 365–412.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 7124 Order of twelve torpedo boat destroyers placed with Vulcan Shipbuilding Company of Stettin. Pages 413–416.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 7156 Copy of Navy List for the German Emperor. Pages 417–424.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 7521 Visit of His Majesty's Theatre Company to Berlin. Pages 425–451.
Subject: Theater.
- 7736 Germany and Italy: negotiations on direct railway connection. Pages 452–453.
Subject: Railroads.
- 7769 Services rendered by H.M.S. *Diadem* to North German Lloyd S.S. *Seydlitz*. Pages 454–461.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.

Reel 13

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 259. Germany Political (cont.).

- 7831 New constitution for Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Pages 1–7.
Subjects: Constitution; Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
- 7836 Approaches to the Baltics. Pages 8–28.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 7837 Naval matters. Pages 29–31.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 7838 German maneuvers in 1907. Pages 32–33.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 7839 Conversation of Col. Trench, Military Attaché, with the Emperor. Pages 34–36
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7937 Maintenance of public elementary schools. Pages 37–85.
Subject: Education.
- 7961 German turbine cruiser *Stettin*. Pages 86–90.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8140 King of Saxony's departure for Portugal. Pages 91–92.
Subjects: Portugal; Saxony.
- 8361 Germany and England: complaints in German press against British newspapers. Pages 93–101.
Subjects: Press, British; Press, Germany.
- 8518 Itinerary of German man-of-war *Condor*. Pages 102–106.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8630 Death of Dr. von Botticher. Pages 107–110.
Subject: Deaths.
- 8633 Recruits for the German Navy. Pages 111–112.
Subject: Naval personnel.

FO Registry Number

- 8634 Conversations of Capt. Dumas with naval attaches in Germany. Pages 113–116.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 8637 Speech by Prince Bülow before German Agricultural Council. Pages 117–127.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Organizations and associations.
- 9365 Death of Sir V. Drummond, former British Minister Resident to Court of Bavaria. Pages 128–129.
Subjects: Bavaria; Deaths.
- 9409 The Kaiser and the Centre Party. Pages 130–145.
Subjects: Political parties; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9570 Visit of Admiral Manney to German dockyards. Pages 146–149.
Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 9573 Lecture on French West Africa. Pages 150–152.
Subject: France.
- 9578 The development of navies. Pages 153–155.
Subject: Naval forces, various.
- 9580 Political situation in Germany. Pages 156–161.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 9581 Death of General von Werder. Pages 162–165.
Subject: Deaths.
- 10018 Princess Henry of Prussia and Princess Louis of Battenberg. Pages 166–169.
Subjects: Louis, Prince of Battenberg; Prussia.
- 10211 Germany, Italy, and Austria. Pages 170–195.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 10409 Conversation with the Emperor. Pages 196–205.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10413 Shooting practice at balloons. Pages 206–207.
Subject: Military training.
- 10415 Death of Prince Francois d'Arenberg. Pages 208–210.
Subject: Deaths.
- 10416 Dinner with the Emperor. Pages 211–213.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10419 Report of Naval Attaché on 28 centimeter guns. Pages 214–215.
Subject: Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 10482 Departure of Duke and Duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Pages 216–217.
Subjects: Italy; Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 10509 Monsignor Montagnini in Bavaria. Pages 218–227.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 10711 Events in the Kingdom of Saxony. Pages 228–233.
Subject: Saxony.
- 10715 Typewriter for legation at Munich. Pages 234–239.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 10816 Contract between King of Saxony and Countess Montignoso concerning Princess Assa. Pages 240–241.
Subject: Saxony.
- 11131 Rumored visit of Emperor to Cowes. Pages 242–243.
Subjects: Cowes; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11160 Bavarian Minister of the Interior. Pages 244–246.
Subject: Bavaria.

FO Registry Number

- 11869 Gratuity to former chancery servant. Pages 247–251.
 Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 11871 German foreign policy. Pages 252–260.
 Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 11873 Mr. Haldane's army scheme. Pages 261–268.
 Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Haldane, Richard
 Burdon; Press, Germany.
- 12222 Appointment of Mr. Findlay as Minister at Dresden. Pages 269–283.
 Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 12326 Bavaria and Prussia. Pages 284–289.
 Subjects: Bavaria; Prussia.
- 12832 Italy and the Triple Alliance. Pages 290–295.
 Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy; Treaties and
 agreements.
- 12834 Imperial social policy. Pages 296–299.
 Subject: Social conditions.
- 12835 German Colonial Society. Pages 300–301.
 Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Organizations and associations.
- 12840 Col. Trench's conversation with the Emperor. Pages 302–303.
 Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; William II, Emperor of
 Germany.
- 12842 Changes in the German Army. Pages 304–305.
 Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 12843 Capt. Dumas' visit to Cuxhaven. Pages 306–307.
 Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 12846 German naval program. Pages 308–309.
 Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 13002 Herr Basserman's speech regarding England. Pages 310–312.
 Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Speeches and addresses.
- 13257 Prince Louis of Battenberg. Pages 313–314.
 Subject: Louis, Prince of Battenberg.
- 13258 German Emperor and Empress. Pages 315–324.
 Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; William II,
 Emperor of Germany.
- 13352 German Navy. Pages 325–326.
 Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 13376 Germany's relations with foreign countries. Pages 327–340.
 Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 13674 Colonial Advisor to the German embassies in Paris and London. Pages 341–342.
 Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 13680 The German Navy League. Pages 343–348.
 Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 13681 German shipbuilding. Pages 349–352.
 Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 13768 The Centre Party in Bavaria. Pages 353–360
 Subjects: Bavaria; Political parties.
- 13988 Refusal of North German Lloyd Steamship *Princess Alice* to admit Officer of the
Guard at Gibraltar. Pages 361–417.
 Subjects: Gibraltar; Ships and shipping.

FO Registry Number

- 14056 Monument to the late Duke of Cambridge. Pages 418–445.
Subject: Monuments and memorials.
- 14131 Forthcoming visit of British journalists to Dresden. Pages 446–483.
Subject: Press, British.

Reel 14

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 260. Germany Political (cont.).

- 14446 Recall of French representative in Munich. Pages 1–7.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 14565 Conversations with German naval officers. Pages 8–12.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 14567 Foreign office estimates. Pages 13–19.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 14568 Mr. Selby's transfer to The Hague. Pages 20–21.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14570 Bellicose attitude of provincial press. Pages 22–23.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 14571 German press tone with regard to foreign policy. Pages 24–25.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 14572 New regulations for medical services in war. Pages 26–27.
Subject: Regulations and ordinances.
- 14573 Proposed enlargement of Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. Pages 28–29.
Subject: Canals.
- 14690 Anglo-German relations article in *Frankfurter Zeitung*. Pages 30–33.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 14932 Prince Bülow's speech on foreign affairs. Pages 34–54.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 15114 Permission for German warship *Sperber* to carry out firing practice off Walfisch Bay. Pages 55–81.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15149 German warship *Sperber*. Pages 82–106.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15492 Arrival of Viscount Cranley, Third Secretary. Pages 107–108.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 15499 The Empire Party, the Free Conservative group, and the National Liberal Party. Pages 109–113.
Subject: Political parties.
- 15502 Franco-Japanese understanding. Pages 114–116.
Subjects: France; Japan.
- 15508 Social democracy and military service. Pages 117–123.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Political parties.
- 15509 Colonel Trench's leave of absence. Pages 124–165.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 15511 Rumored chancellor crisis and illness of Prince Bülow. Pages 166–167.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Diseases and disorders.
- 15647 German Navy League. Pages 168–220.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).

FO Registry Number

- 15766 Leave to Count de Salis (Councillor). Pages 221–236.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 15999 German espionage in Bombay. Pages 237–241.
Subjects: India; Spies and spying.
- 16231 Mr. E. C. Trench temporarily placed in charge of archives at Coburg and Dresden. Pages 242–244.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.
- 16332 Herr von Tschirschky's leave. Pages 245–246.
- 16336 Army, Navy, and Colonies Exhibition. Pages 247–248.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Colonial affairs, Germany; Naval forces, Germany.
- 16504 The Kaiser and the paintings in the new Wiesbaden Kurhaus. Pages 249–252.
Subjects: Arts and culture; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16506 Visit of German Emperor to Dresden. Pages 253–256.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16568 Visit of German warship *Condor* to Sydney. Pages 257–260.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 17081 Anglo-German relations: Article in *Grenzboten* magazine. Pages 261–262.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 17091 General report on Germany for 1906. Pages 263–301.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 17407 Mr. Hugo Stonor's leave. Pages 302–305.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 17974 Arrest of Russian terrorists in Berlin. Pages 306–308.
Subjects: Arrests; Terrorism.
- 17978 German Colonial Society. Pages 309–311.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Organizations and associations.
- 18029 Position of German in international politics. Pages 312–318.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 18433 Visit of British municipal delegation and British journalists to Munich. Pages 319–324.
Subjects: Municipal government; Press, British.
- 18883 Internal affairs of Germany. Pages 325–329.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 18884 Court scandals and retirement of certain high officials. Pages 330–406.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 18885 Political pamphlet *Nach dem Englisch Japanischen Bündnis*. Pages 407–412
Subjects: Great Britain; Japan; Printing and publishing.
- 18887 "A Mediterranean Alliance" article in *Deutsche Revue*. Pages 413–416.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 18889 Administration of Alsace-Lorraine. Pages 417–420.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Germany government.
- 18891 Visit of Count Schuvalow to Berlin. Pages 421–422.
Subjects: Berlin; Travel.
- 18893 German Small Holdings Association in East Prussia. Pages 423–425.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Prussia.
- 19056 Visit of British journalists to Germany. Pages 426–440.
Subject: Press, British.
- 19223 Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Hesse. Pages 441–442.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.

FO Registry Number

- 19224 Leave of absence for Mr. Harford and Mr. Stonor. Pages 443–444.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 19467 Leave of absence for Sir Frank Lascelles. Pages 445–456.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 19557 Visit of one of His Majesty's steamships to Kiel. Pages 457–458.
- 19604 Anglo-German entertainments in Frankfort am Main. Pages 459–488.
Subjects: Frankfort am Main; Organizations and associations.

Reel 15

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 261. Germany Political (cont.).

- 19634 Assistance rendered by H.M. Torpedo Boat 6 to German schooner. Pages 1–6.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 19655 German naval program. Pages 7–15.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19696 Bavarian Landtag elections. Pages 16–24.
Subjects: Bavaria; Elections.
- 19835 Danish activity in Northern Schleswig. Pages 25–28.
Subjects: Denmark; Propaganda; Schleswig and Holstein.
- 19838 North Sea coast defense. Pages 29–30.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 20332 Lord Mayor's visit to Berlin. Pages 31–33.
Subjects: Berlin; Travel.
- 20437 Movement of German warship *Bremen*. Pages 34–42.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 20448 Admiral Tirpitz on anniversary of his ten years of office. Pages 43–45.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Naval officers; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 20450 Gambling scandals at Military Riding School. Pages 46–49.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 20451 The government and the Socialists. Pages 50–53.
Subjects: Political conditions; Political parties.
- 20452 German Naval Spring Maneuvers. Pages 54–58.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 20453 Introduction of a 50 cm torpedo. Pages 59–61.
Subject: Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 20457 Visit of members of the Reichstag to Kiel. Pages 62–65.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 20458 German naval requirements. Pages 66–71.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 20483 Recall of French Minister from Munich. Pages 72–77.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 20697 Resignation of Count Posadowsky and Herr von Studt. Pages 78–99.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Germany government.
- 20744 Dr. Paul Schwabach raised to rank of hereditary nobility. Pages 100–102.
Subject: Awards, decorations, and medals.
- 20746 Attendance at maneuvers: German proposal for mutual exchange of officers. Pages 103–123.
Subject: Military maneuvers.

FO Registry Number

- 21119 Maneuvers of the XIth German Army Corps. Pages 124–178.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 21538 Berlin Technical High Schools. Pages 179–183.
Subjects: Berlin; Education.
- 21702 Expenses entailed by abolition of Legation at Coburg. Pages 184–214.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 21941 Archives of Legation at Coburg. Pages 215–216.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 21989 The Kaiser's visit to England. Pages 217–222.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22117 Captain Dumas' visit to Kiel and Bremen. Pages 223–243.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 22342 Collision between H.M.S. *Assistance* and *Marie off Tyne*. Pages 244–283.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 22405 Political significance of Monsieur Etienne's reception at Kiel. Pages 284–294.
Subjects: Kiel; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22538 Departure of Emperor and Empress for Copenhagen. Pages 295–296.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22539 Mr. von Schwabach and the *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 297–309.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 22542 Return of Mr. Findlay from leave of absence. Pages 310–311.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 22766 Meeting between German Emperor and Emperor of Russia. Pages 312–348.
Subjects: Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22934 German forts on River Weser. Pages 349–361.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 23080 Officer Commanding 1st (Royal) Dragoons. Pages 362–365.
Subject: Military officers.
- 23764 The "Modernist Movement" among German Catholics. Pages 366–374.
Subject: Roman Catholic Church.
- 23781 Proposed conference of Order of Rechabites. Pages 375–402.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 23825 *Kaiser Wilhelm II and Konig Eduard VII*: Pamphlet by Herr Rudolf Martin. Pages 403–409.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 24184 Captain Dumas' visit to the Baltic ports. Pages 410–415.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 24188 Visit of Japanese warship to Kiel. Pages 416–420.
Subject: Naval forces, Japan.
- 24190 Alleged bribery by British Embassy. Pages 421–427.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 24745 Movement of German warships *Charlotte*, *Moltke*, *Stein*, and *Freya*. Pages 428–432.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 25073 The Imperial dockyard at Danzig. Pages 433–441.
Subject: Danzig.
- 25074 Vulkan dockyard at Stettin. Pages 442–444.
Subjects: Shipbuilding and repairing; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.

FO Registry Number

- 25077 General situation: Report by Councillor Count de Salis on German internal politics. Pages 445–453.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 25266 German foreign policy criticised by socialist press. Pages 454–459.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 25494 Lord Cranley's leave. Pages 460–471.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 25570 Maharajah of Bikanir. Pages 472–473.
Subject: India.
- 26016 Expulsion of Jews from certain Prussian districts. Pages 474–475.
Subjects: Anti-Semitism; Prussia.
- 26246 Outrages by Irredentists on German tourists in the Tyrol. Pages 476–491.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Italy; Violence.
- 26391 Reform of the Prussian electoral system. Pages 492–512.
Subjects: Elections; Prussia.
- 26396 King Edward's visit to Germany. Pages 513–550.
Subject: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 26486 King of Siam's visit to Berlin. Pages 551–555.
Subject: Siam.
- 26600 Sir F. Lascelles trip to Homburg. Pages 556–557.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Homburg; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 26863 Visit of Captain Dumas to Düsseldorf. Pages 558–559.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 26976 Mr. Trench's application for leave of absence. Pages 560–561.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.
- 26978 Mr. Trench's departure. Pages 562–567.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.

Reel 16

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 262. Germany Political (cont.).

- 27017 Map of communications between German northwestern seaports and German North Sea islands. Pages 1–4.
Subjects: Communications; Maps.
- 27233 British Army maneuvers. Pages 5–6.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 27553 The Prince of Wales. Pages 7–8.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 27670 Replacing German documents burnt in Montreal. Pages 9–22.
Subjects: Canada; Germany government; Printing and publishing.
- 27671 Visit to Messrs. Krupps works at Essen. Pages 23–30.
Subjects: Essen; Industrial plants and equipment; Krupp, Frederick, Co.
- 27672 German naval maneuvers. Pages 31–35.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 28000 Political situation in Europe: Communiqué in Suddeutsche Reichskorrespondenz. Pages 36–39.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 28243 German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 40–56.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 28400 International Socialist Congress. Pages 57–81.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 28401 Fortification of Borkum. Pages 82–86.
Subjects: Borkum; Fortifications.
- 29167 Attitude of Navy League towards Centrum Party. Pages 87–89.
Subjects: German Navy League (Flottenverein); Political parties.
- 29168 Royal meeting and general situation. Pages 90–94.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 29170 The Emperor's visit to Hanover. Pages 95–99.
Subjects: Hanover; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29328 Illusion of improved relations between Germany and England: Conversation of Mr. F. L. Cartwright with Count Seckdorff. Pages 100–111.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Seckdorff, Count.
- 29498 The Emperor's visit to Bielefeld and Münster. Pages 112–123.
Subjects: Bielefeld; Munster; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29499 Press debate over Monsieur Clemenceau and Franco-German relations. Pages 124–126.
Subjects: France; Press, Germany.
- 29500 Visit of Monsieur Cambon to Prince Bülow. Pages 127–135.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Cambon, Jules-Martin.
- 29752 The "Katholikentag" at Würzburg. Pages 136–151.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Roman Catholic Church; Würzburg.
- 29756 Movement of German warship *Arcona*. Pages 152–154.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 29846 Silence of German press regarding anniversary of battle of Sedan. Pages 155–160.
Subjects: History; Press, Germany.
- 30082 Emperor's visit to Techlenburg. Pages 161–164.
Subjects: Techlenburg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 30085 Accession to the throne of the Shah of Persia. Pages 165–166.
Subject: Persia.
- 30090 The "Kaiser Tage." Pages 167–174.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 30537 German training ship *Grossherzogin Elisabeth*. Pages 175–189.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval training.
- 30724 Hatred of England instilled into German boys. Pages 190–196.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 30745 Visit of band of Coldstream Guards to Mainz. Pages 197–264.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Mainz.
- 30848 Departure of Japanese Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 265–271.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 30850 Naval maneuvers. Pages 272–274.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 30854 Observations in Kiel harbour. Pages 275–281.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 30856 Conversations with Prince Henry of the Netherlands and the Emperor. Pages 282–284.
Subjects: Netherlands; William II, Emperor of Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 31440 Illness of Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 285–288.
Subjects: Baden; Diseases and disorders.
- 31461 International Peace Congress at Munich. Pages 289–292.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Munich.
- 31602 Changes in high commands in German Army. Pages 293–296.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 31750 Italian Consulate General in Munich. Pages 297–306.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 31751 Leave of absence for Mr. Cartwright. Pages 307–310.
Subjects: Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 31999 Socialist Congress at Essen. Pages 311–318.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Essen; Political parties.
- 32445 Anglo-German relations. Pages 319–325.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 32446 Death of Minister of State for Weimar. Pages 326–327
Subjects: Deaths; Saxony.
- 32448 Emperor's speech at Memel. Pages 328–332.
Subjects: Memel; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32450 The Imperial maneuvers. Pages 333–347.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 32865 Roman Catholic questions in Germany. Pages 348–382.
Subject: Roman Catholic Church.
- 33216 Captain Dumas visit to Bremerhaven and Wilhelmshaven. Pages 383–398.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 33220 German Naval maneuvers. Pages 399–410.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 33221 Rumored new Navy Bill. Pages 411–501.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 33222 German naval landing maneuvers. Pages 502–508.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 33420 German official changes. Pages 509–523.
Subject: Germany government.
- 33615 Libel against Prince Bülow. Pages 524–530.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Courts, civil.
- 33952 Visit of the Emperor and Empress to Holland. Pages 531–533.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Netherlands;
William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 33955 National Liberal Congress at Wiesbaden. Pages 534–548.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties; Wiesbaden.
- 33958 Anglo-German relations and the German press. Pages 549–555.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 33960 New German Ambassador to St. Petersburg. Pages 556–557.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Russia.
- 33969 Saxon electoral reform. Pages 558–569.
Subjects: Elections; Saxony.
- 34243 The Emperor's visit to England. Pages 570–573.
Subjects: Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 34248 Delivery of Foreign Office bag. Pages 574–577.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 34249 Visits to Coburg: Mr. Findlay requests reimbursement of travelling expenses. Pages 578–589.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 34250 Leave of absence for Mr. Findlay. Pages 590–597.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 34692 Trial of Dr. Karl Liebknecht for high treason. Pages 598–607.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Liebknecht, Karl; Treason.
- 34746 Entry of the Crown Prince into the Prussian Civil Service. Pages 608–610.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Prussia.
- 34751 Criticism of the Times in Queen Victoria's memoirs. Pages 611–615.
Subject: Press, British.
- 34940 Arrival of Dr. von Jacobs in London. Pages 616–622.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Great Britain.
- 34984 King's messenger to Munich. Pages 623–624.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Reel 17

FO 371, 1907 cont.

Volume 263. Germany Political (cont.).

- 34991 The German Emperor's visit to England. Pages 1–134.
Subjects: Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 35053 Bavaria, the Empire, and Prussia. Pages 135–143.
Subjects: Bavaria; Prussia.
- 35509 Resignation of Prince Hohenlohe-Langenburg from the Statthaltership of Alsace Lorraine. Pages 144–146.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Germany government.
- 35512 German embarkation maneuvers. Pages 147–149.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers.
- 35513 False report of capture of British officers at Borkum. Pages 150–151
Subject: Borkum.
- 35517 Prince Bülow and Herr von Holstein. Pages 152–159.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 35520 German minor diplomatic changes. Pages 160–164.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 35521 "Prince Bülow in London" article in *Rhenish Westphalian Gazette*. Pages 165–179.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Press, Germany.
- 35523 Second Labour Congress. Pages 180–187.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Labor organizations.
- 35682 Prussian minister at Munich. Pages 188–189.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 35826 Opening of Saxon Landtag. Pages 190–193.
Subject: Saxony.
- 35850 Anglo-German relations. Pages 194–200.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 36210 *British Cares–German Danger* pamphlet by Count Reventlow and article in *Schwabischer Merkur*. Pages 201–244.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Reventlow, E.
- 36343 Furniture for Legation at Dresden. Pages 245–255.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 36725 Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 256–258.
Subject: Baden.
- 37089 Retirement of Admiral von Ahlefeldt. Pages 259–261.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 37093 Accident on board German ship *Blucher*. Pages 262–264.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37300 Price of armour plate. Pages 265–267.
Subject: Naval supplies and property.
- 37538 Reform of the Upper Bavarian Chamber. Pages 268–272.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 37630 Dedication of chapel at Lützen to the memory of Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus. Pages 273–275.
Subjects: Lutzen; Monuments and memorials.
- 37739 Diplomatic changes. Pages 276–277.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Diplomatic appointments, other; Italy.
- 37829 Abolition of Russian Legation at Weimar. Pages 278–279.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Russia.
- 37833 German opinion on the Boer War. Pages 280–283.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Public opinion, Germany.
- 37834 Further German diplomatic changes. Pages 284–286.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Vatican.
- 37904 Darmstadt Technical High School. Pages 287–294.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education.
- 37905 Russian students at Darmstadt and Karlsruhe. Pages 295–301.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education; Karlsruhe; Russia.
- 38025 Prince Bülow. Pages 302–308.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 38029 Illness of Queen Carola of Saxony. Pages 309–312.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Saxony.
- 38348 “Reirement Diplomatique” article in *Marz* magazine. Pages 313–317.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 38401 German colliery near Dover. Pages 318–319.
Subjects: Dover; Energy resources and consumption.
- 38694 Herr Stemrich’s appointment as Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs. Pages 320–321.
Subject: Germany government.
- 38696 Letter of warning against Mr. F. A. Schouten. Pages 322–325.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 38844 German Naval expenditures and visit of German Emperor to England. Pages 326–328.
Subjects: Defense spending; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 38861 Construction of a harbour at Heligoland. Pages 329–331.
Subjects: Construction and repair; Heligoland.
- 39466 Opening of Landtag and Polish question. Pages 332–344.
Subjects: Discrimination; Expropriation; Poland; Prussia.
- 39468 Count Zeppelin’s balloon. Pages 345–348.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 39469 Debate on the imperial estimates in the Reichstag. Pages 349–372.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 39556 Grand Duke of Hesse's birthday. Pages 373–375.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 39557 State opening of Baden Diet. Pages 376–381.
Subject: Baden.
- 39558 Resignation of Hugo Stonor as honorary attaché. Pages 382–390.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 39732 Expiration of term of Consulate General at Calcutta. Pages 391–393.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Calcutta.
- 39836 Journey of Leipzig Orient Travelling Club to India. Pages 394–404.
Subjects: India; Organizations and associations.
- 39865 Ministerial crisis. Pages 405–418.
Subjects: Political conditions; Political parties.
- [Page 419 missing when bound.]
- 39881 Polish Expropriation Bill. Pages 420–430.
Subjects: Discrimination; Expropriation; Poland; Prussia.
- 40234 German coast defences. Pages 431–432.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 40259 Conversation with the U.S. Naval Attaché in London. Pages 433–435.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 40260 New Minister of State for Saxe Weimar. Pages 436–437.
Subject: Saxony.
- 40261 Monthly list of Ziethen Hussars. Pages 438–439.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 40264 Debate in Reichstag on internal affairs. Pages 440–454.
Subjects: Political conditions; Reichstag.
- 40265 British officers in German maneuvers. Pages 455–462.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers.
- 40268 German Naval Estimates. Pages 463–483.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 40269 Conversation with Russian Naval Attaché. Pages 484–489.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services; Russia.
- 40688 German Empress. Pages 490–492.
Subject: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany.
- 40929 "Forgers" article regarding Anglo-German relations. Pages 493–496.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 40932 North Sea agreement. Pages 497–516.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Great Britain; Russia; Treaties and agreements.
- 41032 Demand for obsolescent small arms. Pages 517–519.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 41083 Imperial taxation and Saxon opposition. Pages 520–527.
Subject: Taxation.
- 41789 Reconnaissance duties of German officers in England. Pages 528–532.
Subjects: Military officers; Spies and spying.
- 42511 Taxation of "betterment" of town real property. Pages 533–536.
Subject: Taxation.

Reel 18

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1908

Volume 457. Germany Political (cont.).

- 41 Light cavalry saddlery from Berlin. Pages 1–2.
Subject: Military supplies and property.
- 333 Leave of absence for Sir Fairfax Cartwright. Pages 3–11.
Subjects: Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 478 Crisis in German Navy League. Pages 12–117.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 531 New Years Day receptions. Pages 118–120.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 701 German warship *Sperber*. Pages 121–136.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 818 Queen of Sweden. Pages 137–140.
Subject: Sweden.
- 816 Leave of absence for Mr. E. C. Trench. Pages 141–148.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.
- 1177 Leave of absence of Colonel Trench. Pages 149–171.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 1179 Review of events during 1907. Pages 172–177.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions; Press, Germany.
- 1180 Leave of absence for Mr. Mounsey. Pages 178–185.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1181 Leave of absence of Lord Granville. Pages 186–205.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 1184 Anglo-German Committee for improved relations. Pages 206–207.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 1185 The aim of German naval policy. Pages 208–214.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 1187 Conversation with the Emperor. Pages 215–219.
Subjects: Trench, F. J. A.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 1188 Libel action against Herr Harden. Pages 220–259.
Subject: Libel and slander.
- 1189 Changes in the German Army during 1907. Pages 260–280.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 1225 Polish expropriation bill. Pages 281–326.
Subjects: Discrimination; Expropriation; Poland; Prussia.
- 1227 Imperial taxation. Pages 327–336.
Subject: Taxation.
- 1308 Retrospect of German foreign policy during 1907. Pages 337–360.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 1447 Collision between H.M.S. *Assistance* and the S.S. *Marie*. Pages 361–387.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 1619 Chancery furniture. Pages 388–395.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1731 German aeronautical societies. Pages 396–408.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 1936 Attendance of British officers at German Army maneuvers. Pages 409–436.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers.

FO Registry Number

- 2010 Constitution for Alsace Lorraine. Pages 437–446.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Constitution.
- 2012 Entente between Germany, the United States, and China. Pages 447–451.
Subjects: China; Foreign relations, Germany; United States.
- 2015 Reform of the Prussian electoral law. Pages 452–491.
Subjects: Elections; Prussia.
- 2359 German schools in foreign countries. Pages 492–493.
Subject: Education.
- 2605 Death of Prince Arnulf of Bavaria. Pages 494–497.
Subjects: Bavaria; Deaths.
- 2754 Coals supplied to German torpedo boat *Sleipner*. Pages 498–516.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval supplies and property.
- 2859 Archivist at His Majesty's Embassy. Pages 517–531.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2863 Visit of military attaché to Potsdam. Pages 532–534.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 3192 German Emperor's birthday. Pages 535–538.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.

Reel 19

FO 371, 1908 cont.

Volume 458. Germany Political (cont.).

- 3404 German warship *Panther*. Pages 1–32.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3657 Relations between England and Germany. Pages 33–36.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 3659 Anglo-German relations. Pages 37–62.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 3664 Navy Bill Amendment Act. Pages 63–73.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 3762 Anti-German sentiments shown abroad. Pages 74–79.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 3857 Permission for British officers to visit the Cavalry School at Hanover. Pages 80–83.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military officers.
- 3913 German warship *Furst Bismarck*. Pages 84–89.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3997 German warship *Bremen*. Pages 90–97.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4550 King's speech on opening of Parliament. Pages 98–100.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 4552 Conversation with Admiral von Tirpitz. Pages 101–108.
Subject: Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 4553 Speech by Admiral von Tirpitz regarding naval estimates. Pages 109–119.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Defense spending; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 4556 Despatches from the Consul General at Hamburg regarding secret expenditures. Pages 120–121.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British.
- 4566 Secret Service. Pages 122–126.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British.

FO Registry Number

- 4567 Mining preparations at Cuxhaven and Wilhelmshaven. Pages 127–128.
Subjects: Cuxhaven; Fortifications; Wilhelmshaven.
- 4568 Alleged establishment of garrison at Emden. Pages 129–131.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Emden; Fortifications.
- 4639 Corps Diplomatique at Dresden. Pages 132–136.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 4648 Scheme for amalgamating German Patriotic Associations. Pages 137–139.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 4927 Balloon passes for aeronauts. Pages 140–148.
Subject: Passports and visas.
- 4972 Request for Colonel Trench to come to London. Pages 149–152.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5401 Regulations affecting foreign officers in Germany. Pages 153–186.
Subject: Regulations and ordinances.
- 5410 German stamps for Irish Museum. Pages 187–193.
Subject: Postal service.
- 5563 Illness of Prince Louis of Battenberg. Pages 194–198.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Louis, Prince of Battenberg.
- 5618 German warship *Seeadler*. Pages 199–229.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5783 German warship *Condor*. Pages 230–233.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5835 German battlefields. Pages 234–244.
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 5945 Distinguished foreigners visiting India. Pages 245–248.
Subject: India.
- 6310 Annual report on German Navy for 1907. Pages 249–289.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Periodic reports.
- 6314 Retirement of Baron von Stengel, Imperial Secretary of the Treasury. Pages 290–292.
Subject: Germany government.
- 6849 German warship *Moltke*. Pages 293–295.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 6876 Kaiser's visit to Corfu. Pages 296–299.
Subjects: Corfu; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 6919 German Emperor's yacht *Hohenzollern*. Pages 300–302.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7098 German naval construction. Pages 303–372.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 7101 German naval officers. Pages 373–381.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 7102 Oldenburg constitution. Pages 382–386.
Subjects: Constitution; Oldenburg.
- 7105 Blucher Hussars festivities at Stolp. Pages 387–392.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Stolp.
- 7106 Visit of Prince of Wales to Cologne. Pages 393–407.
Subjects: Cologne; Great Britain.
- 7107 Facilities for British officers in Germany. Pages 408–410.
Subject: Military officers.

FO Registry Number

- 7266 Annual report for 1907. Pages 411–414.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 7799 Visit of German warships to British ports. Pages 415–417.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8016 Imperial maneuvers program of 1908. Pages 418–423.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 8017 Observations at Kiel. Pages 424–428.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie; Kiel.
- 8021 Presentation of drafts of bills to the Bundesrat. Pages 429–431.
Subject: Bundesrat.
- 8022 German finance. Pages 432–438.
Subject: Government revenue.
- 8024 Change of command on Emperor's yacht. Pages 439–441.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 8025 "The Truth About German Expansion" article in North American Review by German Ambassador to Washington. Pages 442–457.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 8112 Coburg archives. Pages 458–461.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 8279 German Navy. Pages 462–463.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8395 Launch of battleship *Nassau*. Pages 464–469.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8901 Visit of British officers to Survey Branch of German General Staff. Pages 470–476.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military officers.
- 8994 Publications for McGill University. Pages 477–481.
Subject: Printing and publishing.
- 8997 Dissolution of the Prussian Landtag. Pages 482–503.
Subject: Prussia.
- 8999 Anglo-German naval relations. Pages 504–512.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 9001 Reform of government finances. Pages 513–560.
Subjects: Government revenue; Reichstag.

Volume 459. Germany Political (cont.).

- 9005 Crisis in the Liberal-Conservative "Bloc" in the Reichstag. Pages 1–3.
Subject: Political parties.
- 9129 Defense of the entrance to the Ems. Pages 4–15.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 9308 Vice consuls at Hamburg, Bremerhaven, and Emden. Pages 16–22.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 9347 Prince and Princess of Wales visit to Darmstadt. Pages 23–36.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Great Britain.
- 9732 Promotion for Mr. Kerr Clark. Pages 37–40.
Subject: Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 9858 Military estimates for 1908. Pages 41–50.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 9859 Associations Bill and the squabbles in the "Bloc." Pages 51–67.
Subjects: Political parties; Reichstag.
- 9935 Electoral reform in Saxony. Pages 68–80.
Subjects: Elections; Saxony.

FO Registry Number

- 9959 The Schulenburg libel case. Pages 81–91.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Courts, civil.
- 9960 Visit of German Emperor to Venice. Pages 92–97.
Subjects: Italy; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9965 “The British Two Power Standard and the German Fleet” in the *Hamburger Nachrichten*. Pages 98–105.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 10421 Strike of Reichstag press reporters. Pages 106–111.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Reichstag; Strikes.
- 10441 Death of the president of the Hamburg Senate. Pages 112–113.
Subjects: Deaths; Hamburg.
- 10705 German colonies and colonial estimates. Pages 114–122.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Government spending, Germany.
- 10706 Captain Dumas’ conversation with the Emperor. Pages 123–127.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10714 German government’s attitude to “Union parlementaire.” Pages 128–129.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Germany government.
- 10715 American Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 130–142.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 10815 Prince Bülow’s speech on foreign affairs. Pages 143–150.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 10974 German warship *Planet*. Pages 151–156.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11035 Anglo-German relations and visit of German pastors to England. Pages 157–161.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 11156 Leave of Mr. Kerr Clark. Pages 162–183.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 11396 German warship *Loreley*. Pages 184–186.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11679 Passage of amendment to Fleet Bill by Reichstag. Pages 187–191.
Subjects: Defense spending; Reichstag.
- 11680 German South Polar expedition of 1901–1903. Pages 192–218
Subject: Exploration.
- 11682 Interview of Emperor by Daily Despatch. Pages 219–221.
Subjects: Press, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11684 Admiral von Tirpitz. Pages 222–224.
Subject: Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 11687 New German field service regulations. Pages 225–237.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 11691 Issues of combined Prussian and Imperial loan. Pages 238–271.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 11692 Emperor’s interference in public affairs. Pages 272–275.
Subjects: Germany government; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11720 Prussian Public Meetings Bill. Pages 276–279.
Subjects: Discrimination; Prussia.
- 11762 Roman Catholic question in Germany. Pages 280–291.
Subject: Roman Catholic Church.
- 11933 Interchange of English and German schoolmistresses. Pages 292–318.
Subject: Education.

FO Registry Number

- 12058 Honorary Chaplain to His Majesty's Legation. Pages 319–323.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 12445 Monsieur Iswolsky's reputed Anglophile policy. Pages 324–326.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Iswolsky, Alexander; Russia.
- 12608 German influence on foreign press. Pages 327–332.
Subject: Speeches and addresses.
- 12446 Arrest of British subject in Munich. Pages 333–350.
Subjects: Arrests; Munich.
- 12611 Possibility of German invasion of England. Pages 351–363.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 12615 Present Anglo-German naval situation. Pages 364–369.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 12956 Attendance of British officers at German maneuvers. Pages 370–375.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers.
- 13502 Captain Dumas' conversation with Japanese Naval Attaché. Pages 376–382.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie; Japan.
- 13504 Great Britain's international position. Pages 383–387.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 13510 Power-traction at the Posen maneuvers. Pages 388–391.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 13511 German Admiralty staff. Pages 392–402.
Subject: Admiralty, Germany.
- 13512 Count de Salis' leave of absence. Pages 403–412.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13568 The Saxon press. Pages 413–415.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Saxony.
- 13801 German Lloyd S.S. *Princess Irene*. Pages 416–440.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 14278 Dismissal of reservists and assembly of recruits. Pages 441–445.
Subjects: Military personnel; Naval personnel.
- 14279 Training of reserves, 1908. Pages 446–447.
Subject: Military training.
- 14393 Speed of German ships of war. Pages 448–454.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 14483 Proceedings of Germans in Epping. Pages 455–463.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 15140 Captain Dumas' observations when passing through Kiel. Pages 464–468.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dumas, Philip Wylie.
- 15142 Regulations for admission to the German Diplomatic Service. Pages 469–474.
Subject: Germany government.
- 15145 German army formations during 1908. Pages 475–478.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 15271 Prince Bülow's visit to the Vatican. Pages 479–487.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Vatican.
- 15361 Emperor of Austria's sixty years of reign jubilee. Pages 488–507.
Subject: Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria.
- 15622 *What should a German know about foreign affairs?* pamphlet by retired German diplomat. Pages 508–518.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Printing and publishing.

FO Registry Number

- 15670 Visit of German warship to Walfisch Bay. Pages 519–522.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15880 Karlsruhe and Darmstadt court news. Pages 523–525.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 15953 German warship *Bussard*. Pages 526–536.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Reel 20

FO 371, 1908 cont.

Volume 460. Germany Political (cont.).

- 16012 Retirement of Dr. Nansen, Norwegian Minister in London. Pages 1–4.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, other.
- 16017 Past session of the Reichstag. Pages 5–16.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 16693 Official visit of the Emperor and Empress to Karlsruhe. Pages 17–19.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Karlsruhe; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16783 Relief crews for German cruiser squadron in the Far East. Pages 20–22.
Subject: Naval personnel.
- 16936 Reform of the constitutions of Mecklenburg-Strelitz and Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Pages 23–39.
Subjects: Constitution; Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
- 16937 Annual report for Germany, 1907. Pages 40–57.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 16938 Dr. Schiemann's views on the general political situation. Pages 58–67.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions; Press, Germany; Schiemann, Dr.
- 16939 Emperor's visit to Alsace Lorraine. Pages 68–71.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16940 Ambassador's leave of absence. Pages 72–77.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 16943 New regulations for German Army maneuvers. Pages 78–82.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 17041 Death of Sir Condie Stephen. Pages 83–87.
Subject: Deaths.
- 17403 Housing question in Dresden. Pages 88–94.
Subjects: Dresden; Housing.
- 17491 Appointment of Mr. B. Cope as clerk to the Munich Legation and Consulate. Pages 95–99.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 17528 Count Tattenbach and the German Embassy in Madrid. Pages 100–106.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Spain.
- 17571 His Majesty's visit to Russia. Pages 107–116.
Subjects: Canals; Naval forces, British; Russia.
- 17791 Unveiling of statue of William of Orange by German Empire. Pages 117–120.
Subjects: Monuments and memorials; William of Orange.
- 17794 The Wurtemberg maneuvers. Pages 121–132.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Military maneuvers; Wurttemberg.

FO Registry Number

- 17795 The Rhine-Herne Canal. Pages 133–138.
Subject: Canals.
- 17797 Comparison of Prince Bülow to Machiavelli. Pages 139–145.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 18252 German cruiser *Sleipner*. Pages 146–185.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 18316 Relations between Germany and England. Pages 186–210.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 18395 German oversea trade. Pages 211–278.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.
- 18850 Prince and Princess Louis of Battenberg. Pages 279–280.
Subject: Louis, Prince of Battenberg.
- 19004 Construction of submarines in Germany. Pages 281–282.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19005 Coastal fortifications of Cuxhaven. Pages 283–286.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 19006 Action of German torpedo boats. Pages 287–290.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19082 Guard Cavalry Division maneuvers. Pages 291–296.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 19120 Leave of absence for Frederic Harford. Pages 297–302.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 19396 Arrival of German torpedo boats at Harwich. Pages 303–308.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19658 The Emperor's Civil List. Pages 309–311.
Subjects: Government spending, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 19659 Visit of King and Queen of Sweden to Berlin. Pages 312–325.
Subjects: Berlin; Sweden.
- 19660 German press views on the Territorial Army scheme. Pages 326–331.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Press, Germany.
- 19661 Widening of Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. Pages 332–334.
Subject: Canals.
- 19826 Adjournment of Landtag. Pages 335–336.
Subject: Saxony.
- 19828 Leave of absence for Mr. Findlay. Pages 337–350.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 20188 Duke of Cumberland's second son's army appointment. Pages 351–354.
Subject: Brunswick.
- 20434 Dr. Schiemann's lectures on England's Imperialist policy since 1857. Pages 355–373.
Subjects: Great Britain; Schiemann, Dr.
- 20435 Establishment of new court for the trial of youthful offenders. Pages 374–377.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 21043 Visit of Drs. Hinze and Diebow to gymnasia at Aldershot. Pages 378–384.
Subjects: Aldershot; Armed forces, British.
- 21109 Political situation in Great Britain. Pages 385–394.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 21169 Twentieth anniversary of the Kaiser's reign. Pages 395–402.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 21312 Annual meeting of German Colonial Society. Pages 403–407.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 21314 Scurrilous article against the King. Pages 408–410.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Press, Germany.
- 21317 Alleged speech of the Emperor at Doberitz. Pages 411–421.
Subjects: Speeches and addresses, William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 21318 American Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 422–423.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 21321 Telegraph battalions. Pages 424–427.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Communications.
- 21686 German warship *Condor*. Pages 428–433.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 21687 German transport Rhein. Pages 434–436.
Subjects: Naval personnel; Ships and shipping.
- 21713 German views on the international political situation. Pages 437–455.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 21793 Capt. Herbert L. Heath, R.N., selected as Naval Attaché for Germany, Holland, and Denmark. Pages 456–475.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 21823 S.S. *Burgermeister* with relief crews for German warships *Bussard* and *Seeadler*. Pages 476–483.
Subjects: Naval personnel; Ships and shipping.
- 22205 German naval maneuvers. Pages 484–489.
Subjects: Dumas, Philip Wylie; Naval maneuvers.
- 22206 Extension of time of service in German Navy. Pages 490–494.
Subjects: Naval officers; Naval personnel.
- 22209 Speech of the Emperor at Brunsbüttelkoog regatta. Pages 495–498.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22210 German trade with Tunis. Pages 499–502.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Tunisia.
- 22211 Anglo-German relations. Pages 503–510.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 22749 Saxon budget 1908–1909. Pages 511–513.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Saxony.
- 22906 German fears of war in military and in other quarters. Pages 514–524.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Public opinion, Germany.
- 23089 Native administration in German colonies. Pages 525–529.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 23090 German colonial handbook. Pages 530–531.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 23097 Changes in German naval command. Pages 532–534.
Subject: Naval officers.

Volume 461. Germany Political (cont.).

- 23369 Visit of German warship *Freya* to Falmouth. Pages 1–12.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 23595 North Sea maneuvers. Pages 13–15.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 24072 Germans and Danes in Schleswig. Pages 16–19.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Denmark; Discrimination; Schleswig and Holstein.

FO Registry Number

- 24074 German press and British naval maneuvers. Pages 20–36.
Subjects: Naval maneuvers; Press, Germany.
- 24075 Public opinion in Germany. Pages 37–44.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 24156 Russian legation at Stuttgart. Pages 45–47.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Russia.
- 24406 German warship *Charlotte*. Pages 48–63.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 24765 German torpedo boats. Pages 64–69.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 24903 Request of German citizen to serve in British army. Pages 70–74.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Citizenship and naturalization.
- 25000 Poem given to naval cadets. Pages 75–76.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 25004 Chauvinism in Germany: French Ambassador's remarks. Pages 77–79.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Public opinion, Germany.
- 25005 Prussia and the Polish question. Pages 80–122.
Subjects: Poland; Prussia.
- 25156 Germany's international position: Prince Lichnowsky's views. Pages 123–128.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Lichnowsky, Karl Max.
- 25355 German officers invited to observe cavalry operations on Salisbury Plain. Pages 129–132.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 25924 Leave for Mr. Sampson. Pages 133–136.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 26153 German mail-steamer *Prinzregent*. Pages 137–142.
Subjects: Naval personnel; Postal service; Ships and shipping.
- 26218 Information concerning Turkish torpedo-destroyers. Pages 143–144.
Subjects: Naval forces, Turkey.
- 26341 Meeting between King Edward and the Kaiser. Pages 145–220.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26476 German High Sea Fleet. Pages 221–223.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 26562 Anglo-German relations. Pages 224–225.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 26648 Visit of the German pastors to England. Pages 226–230.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 26844 Naval Attaché's books and archives. Pages 231–232.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 26846 Annual reports on Germany, Holland, and Denmark for Naval Attaché. Pages 233–240.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Periodic reports.
- 26847 General political situation. Pages 241–248.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 26848 Naval relations between Germany and England. 249–280.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 27241 Anglo-German relations. Pages 281–286.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

FO Registry Number

- 27385 German and Austrian affairs: Views of the Papal Nuncio in Munich. Pages 287–294.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 27444 German warship *Hertha*. Pages 295–308.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 27483 Invitation of German officer to observe Southern Command maneuvers. Pages 309–314.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 27597 German designs on India. Pages 315–322.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 27677 Naval Attaché's archives. Pages 323–325.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 27678 Political situation in Great Britain: *Frankfurter Zeitung* views on naval affairs. Pages 326–329.
Subjects: Great Britain; Naval forces, British; Press, Germany.
- 27680 Aims of English foreign policy: German views. Pages 330–332.
Subjects: Great Britain; Public opinion, Germany.
- 28049 German warship *Zieten*. Pages 333–335.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 28187 Suggestion of Sir Edward Goschen to be British Ambassador at Berlin. Pages 336–339.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 28297 M. H. Donohoe to attend army maneuvers in Alsace. Pages 340–350.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Press, British.
- 28459 Leave for Sir Edward Goschen. Pages 351–358.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 28474 Colonel Trench's conversation with the Emperor. Pages 359–362.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 28475 Captain Heath's visit to Dantzig. Pages 363–367.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.
- 28477 German schooner *Angela*. Pages 368–381.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 28481 Anglo-German relations. Pages 382–447.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 29133 Inspection of 19th Cavalry Brigade. Pages 448–451.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military officers.
- 29254 The Mecklenburg-Schwerin family. Pages 452–454.
Subject: Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
- 29258 Anarchist activity. Pages 455–456.
Subject: Terrorism.
- 29162 Count Zeppelin's dirigible balloon. Pages 457–462.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 29260 Public feeling in Germany. Pages 463–468.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 29261 Birthday of Emperor of Austria. Pages 469–472.
Subject: Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria.
- 29482 Death of Baron Speck von Sternberg, German Ambassador at Washington. Pages 473–474.
Subjects: Deaths; Diplomatic appointments, German.

FO Registry Number

- 29561 Complaints by British subjects regarding boarding school fees. Pages 475–484.
Subject: Education.
- 29672 Anglo-German relations. Pages 485–522.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 29811 German Training Ship Association. Pages 523–526.
Subjects: Naval training; Organizations and associations.
- 29915 German shipbuilding program. Pages 527–536.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 30082 Captain Heath's visit to Kiel and Hamburg. Pages 537–542.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.
- 30083 Anglo-German relations and visit of Lloyd George. Pages 543–546.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Lloyd George, David.
- 30090 German High Sea Fleet. Pages 547–551.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Reel 21

FO 371, 1908 cont.

Volume 462. Germany Political (cont.).

- 30093 Reduction of armaments: German views. Pages 1–5.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Asquith, Herbert Henry; Public opinion, Germany; Speeches and addresses.
- 30095 Prince Bülow's position as Prime Minister of Prussia and Chancellor of the Empire. Pages 6–12.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Germany government.
- 30584 Germany's relations with foreign powers. Pages 13–32.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 30693 Return of Ambassador to Berlin from Hamburg. Pages 33–34.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 30715 Relations between Italy and Germany. Pages 35–40.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 30802 German torpedo boat interrupts naval maneuvers at Tynemouth. Pages 41–55.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval maneuvers; Tynemouth.
- 30931 Visits of distinguished foreigners to Berlin. Pages 56–57.
Subject: Berlin.
- 30934 Emperor's reception of His Majesty's Naval Attaché. Pages 58–61.
Subjects: Heath, Herbert L.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 30935 German naval programs. Pages 62–65.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 30941 New armaments for German infantry. Pages 66–69.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 31083 Lloyd George's visit to Germany. Pages 70–78.
Subject: Lloyd George, David.
- 31174 Anglo-German relations. Pages 79–83.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 31352 Meetings of foreign ministers forming the Triple Alliance. Pages 84–86.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy; Treaties and agreements.
- 31726 Help of Mr. R. A. J. Savage, Superintendent of Mails at Hong Kong. Pages 87–93.
Subjects: Hong Kong; Naval forces, Germany; Postal service.

FO Registry Number

- 31755 German policy towards subject alien races. Pages 94–101.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 31761 Speech by the Emperor at Colmar. Pages 102–105.
Subjects: Colmar; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32163 Emperor's visit to Reichsland. Pages 106–109.
Subjects: Reichsland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32240 Anglo-German relations. Pages 110–127.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 32996 German training ship *Grossherzogin Elizabeth*. Pages 128–147.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval training.
- 33140 *Neue Züricher Zeitung* article on "German Policy." Pages 148–158.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, other.
- 33152 Social Democratic annual party meeting at Nuremberg. Pages 159–176.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Nuremberg; Political parties.
- 33364 Retirement of Herr von Radowitz, German Ambassador at Madrid, from Diplomatic Service. Pages 177–182.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Spain.
- 33366 Fifteenth International Parliamentary Congress. Pages 183–189.
Subject: Conferences and conventions.
- 33367 English Labour members of Inter Parliamentary Congress. Pages 190–216.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Great Britain.
- 33370 Autumn maneuvers of German Fleet. Pages 217–223.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 33372 Imperial and Wurtemberg maneuvers. Pages 224–273.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Wurtemberg.
- 33918 Lord Cranley's leave. Pages 274–277.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 34272 International Press Congress. Pages 278–281.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Press, other.
- 34901 Emperor's placing of pressure on French Military Attaché. Pages 282–283.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 35236 Summary of *Deutsche Revue* article, "Are we approaching war with England." Pages 284–287.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Military conflicts; Press, Germany.
- 35237 Professor Delbruck on Anglo-German academic debate. Pages 288–293.
Subject: Education.
- 35243 German Motorballoon Society. Pages 294–298.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Organizations and associations.
- 35402 Dr. Zugmayer's expedition to Baluchistan. Pages 299–311.
Subject: India.
- 35710 Missing German balloons. Pages 312–367.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 36154 Departure of Lord Granville for Brussels. Pages 368–369.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 36279 Death of Countess Rhena. Pages 370–371.
Subjects: Baden; Deaths.
- 36652 Unveiling of bust of Prince Bismarck at Regensburg. Pages 372–374.
Subjects: Monuments and memorials; Regensburg.

FO Registry Number

- 36861 Safe for Military Attaché at Berlin. Pages 375–378.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 36870 Telegram for Naval Attaché at Berlin. Pages 379–381.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 37088 Reception of the new Turkish and Japanese Ambassadors. Pages 382–385.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Japan; Turkey.
- 37089 Visit by King of Greece to Berlin. Pages 386–387.
Subjects: Berlin; Greece.
- 37091 Captain Heath's visit to Wilhelmshaven and Bremen. Pages 388–394.
Subjects: Bremen; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; Wilhelmshaven.
- 37092 General review of naval questions. Pages 395–400.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37095 Opening of the Prussian Diet. Pages 401–409.
Subject: Prussia.
- 37096 Marriage of Prince August Wilhelm of Prussia and Princess Alexandra Victoria of Holstein Glucksburg. Pages 410–413.
Subjects: Marriage and divorce; Prussia.
- 37097 Work of Military Attaché in Berlin. Pages 414–416.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 37098 Termination of Sir Frank Lascelles' mission to Berlin. Pages 417–425.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.
- 37099 Prussian finances. Pages 426–430.
Subject: Prussia.
- 37100 Audience of Sir Frank Lascelles with the Emperor. Pages 431–435.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Lascelles, Frank C.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 37101 New machinegun companies. Pages 436–439.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 37146 Mainz fortification. Pages 440–442.
Subjects: Fortifications; Mainz.
- 37189 Rumoured visit to Rome of Archduke Franz Ferdinand. Pages 443–448.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Rome, Italy.
- 37442 Count de Salis takes charge of His Majesty's Embassy. Pages 449–450.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Volume 463. Germany Political (cont.).

- 37537 Interview with the Emperor regarding England. Pages 1–208.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 37688 German chauvinism. Pages 209–211.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 37849 Increase in allowance payable to the Councillor of Embassy at Berlin. Pages 212–214.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 37903 German Foreign Office Press Bureau. Pages 215–219.
Subjects: Germany government; Press, Germany.
- 37904 The King's visit to Cronberg and Ischl. Pages 220–224.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 37905 Imperial Mission to Rome. Pages 225–233.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Vatican.

FO Registry Number

- 38006 Elections to Hessian Chamber. Pages 234–237.
Subjects: Elections; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 38216 Visit of the Emperor to Schonbrunn. Pages 238–243.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 38235 Rumors about Grand Duchess Elisabeth Fedorowna. Pages 244–246.
Subject: Russia.
- 38436 The North Sea incident. Pages 247–252.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 38768 Proposed new German income tax. Page 253.
Subject: Taxation.
- 38822 Sir W. E. Goschen assumes charge of Embassy. Pages 254–255.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 39194 The German Navy and disarmament. Pages 256–262.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 39274 Count Zeppelin's airship. Pages 263–275.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 39366 German relations with England: Sir Edward Grey's conversation with Count Metternich. Pages 276–283.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 39386 Honorary Attaché Douglas Rooke. Pages 284–285.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 39429 Anglo-German relations: Mr. Asquith's Guildhall speech. Pages 286–296.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 39580 Wilhelmshaven as a naval base for the German North Sea Fleet. Pages 297–301.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Wilhelmshaven.
- 39581 State of Germany's sea defenses. Pages 302–308.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 39837 Changes in German diplomatic service. Pages 309–312.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 39841 Anglo-German relations. Pages 313–321.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 40190 Information for Naval Attaché. Pages 322–343.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.
- 40387 Docks in United Kingdom capable of receiving German warships. Pages 344–353.
Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 40803 Reorganization of Imperial Foreign Office. Pages 354–357.
Subject: Germany government.
- 40805 Contract for three new German battleships to Vulkan of Stettin and Schichau of Dantzig. Pages 358–364.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Schichau of Danzig; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 40806 Official reception by the Emperor. Pages 365–368.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 40809 Speech of Sir Edward Grey: German press reaction. Pages 369–376.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 41052 Death of Count von Rhena. Pages 377–379.
Subjects: Baden; Deaths.

FO Registry Number

- 41526 Vindication of Prince Bülow's remarks concerning Anglo-German relations. Pages 380–382.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 41631 German coast defense and the attitude of the Navy League. Pages 383–387.
Subjects: Fortifications; German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 41634 German Naval Estimates for 1909. Pages 388–399.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 41636 Lord Roberts' speech on home defence: German press reaction. Pages 400–412.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Press, Germany.
- 41745 General meeting of the Pan-German League. Pages 413–417.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Pan-German League.
- 41748 Committee of Bundesrat for Foreign Affairs. Pages 418–420.
Subjects: Bundesrat; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 41782 Visit by King and Queen of Sweden. Pages 421–425.
Subjects: Karlsruhe; Sweden.
- 42105 Increase of German fleet. Pages 426–428.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 42106 Birthday of Grand Duke of Hesse. Pages 429–430.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 42529 Arrival of Mr. Seymour, new Second Secretary of Embassy. Pages 431–432.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 42531 Proposed modifications in constitution of German Empire. Pages 433–445.
Subjects: Constitution; Germany.
- 42533 The feeling in Germany regarding inevitable conflict with England. Pages 446–449.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Military conflicts; Public opinion, Germany.
- 42700 Semi-official press article repudiating French comments on Austro-German relations. Pages 450–452.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 42835 Third railway connection between Bremerhaven and Cuxhaven. Pages 453–457.
Subjects: Bremerhaven; Cuxhaven; Railroads.
- 42996 Visit of Herr R. Oberhummer to India. Pages 458–463.
Subject: India.
- 43046 Prince Bülow's speech on foreign policy in Germany. Pages 464–474.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 43277 Visit of Vice Consul Oliver to islands of Wangeroog and Sylt. Pages 475–476.
Subject: Maps.
- 43278 Submarine raising ship *Vulcan*. Pages 477–478.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 43279 Shipbuilding items. Pages 479–483.
Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 43280 Invention of "Greek Fire" by German civil engineer Herr R. Fiedler. Pages 484–486.
Subject: Invention.
- 43365 Ports of Hamburg and Harburg. Pages 487–490.
Subjects: Hamburg; Harburg.
- 43439 Herr Hantzsch's expedition to Baffin Land. Pages 491–499.
Subject: Canada.
- 43492 German naval policy. Pages 500–505.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 43494 Anglo-German relations and situation in the Near East. Pages 506–513.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 43496 Naval matters. Pages 514–518.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 43498 Foreign affairs debate in the Reichstag. Pages 519–536.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Reichstag.
- 43500 German Military Estimates, 1909. Pages 537–545.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 44061 Rumors regarding battleship construction. Pages 546–552.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 44353 Mr. Mounsey's departure. Pages 553–554.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 44354 Lecture on "The German Landing in England" to the German Society for Motor-balloon Travel. Pages 555–563.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military conflicts; Organizations and associations.
- 44355 Laws and regulations protecting military information. Pages 564–573.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; Spies and spying.
- 44356 Shipment of obsolete German rifles to Canada. Pages 574–577.
Subjects: Canada; Military weapons.
- 44357 Changes in personnel of German Foreign Office. Pages 578–581.
Subject: Germany government.
- 44358 Session of Reichstag. Pages 582–593.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 44499 Christening of son of Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Hesse. Pages 594–596.
Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 44501 Visit of Mr. Harford to Karlsruhe. Pages 597–599.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 44600 Reduction of naval armaments. Pages 600–605.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 45060 Press criticisms of German naval policy. Pages 606–611.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 45061 Naval Attaché's comments on *Magdeburgische Zeitung* article, "The Home of our Naval Recruits." Pages 612–617.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Naval personnel; Press, Germany.
- 45064 Limitation of naval armaments. Pages 618–622.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.

Reel 22

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1909

Volume 670. Germany Political (cont.).

- 18 Ambassador Goschen's leave. Pages 1–22.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 222 Proposed Royal visit to Berlin. Pages 23–139.
Subjects: Berlin; Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 230 International Seismic Association. Pages 140–150.
Subjects: Organizations and associations.

FO Registry Number

- 306 Emperors' New Year reception of Ambassador. Pages 151–153.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 365 Horace Rumbold assumes charge of Munich Legation. Pages 154–155.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rumbold, Horace.
- 617 Review of events of 1908. Pages 156–159.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions; Press, Germany.
- 618 New position of Horace Rumbold. Pages 160–161.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rumbold, Horace.
- 503 Darmstadt and Karlsruhe Court news. Pages 162–164.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 721 German Naval estimates. Pages 165–390.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 1166 Fortifications of Heligoland. Pages 391–405.
Subjects: Fortifications; Heligoland.
- 1206 Mr. Kerr Clark's leave. Pages 406–407.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 1207 German South Polar expedition. Pages 408–433.
Subject: Exploration.
- 1208 Mr. Durham begins duties as Honorary Attaché. Pages 434–435.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1209 Mr. Bruce begins duties as Third Secretary. Pages 436–456.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Reel 23

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 671. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1211 Changes in German Army during 1908. Pages 1–35.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 1212 German Naval Estimates. Pages 36–41.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 1213 Reported German military activity. Pages 42–45.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 1214 Anglo-German relations. Pages 46–55.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 1215 The Emperor's views expressed to his generals. Pages 56–80.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 1216 Austro-German relations and German internal politics. Pages 81–87.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions.
- 1366 German Imperial finances. Pages 88–265.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Germany government; Government revenue.
- 1799 "Rumours of War and British Naval Power" article by Vice-Adm. von Ahlefeld in *Deutsche Revue*. Pages 266–281.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Press, Germany.
- 1801 Matricular contributions of Bavaria and Wurtemberg. Pages 282–284.
Subjects: Bavaria; Government revenue; Wurttemberg.
- 2222 Torpedo boat *Sleipner*. Pages 285–286.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 2223 “England’s Mediterranean Policy” article by Count Reventlow. Pages 287–292.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany; Reventlow, E.
- 2224 The Imperial German Parliament and the Prussian Diet. Pages 293–294.
Subjects: German Federal Parliament; Prussia.
- 2225 Count Schlieffen’s article “War at the Present Day” regarding foreign politics. Pages 295–311.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany; Schlieffen, Alfred von.
- 2226 Relations between Austria, Hungary, and Germany. Pages 312–318.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 2227 Armament of the Nassau and other naval matters. Pages 319–322.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 2228 Power traction vehicles. Pages 323–338.
Subject: Transportation.
- 2230 Monarchical Principle. Pages 339–344.
Subject: Government structure.
- 2233 Anglo-Austrian relations. Pages 345–353.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Great Britain.
- 2264 “Isolation of Germany” article in *Nieuwe Courant*, Amsterdam. Pages 354–363.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, other.
- 2323 French sportsman in Baden. Pages 364–366.
Subject: Baden.
- 2326 Saxon franchise reform bill. Pages 367–377.
Subjects: Elections; Saxony.
- 2327 Departure of Mr. Findlay for England. Pages 378–385.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2330 German Diplomatic Service. Pages 386–388.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 2593 Recent political crisis in Germany. Pages 389–438.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 2670 German warship *Sperber*. Pages 439–447.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 2912 German warship *Bremen*. Pages 448–457.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3091 Field kitchens for troops. Pages 458–461.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military rations and food.
- 3092 Naval matters. Pages 462–466.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3093 Prince Bülow’s speech on Prussian estimates. Pages 467–473.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Prussia.
- 3501 Emperor William’s fiftieth birthday. Pages 474–494.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3503 Death of Court official at Court Ball. Pages 495–497.
Subjects: Baden; Deaths; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 3661 Movements of German warship *Seeadler*. Pages 498–505.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3989 Political demonstration in the streets of Berlin. Pages 506–508.
Subjects: Berlin; Demonstrations.
- 4017 German cruiser *Mainz*. Pages 509–511.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

- 4122 German protectorates. Pages 512–527.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.

Reel 24

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 672. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4128 Dirigeable [sic] balloons. Pages 1–25.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 4228 Increase and redistribution of British naval forces. Pages 26–35.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 4326 German Emperor's alleged telegram to President Kruger. Pages 36–53.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Telegrams; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4453 German warship *Freya*. Pages 54–55.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4569 North Sea declaration. Pages 56–58.
Subjects: Netherlands; Treaties and agreements.
- 4687 Herr Hantzsch's visit to Baffin Land. Pages 59–86.
Subject: Canada.
- 4703 German warship *Niobe*. Pages 87–100.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4709 Netherlands-German North Sea boundary. Pages 101–107.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Netherlands.
- 4787 Lord Vernon arrives at Munich. Pages 108–109.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5035 German warship *Charlotte*. Pages 110–111.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5230 Visit of British officers to German battlefields. Pages 112–118.
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 5639 Article by Count Leyden in defense of the Emperor. Pages 119–122.
Subjects: Press, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5840 German warship *Condor*. Pages 123–142.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5946 Franco-German declaration about Morocco. Pages 143–145.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Morocco.
- 5996 Leave of absence for Colonel Trench. Pages 146–171.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 6140 Foreign Affairs Committee of the Federal Council. Pages 172–175.
Subjects: Bundesrat; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 6680 Count de Salis' leave of absence. Pages 176–191.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 6998 Army and Navy expenditures. Pages 192–196.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 7000 King's speech at the opening of Parliament. Pages 197–200.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Speeches and addresses.
- 7002 Imperial maneuvers. Pages 201–209.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 7076 Austro-Hungarian Minister at Dresden. Pages 210–212.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Saxony.

FO Registry Number

- 7077 Report on Diplomatic Corps for 1908. Pages 213–214.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.
- 7079 Illness of Count Hohenthal. Pages 215–220.
Subject: Diseases and disorders.
- 7652 King of Saxony's visit to Naples. Pages 221–234.
Subjects: Italy; Saxony.
- 7942 Conversation with the Emperor. Pages 235–240.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7946 Income tax law in Germany. Pages 241–312.
Subject: Taxation.
- 7947 Prince Bülow and other candidates for the Chancellorship. Pages 313–320.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Germany government.
- 8037 Audience with the King of Wurtemberg. Pages 321–323.
Subject: Wurtemberg.
- 8236 German warship *Panther*. Pages 324–326.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8306 Leave for Mr. Rumbold. Pages 327–331.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rumbold, Horace.
- 8423 German naval preparations. Pages 332–334.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 8877 German foreign policy. Pages 335–340.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 8975 Anglo-German relations. Pages 341–343.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 9033 Visit by British National Housing Reform Council to Frankfort. Pages 344–380.
Subjects: Frankfort am Main; Housing; Organizations and associations.
- 9243 Leave for Lord Vernon, Honorary Attaché in Munich. Pages 381–386.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 9785 Comments on the book *Fürst Bülow and Kaiser Wilhelm II*. Pages 387–406.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Printing and publishing; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9786 Annual meeting of German Navy League. Pages 407–433.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 9910 Hesse and Baden annual report for 1908. Pages 434–437.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt; Periodic reports.
- 10007 German warship *Arcona*. Pages 438–442.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 10259 Visit of Grand Duke and Duchess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin to Gibraltar. Pages 443–450.
Subject: Gibraltar.
- 10410 Damage to British fishing boat nets by German warship *Hertha*. Pages 451–486.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 10817 Naval matters. Pages 487–492.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11150 Appointment of Mr. Paget as Minister at Munich and Stuttgart. Pages 493–498.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 11186 Emperor's yacht *Hohenzollern* and despatch boat *Sleipner*. Pages 499–514.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11206 Appointment of new Minister at Dresden. Pages 515–521.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.; Saxony.

FO Registry Number

- 11220 Leave of Mr. Kerr Clark. Pages 522–535.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 11244 Launching of armed cruiser *Von der Tann*. Pages 536–539.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Reel 25

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 673. Germany Political (cont.).

- 11283 Interchange of Scottish and German teachers. Pages 1–35.
Subject: Education.
- 11665 Protection for German coastal districts against spies. Pages 36–37.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 11780 German Army organization. Pages 38–42.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 11781 Remarks of the Emperor to Col. Trench. Pages 43–48.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11837 English theatrical performers in Germany. Pages 49–50.
Subject: Theater.
- 11838 Darmstadt Technical University. Pages 51–55.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education.
- 12165 German warship *Planet*. Pages 56–59.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 12350 Prince Bülow's speech in the Reichstag upon foreign affairs. Pages 60–74.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Foreign relations, Germany; Reichstag.
- 12410 Anglo-German relations. Pages 75–77.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 12484 King of Saxony. Pages 78–79.
Subject: Saxony.
- 12776 Adjournment of Imperial Parliament. Pages 80–81.
Subject: German Federal Parliament.
- 12840 King of Saxony's visit to Karlsruhe. Pages 82–85.
Subjects: Baden; Saxony.
- 13140 Visit of Berlin Municipal Council to England. Pages 86–93.
Subjects: Berlin; Municipal government.
- 13141 Movements of German warship on Cape of Good Hope station. Pages 94–104.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 13188 International shooting match. Pages 105–111.
Subjects: Hamburg; Sports and recreation.
- 13311 Floating docks for Vulcan Shipbuilding Company. Pages 112–118.
Subjects: Shipbuilding and repairing; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 13619 Address of Rear Admiral Rosendahl to the Navy League. Pages 119–122.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 13621 Attitude of the German press towards England. Pages 123–133.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 13622 German overseas traffic for supplies in time of war. Pages 134–209.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Military conflicts.
- 13775 German Emperor's movements. Pages 210–273.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 13958 Armament of German battleship *Nassau*. Pages 274–275.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 14074 Mr. Trench's resignation as Honorary Attaché at Dresden. Pages 276–279.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, E. C.
- 14120 German warship *Furst Bismarck*. Pages 280–282.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 14162 Mr. Edwin Arrowsmith comments on attitude of Germany towards Britain. Pages 283–285.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 14221 Reform of Imperial finances. Pages 286–291.
Subjects: Germany government; Government revenue.
- 14508 Meeting between Prince Bülow and Italian Minister Tittoni at Venice. Pages 292–297.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Italy.
- 14511 British policy in Europe. Pages 298–311.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 14512 Staff and higher command appointments. Pages 312–316.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 14513 German military estimates for 1909. Pages 317–324.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 14514 State of sheds for dirigibles. Pages 325–345.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 14622 German foreign policy. Pages 346–349.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Public opinion, Germany.
- 14623 Anglo-German relations. Pages 350–353.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 14710 German warship *Scharnhorst*. Pages 354–356.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 14711 German warship *Furst Bismarck*. Pages 357–364.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 14855 Delay in Seeadler saluting British flag. Pages 365–370.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15278 Resolution of Edinburgh Peace and Arbitration Society on conference on limitation of armaments and the right to capture private property at sea in time of war. Pages 371–373.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Edinburgh, Scotland; Military conflicts; Organizations and associations; Property.
- 15294 German warships *Stettin* and *Lubeck*. Pages 374–376.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 15511 Reconciliation of the Chancellor with the Emperor. Pages 377–378.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 15721 Field service regulations of the German Army. Page 379.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Regulations and ordinances.
- 16021 Lord Cranley's difficulty with landlord at Berlin. Pages 380–385.
Subject: Housing.
- 16182 Naval intelligence reports. Pages 386–452.
Subjects: Intelligence, British; Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 16484 Illustration of King Edward VII on the cover of *Die Hamburger Woche*. Pages 453–472.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Press, Germany.
- 16513 General von der Goltz's letter to officers of the Turkish Army. Pages 473–481.
Subject: Armed forces, Turkey.
- 16516 "A Franco-German Understanding as a guarantee of the Peace in the World" lecture of M. de Estournelles to the Franco-German Understanding Society. Pages 482–485.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Organizations and associations.
- 16614 Cost of boxes for Dresden archives. Pages 486–489.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 16963 Summary of the Budget of the U.K. in *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 490–492.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 17329 Increase in wages for Chancery servants. Pages 493–500.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Wages and salaries.
- 17332 Visit of Naval Attaché to Vulkan Company's dockyard. Pages 501–507.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; Shipbuilding and repairing; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.

Reel 26

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 674. Germany Political (cont.).

- 17517 German Naval Reserve in Canada. Pages 1–7.
Subjects: Canada; Naval personnel; Naval training.
- 17541 Anglo-German understanding on colonial affairs. Pages 8–12.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Colonial affairs, Germany; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 17542 Count Bernstorff. Pages 13–17.
- 17946 Private offer to Britain of American riflemen in case of war with Germany. Pages 18–19.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Military personnel.
- 18009 Limitation of armaments. Pages 20–21.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 18233 Horsepower of German battleships. Pages 22–26.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 18325 Construction of submarines for Austro-Hungarian government. Pages 27–28.
Subject: Naval forces, Austria-Hungary.
- 18326 Extension of harbour at Wilhelmshaven. Pages 29–30.
Subjects: Construction and repair; Wilhelmshaven.
- 18327 Floating dock construction. Pages 31–33.
Subject: Construction and repair.
- 18434 New Prussian Stamp Duty Bill. Pages 34–82.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Prussia; Taxation.
- 18437 Current naval affairs. Pages 83–88.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 18438 Death of Herr von Holstein. Pages 89–122.
Subject: Deaths.
- 18854 Leave for Douglas Rooke. Pages 123–126.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.

FO Registry Number

- 19381 German press advocacy for a better understanding between England and Germany. Pages 127–132.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 19382 Conversation with Prince Henry of Prussia and Captain Lans, chief of the staff. Pages 133–137.
Subject: Prussia.
- 19385 Mr. Seymour's leave. Pages 138–145.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 19579 German warship *Cormoran*. Pages 146–150.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 19981 Mr. Findlay leaving for Coburg. Page 151.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 20008 Anti-German rumors in England. Pages 152–171.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 20131 Ralph Paget assumes charge of Legation at Munich. Pages 172–173.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 20420 Leave of absence for Mr. Harford. Pages 174–179.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 20212 Information possessed by German reservist in Canada. Pages 180–183.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Naval personnel; Spies and spying.
- 20314 Current naval affairs. Pages 184–189.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 20841 German Army maneuvers. Pages 190–243.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 20912 German warship *Lubeck*. Pages 244–245.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 21074 Germany and Austro-Hungarian relations. Pages 246–252.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 21077 Captain Heath's conversation with the Emperor. Pages 253–255.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 21080 Voyage of Research of [S].M.S. *Planet* volumes presented to Royal Geographical Society by German government. Pages 256–260.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Printing and publishing.
- 21081 Visit of German municipal authorities to London. Pages 261–265.
Subjects: London, England; Municipal government.
- 21530 Recognition of Mr. Findlay, former Charge d'Affaires. Pages 266–268.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 21778 Article on Lord Roseberry's speech. Pages 269–274.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Press, Germany.
- 21866 German rigid dirigible airship. Pages 275–281.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 22045 School fees at Ratingen. Pages 282–285.
Subjects: Education; Ratingen.
- 22050 Registration of land by Church Association Trust in Germany. Pages 286–343.
Subject: Land ownership and rights.
- 22052 Defense against dirigibles. Pages 344–351.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 22124 Audience of the King of Saxony. Pages 352–354.
Subject: Saxony.

FO Registry Number

- 22125 Audience of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha. Pages 355–360.
Subject: Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 22225 Floating dock and torpedo boats. Pages 361–363.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 22375 Monopoly in the manufacture of armour plates. Pages 364–367.
Subject: Naval supplies and property.
- 22997 Imperial press conference. Pages 368–374.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Press, Germany.
- 22999 General political situation. Pages 375–383.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 23002 Supplementary German Military Estimate. Pages 384–388.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 23600 Imperial press conference and meeting of the Kaiser with the Czar. Pages 389–395.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; Press, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 24020 Current naval affairs. Pages 396–400.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 24021 Anglo-German relations. Pages 401–410.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 24024 “The Raisonneur” article attacking Prince Bülow in the *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 411–415.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Press, Germany.
- 24026 Measures protecting military information and diminution of facilities accorded. Pages 416–424.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British; Regulations and ordinances.
- 24027 The Emperor’s speech at Hamburg. Pages 425–428.
Subjects: Hamburg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 24028 The Frankfort balloon exhibition. Pages 429–433.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Frankfort am Main.
- 24236 The Berlin German-British Association. Pages 434–436.
Subjects: Berlin; Organizations and associations.
- 25153 “Sonnenwende” article in *Die Zukunft* regarding Anglo-German understanding on armaments. Pages 437–442.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Press, Germany.
- 25154 Leave for Mr. Sampson, Berlin Archivist. Pages 443–450.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 25554 German warship *Sperber*. Pages 451–453.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 25588 The Polish question. Pages 454–459.
Subject: Poland.
- 25687 Movements of the German fleet. Pages 460–461.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 25787 The Emperor’s movements. Pages 462–464.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26046 Visit of Captain Heath to Kiel. Pages 465–474.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; Kiel.
- 25942 Leave for Sir Ralph Paget. Pages 475–481.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 26219 Munich press on Persia. Pages 482–484.
Subjects: Persia; Press, Germany.
- 26472 Visit of German warship to Valentia. Pages 485–486.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 26473 German warship *Cormoran*. Pages 487–491.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 26506 Proposed visit of German statesman [Dr. H. S. Lunn] to England. Pages 492–503.
Subject: Great Britain.

Reel 27

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 675. Germany Political (cont.).

- 26610 German ministerial changes. Pages 1–33.
Subject: Germany government.
- 26849 Anglo-German relations. Pages 34–36.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 26865 Telegram for Naval Attaché regarding armaments. Pages 37–39.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 27032 Supplementary military estimates. Pages 40–44.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 27033 Relations between Italy and Germany. Pages 45–50.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 27190 Article regarding relations between Germany, Russia, and England. Pages 51–55.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Russia.
- 27325 Firm of solicitors consulted in Berlin. Pages 56–58.
Subject: Berlin.
- 27328 Assault on Dr. Rintelen at the Stock Exchange. Pages 59–81.
Subject: Violence.
- 27359 President Taft's views on German Emperor. Pages 82–84.
Subjects: Taft, William Howard; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 27496 German Emperor's yacht *Meteor*. Pages 85–88.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 27828 Anniversary of Battle of Minden. Pages 89–111.
Subject: History.
- 28008 Debate on Lord Roberts National Service Bill in House of Lords. Pages 112–118.
Subject: Armed forces, British.
- 28009 Anglo-German relations. Pages 119–136.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 28141 Resignation of Prince Bülow. Pages 137–139.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Germany government.
- 28339 German Emperor's yacht *Meteor*. Pages 140–147.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 28879 Sir E. Grey's speech in the House of Commons. Pages 148–153.
Subjects: Grey, E.; House of Commons.
- 28880 German naval policy in British Colonies. Pages 154–162.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Colonial affairs, Germany; Naval forces, Germany.
- 28881 Naval debate in the House of Commons. Pages 163–180.
Subject: Naval forces, British.

FO Registry Number

- 28882 Press comments on Imperial defense. Pages 181–185.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Press, Germany.
- 29189 Naval debate in the House of Commons. Pages 186–213.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 29271 German warship *Bussard*. Pages 214–219.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 29275 Comments on adventure novel *The War Inevitable*. Pages 220–223.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Printing and publishing.
- 29448 Plans for German naval program. Page 224.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 29565 Schoolship *Freya*. Pages 225–227.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 29689 Meeting of German Emperor and the Czar. Pages 228–233.
Subjects: Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29802 Neustadt by-election. Pages 234–236.
Subjects: Elections; Neustadt.
- 29803 New German Pay Law. Pages 237–243.
Subject: Wages and salaries.
- 29804 Proposed changes in artillery organization. Pages 244–248.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 29808 Current naval affairs. Pages 249–256.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 30712 Annual report on Germany for 1908. Pages 257–273.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 30716 Resignation of Prussian War Minister. Pages 274–278.
Subject: Prussia.
- 30717 Autumn German Navy maneuvers. Pages 279–284.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 31132 Change of military attaché at Berlin. Pages 285–291.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 31344 Anglo-German relations. Pages 292–299.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 31462 Proposed German visit to England. Pages 300–301.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 31695 Anglo-German understanding. Pages 302–454.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 32004 New airship inventions by Dr. Wagner and Herr von Radinger. Pages 455–456.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 32505 Prussian railway loan law. Pages 457–459.
Subjects: Prussia; Railroads.
- 32506 Count d'Aehrenthal and Germany's relations with Austria-Hungary. Pages 460–465.
Subjects: Aehrenthal, Alois Lexa von; Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 32507 Anglo-German relations and limitation of naval armament. Pages 466–476.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Great Britain.
- 32510 German comic and satirical press. Pages 477–480.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 32511 Anglo-German relations. Pages 481–487.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

- 32747 Penal colonies. Pages 488–513.
Subject: Prisons and prisoners.

Reel 28

FO 371, 1909 cont.

Volume 676. Germany Political (cont.).

- 32832 Education and training of German infantry. Page 1.
Subject: Military training.
- 32912 German coaling station in the Azores. Pages 2–6.
Subjects: Azores; Naval yards and naval stations.
- 33071 Armament reduction. Pages 7–16.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 33368 Anglo-German relations. Pages 17–32.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 33632 Transfer of German North Sea Squadron to Wilhelmshaven. Pages 33–34.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Wilhelmshaven.
- 33633 Trials of German war vessels. Pages 35–36.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 33986 Argentine ships. Page 37.
Subject: Naval forces, Argentina.
- 34001 Naval armament agreements. Page 38.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Treaties and agreements.
- 34110 German warship *Condor*. Pages 39–43.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 34131 Salary of G. F. Sampson, Embassy Archivist. Pages 44–53.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.; Wages and salaries.
- 34132 German military estimates. Pages 54–57.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 34134 Armaments and finance. Pages 58–81.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 34904 Refusal of tour of facilities to Naval Attaché at Berlin. Pages 82–85.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; Krupp, Frederick, Co.; Schichau of Danzig.
- 34961 Anglo-Austrian relations. Pages 86–96.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Great Britain.
- 34962 Current naval affairs. Pages 97–104.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 34963 Monsieur Isvolsky's visit to Berlin. Pages 105–108.
Subjects: Berlin; Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Isvolsky, Alexander; Russia.
- 34964 The Emperor's speech at Karlsruhe. Pages 109–112.
Subjects: Karlsruhe; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 35080 Prince Bülow's retirement. Pages 113–116.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Germany government.
- 35201 Limitation of armament. Pages 117–127.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 35284 Request for H.M. Yacht *Victoria Albert* to pass through Kiel Canal. Pages 128–137.
Subject: Canals.

FO Registry Number

- 35333 The Emperor William's speech at Karlsruhe. Pages 138–141.
Subjects: Karlsruhe; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 35334 The Emperor William's visit to Munich. Pages 142–144.
Subjects: Munich; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 35745 Annual meeting of Social Democratic party. Pages 145–152.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 35746 The Frankfort International Balloon Exhibition. Pages 153–161.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Frankfort am Main.
- 35759 New German Chancellor Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg. Pages 162–168.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Germany government.
- 36174 German training ship Grossherzogin Elisabeth. Pages 169–198.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 36582 Training of military reserves. Pages 199–205.
Subject: Military training.
- 36583 German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 206–219.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 36584 Alleged plot against British rule in India. Pages 220–258.
Subjects: India; Subversive activities.
- 36585 General political situation. Pages 259–275.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions; Press, Germany.
- 36786 German warship *Hertha*. Pages 276–281.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 36916 Importation of arms into India. Pages 282–286.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; India; Military weapons.
- 37054 Thanks to Prussian and Saxon military authorities. Pages 287–290.
Subjects: Military officers; Prussia; Saxony.
- 37190 German warship *Condor*. Pages 291–292.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37191 German warship *Bremen*. Pages 293–299.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37413 German warship *Seeadler*. Pages 300–305.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- [Page 306 not filmed.]
- 37488 Current naval affairs. Pages 307–315.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 37490 Visit of Archduke Francis Ferdinand and Duchess of Hohenberg to Berlin. Pages 316–317.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Berlin.
- 37494 Formation of league under the name "Hansabund." Pages 318–322.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 37495 Austro-German alliance. Pages 323–339.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Treaties and agreements.
- 37628 Speech at Helmstadt by Prince Ludwig of Bavaria. Pages 340–343.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 37754 Commercial and naval expansion of Germany. Pages 344–346.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 38010 Anglo-German relations. Pages 347–349.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

FO Registry Number

- 38077 Visit of H.M.S. *Hermes* to Angra Pequena. Pages 350–352.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Naval forces, British.
- 38149 War stories in *Pearson's Magazine*. Pages 353–354.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Press, British.
- 38167 German warship *Dresden*. Pages 355–356.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 38402 Increment tax in Hesse. Pages 357–388.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Taxation.
- 38403 Two remaining battleships of 1909 programme. Pages 389–398.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 38802 German flag as target for British firing practice. Pages 399–409.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval training.
- 39146 Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg's visit to Vienna. Pages 410–412.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von.
- 39147 German press and affairs of foreign countries. Pages 413–415.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 39452 German warship *Dresden*. Pages 416–417.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 39513 Col. Trench applies for appointment of Commander of Royal Artillery. Pages 418–425.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 39686 German naval preparations. Pages 426–428.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 39743 Site of observatory used by Geodetic Association at Perth. Pages 429–434.
Subject: Australia.
- 39979 Discussion of *Berliner Tageblatt* article entitled "War Prophets." Pages 435–438.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Press, Germany.
- 40262 Anglo-German relations. Pages 439–441.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 40903 German comic press. Pages 442–446.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 41431 Anglo-German relations. Pages 447–452.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 41691 German press. Pages 453–474.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 41816 Airship voyages in North Polar regions. Pages 475–477.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 41817 General elections in Baden. Pages 478–480.
Subjects: Baden; Elections.
- 42111 German warship *Zieten*. Pages 481–482.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 42148 Naval policy of the Triple Alliance. Pages 483–489.
Subjects: Naval forces, Austria-Hungary; Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Italy; Treaties and agreements.
- 42608 Kiel dockyard affair. Pages 490–496.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 42609 General political situation. Pages 497–511.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions.

- 42932 Introduction for Mr. Robert Williamson to the German colonial authorities in the Pacific. Pages 512–518.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 43536 Finances of Hesse and Baden. Pages 519–521.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 43601 Article by Austrian diplomat in the Pester Lloyd regarding Anglo-German rapprochement. Pages 522–530.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, other.

Volume 677. Germany Political (cont.).

- 43947 Pan-Germanism. Pages 1–10.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 43949 German Naval Estimates for 1910. Pages 11–12.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 44062 Opening of Reichstag. Pages 13–19.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 44295 Election of presiding body of Reichstag. Pages 20–23.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 44381 Appointment of honorary chaplain to Munich legation. Pages 24–27.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 44736 German naval construction. Pages 28–37.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 44859 Mr. A. C. Grant Duff arrives for duty as Minister Resident in Dresden. Pages 38–39.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 45158 Imperial Speech from the Throne. Pages 40–46.
Subjects: Germany government; Reichstag.
- 45160 German Military Estimates for 1910. Pages 47–55.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 45163 First speeches of Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg as Imperial Chancellor. Pages 56–63.
Subjects: Germany government; Speeches and addresses.
- 45164 German Naval Estimates. Pages 64–71.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 45341 Strategic railway in Alsace-Lorraine. Pages 72–74.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Railroads.
- 45460 German warship *Victoria Louise*. Pages 75–76.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 45588 German warship *Bussard*. Pages 77–78.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 45624 Daily Mail interview with Robert Blatchford. Pages 79–89.
Subjects: Blatchford, Robert; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 45718 Alsace-Lorraine speech by German Chancellor in Reichstag. Pages 90–98.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Germany government; Reichstag; Speeches and addresses.
- 45848 Protection of Canadian subjects abroad. Pages 99–102.
Subjects: Canada; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 45849 Morocco and Congo question. Pages 103–114.
Subjects: Congo; Foreign relations, Germany; Morocco; Schon, Wilhelm von; Speeches and addresses.
- 46035 Kiel dockyard irregularities and current naval affairs. Pages 115–120.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.

FO Registry Number

- 46036 Program of the new Deutsche Freisinnige Volkspartei. Pages 121–123.
Subject: Political parties.
- 46038 Restrictions imposed on foreign military officers in Prussia. Pages 124–127.
Subjects: Prussia; Regulations and ordinances.
- 46465 German warship *Cormoran*. Pages 128–130.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 46487 Naval matters. Pages 131–134.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 46593 Fortification works on island of Borkum. Pages 135–136.
Subjects: Borkum; Fortifications.
- 47030 Damage to fishing gear by German warship *Zieten*. Pages 137–146.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 47102 Anglo-German relations. Pages 147–148.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

Reel 29

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1910

Volume 900. Germany Political (cont.).

[Pages 1–159 of Volume 900 relate to France.]

- 23 Sir Ralph Paget of Munich Legation. Pages 160–202.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 99 Anglo-German relations. Pages 203–211.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 131 Leave for Mr. Seymour. Pages 212–215.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 165 Leave for Mr. Sampson, Embassy Archivist. Pages 216–218.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 167 Anglo-German relations. Pages 219–451.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

Volume 901. Germany Political (cont.).

- 167 Anglo-German relations. Pages 1–346.
Subjects: Foreign relations; Germany; Great Britain.
- 168 Current naval affairs. Pages 347–570.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Reel 30

FO 371, 1910 cont.

Volume 902. Germany Political (cont.).

- 413 Facilities for studying Prussian military education. Pages 1–11.
Subjects: Education; Prussia.
- 422 Church Association Trust. Pages 12–68.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 518 German transport Patricia. Pages 69–70.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 526 Protection of Canadian subjects abroad. (Expulsion of Mr. G. S. Scott from Germany.) Pages 71–203.
Subjects: Canada; Diplomatic and consular services, British.

- 592 German warship *Grossherzogin Elisabeth*. Pages 204–205.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 729 Military and Police Forces in the German Protectorates. Pages 206–228.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Colonial affairs, Germany; Police; Printing and publishing.
- 889 Voyage of Research of S.M.S. *Planet* 1906–07, Volume 4 translated for the Royal Geographical Society. Pages 229–234.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Printing and publishing.
- 891 Aeronautics in Germany. Pages 235–248.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 942 Leave of absence for Mr. Hariord. Pages 249–262.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 1082 Movements of German warship *Bussard*. Pages 263–265.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 1232 Anglo-German relations. Pages 266–268.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 1240 German warships. Pages 269–469.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

Volume 903. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1421 British military attaches. Pages 1–25.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1754 The “Anhalt” case. Pages 26–31.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Military weapons; Russia; Ships and shipping.
- 1787 *Berliner Neueste Nachrichten* article “A warning from England.” Pages 32–39.
Subjects: Blatchford, Robert; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 1789 Principal changes in German Army during 1910. Pages 40–41.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 1790 Opening of new session of Prussian Diet. Pages 42–47.
Subject: Prussia.
- 1939 Relations between England, Germany, and Japan. Pages 48–52.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Japan.
- 2421 Mr. Robert Williamson’s expedition to South Seas. Pages 53–55.
Subjects: Exploration; South Seas; Williamson, Robert.
- 2422 Annual report on Grand Duchies of Hesse and Baden for 1909. Pages 56–60.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt; Periodic reports.
- 2534 Press attacks on German Foreign Office. Pages 61–76.
Subjects: Germany government; Press, Germany.
- 2535 Prussian franchise reform. Pages 77–136.
Subjects: Elections; Prussia.
- 3259 Damage to fishing vessel *Waterlily* by German warship *Zieten*. Pages 137–170.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 3371 Elections in the United Kingdom. Pages 171–175.
Subjects: Elections; Great Britain.
- 3372 Austro-German relations. Pages 176–179.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 3373 Celebration of the Emperor’s birthday. Pages 180–183.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4251 Comments of the Emperor at the Court Ball. Pages 184–187.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 4253 Leave of absence for Colonel Trench. Pages 188–192.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 4297 Telephone expenses for Dresden Legation. Pages 193–196.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 4305 Darmstadt and Karlsruhe Court Balls. Pages 197–200.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 4306 Hostility to Russian policy in South Germany. Pages 201–204.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 4515 Pan-German League attacks on Foreign Office. Pages 205–211.
Subjects: Germany government; Pan-German League.
- 4950 Changes in heads of foreign missions at Darmstadt and Karlsruhe. Pages 212–213.
Subjects: Baden; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 5115 “German Political Economy in War” article from official journal *Marine Rundschau*. Pages 214–217.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Military conflicts; Press, Germany.
- 5117 Military aeronautics in Germany. Pages 218–222.
Subject: Military aircraft.
- 5118 Freiherr von dem Bussche’s appointment as Minister at Buenos Aires. Pages 223–226.
Subjects: Argentina; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 5203 Visit of British officers to certain German battlefields. Pages 227–233.
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 5371 Sinking of S.S. *Marie* off Kiel by H.M.S. *Assistance*. Pages 234–251.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 5407 Speech of Captain Sir R. K. Arbuthnot attacking German Emperor. Pages 252–256.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5429 Seizure of bills of exchange from Mr. Leslie Clarke and accusations of fraud by German government. Pages 257–332.
Subjects: Arrests; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5489 First German cruiser fitted with “Zoelly” turbines. Pages 333–335.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5490 Three companies of artillery to be stationed on island of Borkum. Pages 336–337.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Borkum; Fortifications.
- 5491 Construction of protecting wall on island of Heligoland. Pages 338–340.
Subjects: Construction and repair; Heligoland.
- 5492 Increasing speed of German ships of war. Pages 341–343.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 5574 Sale of German destroyers to Turkish government. Pages 344–346.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Turkey.
- 5986 Count Wallwitz retirement from post of German Minister in Brussels. Pages 347–350.
Subjects: Belgium; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 5987 Development of protectorates of German New Guinea (Old Protectorate), German New Guinea (Island Territory), and Samoa. Pages 351–360.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 6047 Lecture by Maximilian Harden on the Imperial Chancellors and current political questions. Pages 361–366.
Subjects: Germany government; Political conditions.
- 6367 Dr. Wagner’s new airship. Pages 367–368.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.

FO Registry Number

- 6703 Count Aehrenthal's visit to Imperial Chancellor. Pages 369–405.
Subjects: Aehrenthal, Alois Lexa von; Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von.
- 6960 Death of President of Reichstag. Pages 406–409.
Subjects: Deaths; Reichstag.
- 7466 Inspection of Gas & Oil Engine Co. in Nurnberg. Pages 410–412.
Subject: Nuremberg.

Reel 31

FO 371, 1910 cont.

Volume 904. Germany Political (cont.).

- 7804 Alsace-Lorraine constitutional question. Pages 1–17.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Constitution.
- 7848 Upper House of Saxon Diet. Pages 18–49.
Subject: Saxony.
- 7850 Diplomatic body in Dresden. Pages 50–53.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Saxony.
- 7960 Proposed visit of a German deputation to London. Pages 54–76.
Subjects: Business and industry; London, England.
- 8033 Railways recently built in Germany. Pages 77–79.
Subject: Railroads.
- 8040 Visit of British naval officers to Germany. Pages 80–83.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 8348 Movements of the Emperor. Pages 84–86.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 8721 Formation of new liberal party. Pages 87–89.
Subject: Political parties.
- 8722 English reports about German ships. Pages 90–92.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 9111 East and North Frisian islands. Pages 93–94.
Subject: Frisian Islands.
- 9113 Photographs of battleship *Rheinland*. Pages 95–96.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 9239 Emperor's North Sea cruise. Pages 97–99.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9240 Alleged differences between the King and the German Emperor. Pages 100–102.
Subjects: Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9303 Visit of German official to India. Pages 103–115.
Subject: India.
- 9360 Prince Henry of Prussia's speech at Hamburg. Pages 116–118.
Subjects: Hamburg; Prussia.
- 9587 Imperial Chancellor's trip to Rome. Pages 119–120.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Rome, Italy.
- 9616 Polish Expropriation Law. Pages 121–126.
Subjects: Expropriation; Poland.
- 9619 Reichstag debate on Imperial Foreign Office estimates. Pages 127–152.
Subjects: Government spending, Germany; Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 9621 Rumor in English press as to object of the Emperor's North Sea cruise. Pages 153–154.
Subjects: Press, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10443 Strength of German Army in 1909. Pages 155–161.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 10445 Major Russell's reception by the Emperor as new military attaché. Pages 162–164.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11034 Colonel Trench's return to England. Pages 165–168.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 11258 German maneuvers for Autumn 1910. Pages 169–172.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 11779 Differences between Austria and Bavaria. Pages 173–176.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Bavaria.
- 11845 Visit of German warship *Viktoria Louise* to Bermuda. Pages 177–181.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 12058 Increase in British Navy Estimates. Pages 182–184.
Subjects: Defense spending; Great Britain.
- 12079 Discovery of torpedo belonging to British Navy. Pages 185–199.
Subject: Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 12132 German dependence on imported supplies in time of war. Pages 200–215.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Military conflicts.
- 12484 Leave for Mr. Seymour. Pages 216–217.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 12485 Leave for Mr. Kerr Clark. Pages 218–221.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 12662 Telegram for Naval Attaché at Berlin. Pages 222–224.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Telegrams.
- 13011 Damage to fishing nets caused by German cruiser *Hertha*. Pages 225–230.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 13074 General von Bernhardt's work on infantry problems. Pages 231–237.
Subjects: Bernhardt, Friedrich von; Military strategy; Printing and publishing.
- 13076 Performance report on Colonel Trench. Pages 238–240.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Trench, F. J. A.
- 13077 German commercial and financial interests. Pages 241–243.
Subject: Business and industry.
- 13078 German South Polar Expedition, part 5 of Volume XI translated for Royal Geographical Society. Pages 244–253.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Printing and publishing.
- 13150 Leave of absence for Mr. A. C. Grant Duff. Pages 254–291.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 13538 Journey of Dr. Lucian Scherman to India. Pages 292–298.
Subject: India.
- 13635 Protected cruiser *Uruguay*. Pages 299–302.
Subjects: Naval forces, Uruguay; Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin.
- 13636 Progress of torpedo boat destroyers building at Stettin. Pages 303–304.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 13637 Three batteries of artillery ordered to the island of Borkum. Pages 305–306.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Borkum; Fortifications.

FO Registry Number

- 13838 Exchange of Prussian and Scottish female teachers. Pages 307–316.
Subjects: Education; Prussia.
- 13995 Paul Hesse's inventions. Pages 317–322.
Subject: Invention.
- 13996 Dinner given by General von Loewenfeld. Pages 323–325.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 14086 New alloy for airship construction. Pages 326–328.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 14257 Harmsworth geographical contest. Pages 329–335.
Subject: Heligoland.
- 14405 Leave of absence for Count de Salis. Pages 336–347.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14439 Fraud on German Naval Attaché. Pages 348–377.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 14509 Grand Duchess Serge of Russia. Pages 378–380.
Subject: Russia.
- 14980 Present position of Imperial Chancellor. Pages 381–385.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 14982 Visit to the Blucher Hussars at Stolp. Pages 386–388.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Stolp.
- 14983 Visit to private dockyards at Bremen and Hamburg. Pages 389–390.
Subjects: Bremen; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Hamburg; Heath, Herbert L.; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 14984 The war in German Southwest Africa. Pages 391–394.
Subject: Military conflicts.

Volume 905. Germany Political (cont.).

- 15105 Movements of H.M.S. *Cambrian*. Pages 1–5.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 15509 Directorate of the Hamburg American line. Pages 6–10.
Subjects: Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG); Ships and shipping.
- 15607 Visit to prisons in Germany. Pages 11–34.
Subjects: Bavaria; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Prisons and prisoners; Prussia.
- 15887 Visit of Italian Minister of Foreign Affairs to Berlin. Pages 35–52.
Subjects: Berlin; Italy.
- 15888 Mr. Roosevelt's visit to Berlin. Pages 53–61.
Subjects: Berlin; Roosevelt, Theodore.
- 15890 Transfer of Mr. Kerr Clark. Pages 62–63.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Kerr Clark, Archibald John.
- 15893 Aviation and the German press. Pages 64–70.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Press, Germany.
- 16461 Arrival of President Roosevelt in Berlin. Pages 71–72.
Subjects: Berlin; Roosevelt, Theodore.
- 16559 Naval shipbuilding at Stettin. Pages 73–74.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Russia; Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin.
- 16647 Disposition of the new King towards Germany. Pages 75–76.
Subject: George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 17116 German Army maneuvers. Pages 77–122.
Subject: Military maneuvers.

FO Registry Number

- 17661 Leave for Sir W. E. Goschen. Pages 123–132.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 18517 King of the Belgians. Pages 133–134.
Subject: Belgium.
- 18921 Franco-German relations. Pages 135–139.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 19045 Military deputations. Pages 140–143.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Cemeteries and funerals; Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland; George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 19113 Price of flagstaff for Dresden Legation. Pages 144–148.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 19481 Visit to England by Grand Duke and Duchess of Hesse. Pages 149–158.
Subjects: Great Britain; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 19483 Leave for Mr. Douglas Rooke. Pages 159–162.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 20042 Visit of the King and Queen of the Belgians. Pages 163–172.
Subjects: Belgium; Berlin.
- 20354 Employment of a sub-lieutenant of the German Navy on the S.S. *Cleveland*. Pages 173–179.
Subjects: Naval officers; Ships and shipping.
- 20378 Tour through India by Dr. Billinger and Dr. Neithardt. Pages 180–194.
Subject: India.
- 20801 Reported resignation of Herr Dernburg. Pages 195–208.
Subject: Germany government.
- 20802 Prussian Civil List. Pages 209–211.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Prussia.
- 21010 Increase of German cruisers in distant waters. Pages 212–223.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 21050 Lieutenant H. W. Roberts reports himself at the Consulate General. Pages 224–231.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 21059 Supplement to annual trade report. Pages 232–234.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 21115 Purchase of Zeppelin airship for the British government. Pages 235–248.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 21148 Anglo-German alliance. Pages 249–255.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Treaties and agreements.
- 21595 Health of German Emperor. Pages 256–257.
Subjects: Health conditions; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 21817 Pilotage dues at Swinemunde. Pages 258–261.
Subjects: Ships and shipping; Swinemunde.
- 21831 Anglo-German armaments. Pages 262–280.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 21903 The law for the systematic increase of the Army. Pages 281–286.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 21904 Leave for Mr. G. F. Sampson. Pages 287–290.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 22473 Prussian Cabinet changes. Pages 291–298.
Subject: Prussia.

FO Registry Number

- 22816 Anglo-German relations. Pages 299–301.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 22939 Organization of German Army. Pages 302–308.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 22942 Annual report for 1909. Pages 309–325.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 23126 Friendly Relations between Great Britain and Germany volume of resolutions and speeches of the British Christian Churches. Pages 326–329.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Printing and publishing; Religion.
- 23297 Instructions given to German residents at Bassein in the event of war. Pages 330–333.
Subjects: Bassein; Military conflicts.
- 23359 Replacement of Herr von Schoen by Herr von Kiderlen Waechter as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Pages 334–353.
Subjects: Germany government; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von; Schon, Wilhelm von.
- 23588 Retirement of Prince Radolin. Pages 354–357.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; France.
- 23876 German duty on French champagne and cognac. Pages 358–363.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 24726 Leave for Mr. Seymour. Pages 364–367.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 24880 Conversation with the Imperial Chancellor. Pages 368–374.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Germany government.
- 24881 Resignation of the Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg. Pages 375–376.
Subjects: Prussia; Reichstag.
- 25097 Returns concerning the port of Hamburg. Pages 377–378.
Subject: Hamburg.
- 25523 Leave of absence for Colonel Russell. Pages 379–382.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 25728 Appointment of Sir Vincent Corbett as Minister Resident in Bavaria. Pages 383–389.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic appointments, British.

Reel 32

FO 371, 1910 cont.

Volume 906. Germany Political (cont.).

- 26337 Mr. Belloc's speech in the House of Commons. Pages 1–9.
Subject: House of Commons.
- 26339 Herr Kiderlen succeeds Herr von Schoen at Ministry for Foreign Affairs. Pages 10–13.
Subjects: Germany government; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 26558 Supply of oil fuel to Turkish torpedo boats. Pages 14–15.
Subjects: Naval forces, Turkey; Petroleum and petroleum industry.
- 26983 Request for information concerning German Imperial Navy. Page 16.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 27312 Request to visit schools of equitation at Hanover and Munich. Pages 17–32.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Hanover; Military officers; Munich.

FO Registry Number

- 27979 International Seismological Association. Pages 33–37.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 28318 Rumoured visit of Emperor of Russia. Pages 38–39.
Subject: Nicholas II, Czar of Russia.
- 28998 Captain Heath's farewell audience with the Emperor. Pages 40–67.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Heath, Herbert L.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29154 Request to visit barracks in Dresden. Pages 68–71.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Dresden; Military officers.
- 29248 Leave for Sir Ralph Paget. Pages 72–75.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 29393 Captain Bowdler's attendance at pioneer maneuvers near Bromberg. Pages 76–79.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 29464 Sale of German ships to Turkey. Pages 80–93.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Turkey.
- 29465 Police organisation in Germany. Pages 94–109.
Subject: Police.
- 29467 Tour of the Crown Prince to the East. Pages 110–220.
Subjects: Far East; Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 29603 Silver wedding festivities at Baden Court. Pages 221–222.
Subject: Baden.
- 29895 Armament of batteries at Swinemunde. Pages 223–227.
Subjects: Fortifications; Military weapons; Swinemunde.
- 30701 Fortification of Wangeroog. Pages 228–230.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 31018 Englishmen arrested as spies in Borkum. Pages 231–395.
Subjects: Arrests; Borkum; Spies and spying.
- 31138 Disaster to H.M.S. *Bedford*. Pages 396–400.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British.
- 31154 German Emperor's speech at Königsberg. Pages 401–433.
Subjects: Königsberg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 31330 New royal castle at Posen. Pages 434–440.
Subject: Posen.
- 31332 Leave for Mr. Beresford-Hope, Third Secretary. Pages 441–446.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 31802 Leave for Mr. H. J. Bruce, Third Secretary. Pages 447–452.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32645 Travelling expenses. Pages 453–456.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32783 Plan for port of Hamburg. Pages 457–458.
Subjects: Hamburg; Maps.
- 32908 Coal supplied to German warship *Sleipner*. Pages 459–467.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Naval forces, Germany.
- 33017 Local Democratic Party. Pages 468–473.
Subject: Political parties.
- 33819 Alleged electoral program of Imperial Chancellor. Pages 474–478.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Elections.
- 33872 German maneuvers in Aalbaek Bay. Pages 479–490.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.

- 34498 German engineer's application to inspect Severn Tunnel. Pages 491–492.
Subjects: Bridges and tunnels; Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Volume 907. Germany Political (cont.).

- 34715 Proceedings of the Socialist Congress. Pages 1–7.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 34912 His Majesty's Yacht *Victoria and Albert*. Pages 8–12.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 34947 Illness of Count de Sails. Pages 13–18.
Subject: Diseases and disorders.
- 35197 Political situation in Germany. Pages 19–21.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 35331 Reichstag by-election at Frankfort-on-the-Oder. Pages 22–26.
Subjects: Elections; Frankfort am Oder; Reichstag.
- 35431 Police attack on British journalists. Pages 27–80.
Subjects: Police; Press, British.
- 35608 German press. Pages 81–83.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 35670 Changes in command of Saxon Army. Pages 84–87.
Subject: Saxony.
- 36515 Recommended promotion for Richard Seymour from Second to First Secretary. Pages 88–91.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 36678 Tour of Prince and Princess Johann Georg and Princess Mathilde. Pages 92–93.
Subjects: Middle East; Saxony.
- 37229 Socialist demonstrations in Berlin. Pages 94–97.
Subjects: Berlin; Demonstrations; Political parties.
- 37599 Proposed alteration in method of keeping Berlin Embassy archives. Pages 98–108.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 37604 Third Colonial Congress. Pages 109–113.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Conferences and conventions.
- 37632 Impending resignation of the Saxon Minister of Finance. Pages 114–117.
Subject: Saxony.
- 38006 Treatment of foreign warships in German ports and waters. Pages 118–129.
Subjects: Naval forces, various; Regulations and ordinances.
- 38175 Instructions to naval attaches. Pages 130–138.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 39490 German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 139–141.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 39511 By-elections in Saxony in October. Pages 142–145.
Subjects: Elections; Saxony.
- 39574 Kiel Canal. Pages 146–147.
Subject: Canals.
- 39904 British Independent Labour Party protests increase in armaments. Pages 148–150.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Political parties.
- 40371 Riots in Wedding-Viertel. Pages 151–154.
Subjects: Berlin; Riots and disorders.
- 40376 Newly established naval attaché post at German Embassy in Vienna. Pages 155–156.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 40379 Army recruiting statistics. Pages 157–161.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military personnel.
- 40380 Presentation of Royal Victorian Order to Paymaster Ginsky of 1st Guard Dragoons. Pages 162–165.
Subjects: Awards, decorations, and medals; Military officers.
- 40383 Czar's arrival at Potsdam. Pages 166–188.
Subjects: Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; Potsdam.
- 40500 Trip of Mr. R. S. Seymour to Munich. Pages 189–192.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Munich; Seymour, R. S.
- 40506 Military museum at Darmstadt Technical University. Pages 193–196.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education.
- 40673 Anglo-German relations. Pages 197–199.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 41000 Mr. Chilton begins Embassy duties as Second Secretary. Pages 200–201.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 41335 Petition from the Veterans Association of the First Guard Dragoons. Pages 202–206.
Subject: Military personnel.
- 41338 "Germany and Austria" article in *Hamburger Nachrichten*. Pages 207–213.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 41339 Mr. Asquith's Guildhall speech. Pages 214–216.
Subject: Speeches and addresses.
- 41789 Lost German balloon. Pages 217–224.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 41888 Behavior of German naval officers at British colonial ports. Pages 225–244.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 41957 Mr. Seymour's temporary service at Munich and Stuttgart. Pages 245–253.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 38175 Instructions to naval attaches. Pages 254–263.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular service, British.
- 38551 German prisons. Pages 264–272.
Subject: Prisons and prisoners.
- 38554 Trials for military aeroplanes. Pages 273–275.
Subject: Military aircraft.
- 42384 German heads of missions instructed by Foreign Secretary to keep in touch with correspondents of *Frankfurt Gazette*. Pages 276–277.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 42718 Dr. E. Zugmayer's expedition in Baluchistan. Pages 278–285.
Subject: India.
- 42950 Prince Henry of Russia as an aviator. Pages 286–287.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Russia.
- 43112 Opening of Reichstag. Pages 288–290.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 43115 "Military strength of the Triple Alliance" article by Col. Gadke in the *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 291–295.
Subjects: Armed forces, Austria-Hungary; Armed forces, Germany; Armed forces, Italy; Press, Germany; Treaties and agreements.
- 43967 "Foreign Policy and the Reichstag" article in the *Hamburger Nachrichten*. Pages 296–301.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany; Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 43969 German military estimates. Pages 302–308.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 44268 Disaster to German balloon. Pages 309–318.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 44546 Destroyers ordered for German Navy. Pages 319–320.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 44825 Military defense on the German North Sea coast. Pages 321–327.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 44826 Visit of Archduke Francis Ferdinand of Austria to Berlin. Pages 328–329.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Berlin.
- 45128 Debate on the estimates in the Reichstag. Pages 330–357.
Subjects: Government spending, Germany; Reichstag.
- 45141 Captain Georg von Boddien. Pages 358–371.
- 45397 Imperial Russian family. Pages 372–373.
Subject: Russia.
- 45483 H.M.S. *Royal Arthur*. Pages 374–376.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 45552 Anglo-German relations. Pages 377–380.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 45713 “Resources of Germany and France in the matter of trained soldiers” article by Col. Gadke in the *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 381–386.
Subjects: France; Military personnel; Press, Germany.
- 45715 Germany’s foreign policy in 1910. Pages 387–392.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 45740 Christmas gratuity for legation workers. Pages 393–397.
Subject: Wages and salaries.
- 45741 Appointment of Mr. L. Graeme Scott as Honorary Attaché at Dresden. Pages 398–400.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 45991 German stationnaire *Loreley*. Pages 401–404.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 46057 Sources of supply of provisions. Pages 405–412.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Stettin; Swinemunde.
- 46404 Bolton colliery disaster. Pages 413–416.
Subjects: Bolton, England; Disasters; Energy resources and consumption.
- 46809 London Magazine injurious statements against German clerks in England. Pages 417–419.
Subject: Press, British.

Reel 33

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1911

Volume 1121. Germany Political (cont.).

- 40 Trial of Captain Trench and Lieutenant Brandon. Pages 1–50.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Spies and spying.
- 151 Request by L. Graeme Scott to be transferred from Algiers to Dresden. Pages 51–55.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 222 Leave for Mr. R. Seymour, First Secretary. Pages 56–60.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.

- 334 New Year reception by the Emperor. Pages 61–62.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 441 German warships. Pages 63–260.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 462 Position of the Chancellor with regard to the various parties. Pages 261–266.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Political conditions.
- 463 Creation of new field marshals. Pages 267–269.
Subject: Military officers.
- 489 Attitude of the Emperor towards temperance. Pages 270–278.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 541 Alleged insult to the Emperor at Allahabad. Pages 279–305.
Subjects: India; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 546 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Pages 306–309.
Subject: British government.
- 567 The Ambassador's return to Berlin. Pages 310–311.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 568 Leave for Count de Salis. Pages 312–315.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 709 Military defense of the German North Sea coast. Pages 316–317.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 715 Presents to the German government. Pages 318–320.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Germany government.
- 791 German foreign policy. Pages 321–326.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 792 Russo-German relations. Pages 327–343.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Russia.
- 793 Imperial maneuvers. Pages 344–350.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 905 Sir Vincent Corbett assumes duties at Munich Legation. Pages 351–352.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1244 German Fleet Law. Pages 353–362.
Subject: Defense spending.

Volume 1122. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1302 German Colonial Estimates, 1911–1912. Pages 1–50.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Government spending, Germany.
- 1681 Opening of the Landtag. Pages 51–59.
Subject: Prussia.
- 1682 Retrial of Mr. Leslie Clarke. Pages 60–67.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 1683 Speech of Mr. Pichon on foreign affairs. Pages 68–76.
Subject: Foreign relations.
- 1684 Prussian budget. Pages 77–81.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Prussia.
- 1807 Dock and N.I.D. forms. Pages 82–83.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; Ships and shipping.
- 2268 Visit of German Crown Prince to Ceylon. Pages 84–119.
Subjects: Ceylon; Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 2308 Munich Legation flag. Pages 120–123.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 2312 Proposed visit by members of the Reichstag. Pages 124–130.
Subjects: Great Britain; Reichstag.
- 2346 Foundering of German submarine. Pages 131–133.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, Germany.
- 2507 Proceedings of the Reichstag. Pages 134–137.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 2558 Trip by the King of Saxony to the Sudan. Pages 138–143.
Subjects: Saxony; Sudan.
- 2586 Anniversary of proclamation of German Empire. Pages 144–150.
Subject: Germany.
- 2657 Church Association Trust. Pages 151–224.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 2740 Mr. Harford's recall. Pages 225–233.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Harford, Frederic Dundas.
- 2853 Participation of German officers in Cairo to Capetown motor tour. Pages 234–244.
Subjects: Military officers; Sports and recreation.
- 3000 Flagstaff for Munich Legation. Pages 245–248.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 3416 German Emperor's birthday. Pages 249–259.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 3422 "Ordenfest," distribution of Prussian orders. Pages 260–262.
Subject: Awards, decorations, and medals.
- 3610 German political situation. Pages 263–267.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 3971 German policy in respect of the Netherlands. Pages 268–271.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Netherlands.
- 4002 Darmstadt annual report for 1910. Pages 272–276.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Periodic reports.
- 4292 Constitutional bill for Alsace Lorraine. Pages 277–347.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Constitution.
- 4293 Promotion of Admiral von Tirpitz and his possible retirement. Pages 348–349.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Naval officers.
- 4296 Unearned increment tax. Pages 350–352.
Subject: Taxation.

Reel 34

FO 371, 1911 cont.

Volume 1123. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4451 German foreign policy. Pages 1–416.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 4455 Archives at Munich. Pages 417–424.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 4622 Relations with Great Britain and America. Pages 425–428.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; United States.
- 4788 Germany and the Triple Entente. Pages 429–445.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Great Britain; Russia.
- 5037 German war vessel building at Hamburg. Pages 446–448.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 5047 Remarks of the Emperor. Pages 449–453.
 Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5167 Appointments to German diplomatic service. Pages 454–457.
 Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 5169 Defense of Heligoland, Borkum, and Flushing. Pages 458–463.
 Subjects: Borkum; Flushing; Fortifications; Heligoland.
- 5271 Anticlericalism in Germany. Pages 464–492.
 Subjects: Discrimination; Religion.

Volume 1124. Germany Political (cont.).

- 5433 Military airships. Pages 1–26.
 Subject: Military aircraft.
- 5684 Relations between Austria, Germany, and Italy. Pages 27–34.
 Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 5686 Visit of the German Emperor to Corfu. Pages 35–53.
 Subjects: Corfu; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5860 Visit to German battlefields. Pages 54–60.
 Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 6100 Development of German protectorates in the Pacific. Pages 61–70.
 Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 6104 Naval affairs. Pages 71–84.
 Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 6106 Military estimates. Pages 85–89.
 Subject: Defense spending.
- 6107 Sinking of German submarine in Kiel harbour. Pages 90–91.
 Subjects: Disasters; Kiel; Naval forces, Germany.
- 6225 Diplomatic corps at Dresden. Pages 92–102.
 Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 7174 Census of German Empire, 1910. Pages 103–106.
 Subjects: Germany; Vital statistics.
- 7175 Rumoured visit of Prince Adalbert to Brazil. Pages 107–108.
 Subjects: Brazil; Prussia.
- 7809 Death of Rear Admiral Guhler. Pages 109–121.
 Subject: Deaths.
- 7820 Unsatisfactory situation regarding Consul and Legation Clerk at Munich. Pages 122–142.
 Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 8798 Leave of absence for Lt. Col. Russell. Pages 143–145.
 Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 8939 Leasing of Crown property islands. Pages 146–183.
 Subjects: Channel Islands; Land ownership and rights.
- 9088 German South Polar Expedition 1901–1903. Pages 184–190.
 Subject: Antarctic expeditions.
- 9089 Opinion of Prussian War Minister on military affairs. Pages 191–195.
 Subject: Prussia.
- 9211 Hessian finances. Pages 196–197.
 Subject: Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 9614 Increase of armaments. Pages 198–200.
 Subject: Arms control and disarmament.

FO Registry Number

- 9719 Visit of Emperor and Empress to Vienna. Pages 201–205.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Austria-Hungary; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10036 Sir Edward Grey's speech on foreign affairs. Pages 206–221.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 10590 Alleged betrothal of Princess Victoria Louise to Archduke Charles Francis Joseph. Pages 222–224.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Prussia.
- 10622 Visit of Emperor and Colonel Russell to London. Pages 225–250.
Subjects: Goschen, W. Edward; Monuments and memorials; Russell, A. V. F.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10794 Reichstag by-election at Giessen. Pages 251–253.
Subjects: Giessen; Reichstag.
- 10803 Alleged case of German espionage in Ceylon. Pages 254–271.
Subjects: Ceylon; Spies and spying.
- 11028 Fortieth anniversary of Reichstag. Pages 272–275.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 11152 Health of the Prince Regent. Pages 276–277.
Subjects: Bavaria; Health conditions.
- 11265 Berlin Embassy pouches. Pages 278–286.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 11283 Visit of the Emperor and the Imperial Chancellor to London. Pages 287–289.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; London, England; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11881 Thanks to Prussian military authorities. Pages 290–293.
Subject: Armed forces.
- 11956 Silver wedding of King and Queen of Wurtemberg. Pages 294–297.
Subject: Wurtemberg.
- 12048 Launch of battleship *Kaiser* and recent naval events. Pages 298–301.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- [Page 302 not filmed.]
- 12051 Question of disarmament and arbitration treaties. Pages 303–341.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Treaties and agreements.
- 12112 Comments of Baron de Mathies to the King of Saxony. Pages 342–346.
Subject: Saxony.
- 12916 Leave of absence for Mr. Seymour. Pages 347–350.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 13127 Embassy telephone. Pages 351–358.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13129 Reichstag session. Pages 359–376.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 13130 Quinquennial bill for the gradual increase of the German army. Pages 377–381.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Defense spending.
- 13133 New foreign naval attachés in Berlin. Pages 382–383.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.

Reel 35

FO 371, 1911 cont.

Volume 1125. Germany Political (cont.).

- 13306 Leave of absence for Mr. H. J. Bruce. Pages 1–6.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13556 Population question in Germany. Pages 7–10.
Subjects: Germany; Vital statistics.
- 13557 Hessian Diet by-election. Pages 11–12.
Subjects: Elections; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 13674 Visit to prisons in Germany. Pages 13–17.
Subject: Prisons and prisoners.
- 13933 Leave of absence for Sir V. Corbett. Pages 18–37.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14156 Franco-German relations. Pages 38–43.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 14157 Rifle construction for German army. Pages 44–48.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 14199 Return to Dresden of His Majesty the King of Saxony. Pages 49–50.
Subject: Saxony.
- 14200 “The Decline of the Birth Rate in Saxony” article in Journal of Saxon Statistical Department. Pages 51–135.
Subjects: Saxony; Vital statistics.
- 14463 International Seismic Association. Pages 136–144.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 14835 Port of Stettin. Pages 145–161.
Subject: Stettin.
- 15776 Ports of Stettin and Swinemunde. Pages 162–199.
Subjects: Stettin; Swinemunde.
- 16035 Arrival of King and Queen of Sweden at Karlsruhe. Pages 200–207.
Subjects: Karlsruhe; Sweden.
- 16096 Dantzig dockyard strikes. Pages 208–209.
Subjects: Danzig; Shipbuilding and repairing; Strikes.
- 16100 Military motor transport. Pages 210–220.
Subjects: Military supplies and property; Transportation.
- 16502 Cassel Foundation for assistance to destitute German and English subjects. Pages 221–238.
Subject: Charitable organizations.
- 16704 German warship *Eber*. Pages 239–242.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 16958 Rioting on St. Lucia. Page 243.
Subjects: Riots and disorders; St. Lucia.
- 17041 Leave for Mr. Beresford-Hope. Pages 244–251.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 17254 Changes in German Foreign Office. Pages 252–253.
Subject: Germany government.
- 17723 Pardon of Kurt Huessener. Pages 254–261.
Subject: Crime and criminals.
- 18172 Military motor trials in Germany and Great Britain. Pages 262–280.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Transportation.

FO Registry Number

- 18285 German Antarctic expedition. Pages 281–282.
Subject: Antarctic expeditions.
- 18286 Changes in organization of German Army in 1911. Pages 283–290.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 18364 Mr. Hugh Hamilton Cardall begins duties as Honorary Attaché in Dresden. Pages 291–292.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 18957 Port of Emden. Pages 293–295.
Subject: Emden.
- 18995 Visit of German Emperor and Empress to England. Pages 296–298.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 20050 German Emperor and foreign relations. Pages 299–301.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 20426 Transfer of Count Forgach to Dresden as Minister Plenipotentiary. Pages 302–303.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Saxony.
- 21029 English military weapons for Darmstadt Technical Military Museum. Pages 304–310.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 21732 Performance of Lt. Col. A. Russell. Pages 311–312.
Subject: Russell, A. V. F.
- 21735 German Navy League. Pages 313–390.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 21739 Detraining stations on the western frontier of Germany. Pages 391–392.
Subject: Railroads.
- 22192 Baden Minister of Foreign Affairs. Pages 393–394.
Subject: Baden.
- 22778 Leave for Mr. A. C. Grant Duff to attend Coronation. Pages 395–402.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 22779 Purchase of map of German Empire for Dresden Legation. Pages 403–406.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Maps.
- 23465 Leave for Mr. H. H. Cardall. Pages 407–414.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 23466 Resignation of Prince Maximilian of Baden. Pages 415–417.
Subjects: Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm, Prince of Baden; Military officers.
- 23813 Annual report for Germany, 1910. Pages 418–429.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 24160 Precautions at colonial ports. Pages 430–441.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 24458 Leave for Mr. Beresford-Hope. Pages 442–443.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 24685 Vellinghausen Seven Years War memorial. Pages 444–449.
Subjects: History; Vellinghausen.
- 24897 The King's Coronation. Pages 450–455.
Subject: George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 25658 Zoological publication for New South Wales government. Pages 456–458.
Subjects: Australia; Printing and publishing.

Volume 1126. Germany Political (cont.).

- 26201 Visit of English choir to the Rhine. Pages 1–10.
Subjects: Choirs; Travel.
- 26213 Information supplied by Minister for Public Instruction. Pages 11–13.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Education.
- 26418 Progress of naval shipbuilders. Pages 14–16.
Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 26557 German Army maneuvers. Pages 17–127.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 28089 Limitation of armaments. Pages 128–129.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 28139 German acquisition of coal fields in Kent. Pages 130–149.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Great Britain.
- 28393 Count de Salis departure from Berlin. Pages 150–154.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 28729 Return of Colonel Russell to Berlin. Pages 155–156.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 28730 Leave for Mr. Chilton. Pages 157–162.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 28922 Transfer of Mr. Seymour to Copenhagen. Pages 163–166.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, British; Seymour, R. S.
- 28923 Leave for Mr. G. F. Sampson, Embassy Archivist. Pages 167–174.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 29717 Mrs. L. Bradgate queries advisability of trip to Germany. Pages 175–178.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 29959 Death of Hermann Kahl. Pages 179–180.
Subject: Deaths.
- 29960 New machinegun companies. Pages 181–184.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 31046 Imperial German Insurance Law. Pages 185–186.
Subject: Insurance.
- 31047 New military training ground for German Army. Pages 187–190.
Subject: Military training.
- 31050 Scientific journey of Dr. von Buttell-Reepen through Ceylon and India. Pages 191–213.
Subjects: Ceylon; India.
- 31060 Health of Prince Regent of Bavaria. Pages 214–217.
Subjects: Bavaria; Health conditions.
- 31073 Arrest of Mr. Bertrand Stewart at Bremen on espionage charges. Pages 218–301.
Subjects: Arrests; Bremen; Spies and spying; Stewart, Bertrand.
- 32122 German Emperor views Hessian Division at Mayence. Pages 302–303.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Hesse-Darmstadt; Mainz; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32404 Espionage case against Dr. Phil Max Schultz. Pages 304–390.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 32506 Arrival of Mr. Hugh Gurney, Second Secretary at Embassy. Pages 391–392.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32537 Expenses for coal supplied to German warship. Pages 393–404.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 33209 German Catholic Conference, 1911. Pages 405–409.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Roman Catholic Church.
- 33342 Kiel naval review. Pages 410–420.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 33489 Oberleutnant Ritter and Edler Herr von Berger's tour of India. Pages 421–427.
Subject: India.
- 33773 Australian Mounted Cadets' visit to Germany. Pages 428–450.
Subject: Armed forces, Australia.
- 33775 Argentine officers in the German army. Pages 451–456.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Military officers.
- 33777 Arrival of Earl Granville, Councillor at Embassy. Page 457.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 34001 Leave for Mr. H. J. Bruce. Pages 458–461.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 34146 The Emperor's speech at Schleswig Holstein. Pages 462–463.
Subjects: Schleswig and Holstein; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 34147 The Emperor's speech at Hamburg. Pages 464–466.
Subjects: Hamburg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 34552 German press hostility towards England. Pages 467–471.
Subject: Press, Germany.

Reel 36

FO 371, 1911 cont.

Volume 1127. Germany Political (cont.).

- 35031 Military preparations in Germany. Pages 1–32.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 35059 Visit of Arch-Duke Francis Ferdinand. Pages 33–34.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Kiel.
- 35545 Safe at Leipzig Consulate. Pages 35–42.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 36385 Permission for His Majesty's yacht to pass through Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. Pages 43–45.
Subjects: Canals; Naval forces, British.
- 36459 Social-Democratic Congress proposals. Pages 46–51.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 36554 Accident during Saxon maneuvers. Pages 52–55.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Saxony.
- 36570 Travel plans for the Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Hesse. Pages 56–57.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Russia.
- 36842 Submission of book by U. S. Rowell on his journey in the Harz Mountains in Germany. Pages 58–62.
Subject: Printing and publishing.
- 36853 Routing of Ambassador's communications. Pages 63–69.
Subjects: Communications; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 37229 By-election for Reichstag at Dusseldorf. Pages 70–75.
Subjects: Dusseldorf; Elections; Reichstag.
- 37356 Meeting of the Reichstag. Pages 76–79.
Subject: Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 37357 Mobilized strength of the German Army. Pages 80–84.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 37358 Armed forces of Germany and France. Pages 85–89.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany.
- 37515 Charge of espionage by British subjects at Emden. Pages 90–97.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 37771 German warships in Danish water. Pages 98–100.
Subjects: Denmark; Naval forces, Germany.
- 38119 Animosity of German press and speakers against Great Britain. Pages 101–287.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 38553 Office supplies for Darmstadt Legation. Pages 288–291.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 38605 Coal supplies for German fleet. Pages 292–293.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Naval forces, Germany; Naval supplies and property.
- 38657 Lecture, “The Transformation of our Colonial Mission,” by Dr. Bonn, director of the Commercial Department of the Munich University. Pages 294–301.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 39085 German ships in Norwegian waters. Pages 302–304.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Norway.
- 39450 Position of the National Liberals. Pages 305–307.
Subject: Political parties.
- 39453 Aviation in Germany. Pages 308–330.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 39560 Lord Acton assumes charge of Darmstadt Legation. Pages 331–335.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 39679 Leave for Sir W. E. Goschen. Pages 336–337.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 39736 Leave for Mr. Rooke. Pages 338–339.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 39859 Repairs to German steamer *Hessen*. Pages 340–341.
Subjects: Shipbuilding and repairing; Ships and shipping.
- 40297 Major Sackville’s attendance at Bavarian Army maneuvers. Pages 342–345.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Bavaria; Military maneuvers; Military officers.
- 40554 Service of German flag officers. Pages 346–347.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 40555 German naval use of Danish and Norwegian waters. Pages 348–356.
Subjects: Denmark; Naval forces, Germany; Norway.
- 40601 German Navy League meeting. Pages 357–360.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 40602 Statistical information on Saxony for 1911. Pages 361–427.
Subjects: Saxony; Vital statistics.

Volume 1128. Germany Political (cont.).

- 41069 Anglo-German relations. Pages 1–7.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 41208 Death of Herr Stemrich. Pages 8–9.
Subject: Deaths.
- 41433 Assembly of Reichstag. Pages 10–28.
Subject: Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 41680 Unveiling of statue of Emperor Frederick III. Pages 29–32.
Subject: Monuments and memorials.
- 41840 German Navy. Pages 33–40.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 41616 Saxon Army maneuvers. Pages 41–44.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Saxony.
- 42080 Public opinion in Grand Duchies regarding Imperial policy. Pages 45–51.
Subject: Public opinion.
- 42262 Anglo-German relations. Pages 52–62.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 42416 Mail delivery to Darmstadt Legation. Pages 63–71.
Subjects: Communications; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 42689 German policy in Schleswig-Holstein. Pages 72–75.
Subject: Schleswig and Holstein.
- 42693 Changes in the establishment of the German Army. Pages 76–82.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 42694 Leave for Mr. Beresford-Hope. Pages 83–88.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 42699 Appointment of Mr. Churchill as First Lord of the Admiralty. Pages 89–92.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
- 42700 General public feeling regarding German military forces. Pages 93–95.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Public opinion, Germany.
- 42748 Visit of Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz to the Court of Dresden. Pages 96–97.
Subjects: Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz; Saxony.
- 43281 Rise of cost of living in Germany. Pages 98–116.
Subject: Economic conditions.
- 43381 Speech by leader of Conservative Party in Reichstag. Pages 117–123.
Subjects: Political parties; Reichstag.
- 43382 Leave for Earl Granville. Pages 124–127.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 43504 Resignation of high officials in Colonial Office. Pages 128–130.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Germany government.
- 43701 Colonial and Consular Court in Berlin. Pages 131–134.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Courts, civil.
- 43889 Alleged espionage at Hong Kong by German resident. Pages 135–159.
Subjects: Hong Kong; Spies and spying.
- 44197 Proposed Anglo-German Exhibition. Pages 160–186.
Subject: Arts and culture.
- 44844 Recruiting statistics for the German Army. Pages 187–191.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military personnel.
- 44259 Disbursements of extraordinary account of Darmstadt Legation. Pages 192–204.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 44918 Opening of Saxon Diet. Pages 205–209.
Subject: Saxony.
- 45364 Gunnery exercises by German gunboat at Agadir. Pages 210–220.
Subjects: Morocco; Naval training.
- 45547 Bavarian Landtag dissolved. Pages 221–227.
Subject: Bavaria.

FO Registry Number

- 46066 Franco-German conventions before the Budget Commission. Pages 228–234.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Morocco; Treaties and agreements.
- 46794 Anglo-French relations with Germany (Moroccan crisis). Pages 235–270.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Great Britain; Morocco.
- 46811 Espionage by Germany during British naval maneuvers. Pages 271–274.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 46847 Anglo-German relations. Pages 275–281.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 47168 Arms and explosives factories in Germany. Pages 282–290.
Subjects: Explosives; Military weapons.
- 47685 Anglo-German relations. Pages 291–299.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 47983 Rumored accident to Prince Regent of Bavaria. Pages 300–301.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 48110 Arbitration between Great Britain and Germany. Page 302.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 48122 Proposed naval loan for H.M.G.: article in *Lokal Anzeiger*. Pages 303–304.
Subjects: Loans and grants; Naval forces, British.
- 48301 Capabilities of German fleet. Pages 305–306.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 48302 The French Army. Pages 307–313.
Subject: Armed forces, France.
- 48456 “Storm Clouds” article in *Budapesti Hirlap* regarding fear of war in Europe. Pages 314–318.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Press, other.
- 48458 “The Strength of England” article in *Pesti Hirlap* regarding success of English diplomacy. Pages 319–324.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, other.
- 48528 Coal for Prince Henry of Prussia’s yacht. Pages 325–327.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Prussia.
- 48585 Anglo-German relations. Pages 328–343.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 48628 European press reports on Anglo-German relations. Pages 344–359.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 48769 Berlin Municipal Loan. Pages 360–363.
Subjects: Berlin; Loans and grants.
- 48845 Establishment of naval base and airship station by foreign power near English coast. Pages 364–399.
Subjects: Naval aircraft; Naval yards and naval stations.
- 49180 German preparations for war in the Belgian frontier. Pages 400–416.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 49193 Anglo-German relations. Pages 417–428.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 49310 Emden as a strategic base. Pages 429–431.
Subjects: Emden; Naval yards and naval stations.
- 49362 Cruiser *Berlin* docked in Southampton. Pages 432–433.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 49397 Anglo-German relations. Pages 434–436.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

FO Registry Number

- 49402 Remarkable airship flight. Pages 437–438.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 49403 Frederick Krupp Company balance sheet. Pages 439–443.
Subjects: Krupp, Frederick, Co.; Periodic reports.
- 49484 Territorial Conservative Association of the Kingdom of Saxony. Pages 444–447.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Saxony.
- 49516 Hessian Landtag elections. Pages 448–457.
Subjects: Elections; Hesse-Darmstadt.

Volume 1129. Germany Political (cont.).

- 49858 German Naval Estimate. Pages 1–9.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 50248 German warship *Hertha*. Pages 10–19.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 50356 Leave for Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 20–21.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 50511 History of the Reichstag of 1907–1911. Pages 22–27.
Subjects: History; Reichstag.
- 50515 Article entitled “Readiness for war of the English Fleet.” Pages 28–38.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Naval forces, British.
- 50621 Lecture of Maximilian Harden, German publicist regarding Anglo-German relations. Pages 39–42.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 50625 Leave for Sir W. E. Goschen. Pages 43–44.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 50799 Attack on Lloyd George. Pages 45–47.
Subjects: Lloyd George, David; Violence.
- 51293 German troopships and payment of harbour dues at Malta. Pages 48–53.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Malta; Naval forces, Germany.
- 51311 Boy Scout visit to Germany. Pages 54–58.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 51342 Anglo-German relations. Pages 59–72.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 51348 Loans taken by Germany from New York banks. Pages 73–79.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 51436 Anglo-German relations. Pages 80–85.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 51556 Espionage planned for Wilhelmshaven dock. Pages 86–88.
Subjects: Naval yards and naval stations; Spies and spying.
- 51558 Military Estimates for 1912. Pages 89–94.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 51559 Naval Estimates for 1912. Pages 95–99.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 51560 Imperial Estimates for 1912. Pages 100–116.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 51561 Prof. Schiemann’s article on foreign politics in the *Kreuz-Zeitung*. Pages 117–122.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 51563 Visit of King of Denmark to Berlin. Pages 123–124.
Subjects: Berlin; Denmark.
- 51566 Dr. Solf appointed Secretary of State for German Colonies. Pages 125–127.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Germany government.

FO Registry Number

- 51691 Arrival of Queen of Bulgaria at Leipzig. Pages 128–130.
Subjects: Bulgaria; Leipzig.
- 51919 German Crown Princess delivers a son. Pages 131–133.
Subject: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 52003 Anglo-German relations. Pages 134–137.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 52077 Honor for Herr von Kiderlen-Waechter. Pages 138–139.
Subjects: Awards, decorations, and medals; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 52310 Anglo-German relations. Pages 140–145.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

Reel 37

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1912

Volume 1370. Germany Political (cont.).

- 38 Leave for Sir W. E. Goschen. Pages 1–21.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Dusseldorf; Goschen, W. Edward; Industrial plants and equipment.
- 63 Austro-German relations. Pages 22–30.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 66 Anglo-German relations. Pages 31–39.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 67 German airships. Pages 40–150.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 70 Erhardt's factory at Dusseldorf. Pages 151–157.
Subject: Dusseldorf.
- 277 German warships. Pages 158–290.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 327 German troopships and payment of harbour dues at Malta. Pages 291–296.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Malta; Naval forces, Germany.
- 329 The British Lactin Company. Pages 297–302.
- 411 Return of Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 303–304.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 465 Request of Dr. Sievers of Giessen for statistical information on British towns. Pages 305–309.
Subject: Municipal government.
- 494 Escape of Captain Lux, French officer imprisoned on espionage charges. Pages 310–313.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 543 German borrowing in the United States. Pages 314–317.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 816 British Treasury memorandum "The Budget in the German Empire." Pages 318–326.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 1076 Visit of a scoutmaster to Germany. Pages 327–332.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 1079 Charge of espionage at Kiel. Pages 333–337.
Subjects: Kiel; Spies and spying.
- 1148 General elections in Germany. Pages 338–405.
Subject: Elections.

Volume 1371. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1151 Anglo-German relations. Pages 1–403.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

Reel 38

FO 371, 1912 cont.

Volume 1372. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1387 Suspected espionage in Australia. Pages 1–2.
Subjects: Australia; Spies and spying.
- 1612 Statements of Lord Lansdale regarding the German Empire. Pages 3–8.
Subject: Lansdale, Lord.
- 1628 Mooring of steamers at Brunsbuttelkoog. Pages 9–10.
Subjects: Brunsbuttelkoog; Ships and shipping.
- 1909 Exchange of naval information. Pages 11–66.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British; Intelligence, Germany.
- 1910 Changes in German Army during 1911. Pages 67–69.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Arms control and disarmament; Defense spending.
- 1911 Rumored proposal for increase of expenditures on armaments. Pages 70–72.
Subjects: Armaments; Defense spending.
- 1950 Franco-German negotiations. Pages 73–76.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 2298 German Colonial Society. Pages 77–79.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Organizations and associations.
- 2367 Suspicious inquiry regarding purchase of property in United Kingdom. Pages 80–88.
Subject: Property.
- 2489 Construction of fortification at Hüningen. Pages 89–98.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 2552 Arms and explosives factories in Germany. Pages 99–100.
Subjects: Explosives; Industrial plants and equipment; Military weapons.
- 2615 Reinforcement of the German Navy. Pages 101–102.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 2802 Anglo-German relations. Pages 103–109.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 2886 Gerard Goschen begins duties at Embassy. Pages 110–111.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2887 Opening of Landtag and Reichstag. Pages 112–130.
Subjects: Prussia; Reichstag.
- 2888 Fortress rayons on the island of Wangeroog. Pages 131–134.
Subjects: Fortifications; Frisian Islands.
- 2889 Italian-German relations. Pages 135–145.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Italy.
- 2893 Issue of Imperial Prussian loan of 500 million marks. Pages 146–151.
Subject: Loans and grants.

FO Registry Number

- 3040 Request for permission to visit Captain Trench and Mr. Stewart in prison. Pages 152–275.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Prisons and prisoners; Stewart, Bertrand.
- 3293 Leave for Mr. Douglas Rooke. Pages 276–277.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 3294 Leave for Lord Acton. Pages 278–294.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 3529 Photographs of H.M.S. *Thunderer*. Pages 295–297.
Subject: Naval forces, British.
- 3572 Academic opinion on foreign affairs. Pages 298–315.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 3584 Speed of new destroyers. Pages 316–317.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 3730 Instructions for foreign officers travelling in Germany. Pages 318–330.
Subjects: Military officers; Naval officers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 3861 Germany and Portuguese African colonies. Pages 331–333.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Colonial affairs, Portugal.
- 3896 Appointment of recruits in the Prussian military states in 1910. Pages 334–337.
Subject: Military personnel.
- 3897 Increase in the German fleet. Pages 338–355.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 4130 Anglo-German relations. Pages 356–362.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 4188 Conversation with the Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 363–379.
Subject: Baden.
- 4436 Photographs taken by German cruiser. Pages 380–386.
Subject: Intelligence, Germany.
- 4489 Articles regarding the Emperor's birthday and German armament. Pages 387–392.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4557 Anglo-German relations. Pages 393–403.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 4665 Emperor's birthday celebration. Pages 404–410.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4736 Anglo-German relations. Pages 411–415.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 4761 War preparations in Germany. Pages 416–424.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 4873 Anglo-German relations. Pages 425–429.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 4978 Speech by the Burgomaster of Hamburg delivered on the Emperor's birthday. Pages 430–433.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4979 Count Metternich's recall from London. Pages 434–436.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 4981 German colonial appointments. Pages 437–443.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Germany government.
- 4982 British naval increases. Pages 444–446.
Subject: Naval forces, British.

FO Registry Number

- 4984 Rumored visit of Prince Adalbert of Prussia to America. Pages 447–448.
Subjects: Prussia; United States.
- 4987 German National Defense League. Pages 449–452.
Subject: Organizations and associations.

Volume 1373. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4988 Emperor William's birthday. Pages 1–4.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4990 Cost of coal for Prince Henry of Prussia's yacht. Pages 5–10.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Naval forces, Germany; Prussia.
- 5097 Diplomatic body in Dresden. Pages 11–15.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Saxony.
- 5339 German-British private parliamentary committee. Pages 16–29.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 5392 Espionage trial of Bertrand Stewart. Pages 30–47.
Subjects: Spies and spying; Stewart, Bertrand.
- 5417 Artillery at Borkum. Pages 48–53.
Subjects: Borkum; Fortifications.
- 5453 Bavarian Ministry. Pages 54–80.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 5564 Anglo-German relations. Pages 81–389.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 5753 Darmstadt Legation. Pages 390–393.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5802 Elections for the Bavarian Landtag. Pages 394–398.
Subjects: Bavaria; Elections.
- 6012 Arrival of Lord Haldane in London. Pages 399–400.
Subject: Haldane, Richard Burdon.
- 6058 Military activity in Germany. Pages 401–410.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 6064 Election of President and Vice President of Reichstag. Pages 411–426.
Subjects: Elections; Reichstag.

Reel 39

FO 371, 1912 cont.

Volume 1374. Germany Political (cont.).

- 6292 "An Anglo-German Formula: The Ratio of Naval Power" article by J. A. Murray, M.P. Pages 1–2.
Subjects: Government revenue; History; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 6333 Anglo-German relations and Lord Haldane's mission to Berlin: Press coverage and speeches. Pages 3–36.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Haldane, Richard Burdon.
- 6369 German spying and the publication of military information in the press. Pages 37–42.
Subjects: Press, British; Spies and spying.
- 6431 Prediction of trouble forthcoming in Berlin. Pages 43–47.
Subjects: Berlin; Riots and disorders.

FO Registry Number

- 6454 Vatican Motu Proprio entitled Quantavis Diligentia and issues of civil jurisdiction over clergy. Pages 48–53.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Vatican.
- 6636 Apologia of the All-German Idea movement. Pages 54–56.
- 6708 Netherlands Minister verbal inquiries concerning Anglo-German secret treaty respecting Portuguese colonies and Lord Haldane's mission to Berlin. Pages 57–59.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Haldane, Richard Burdon; Netherlands; Portugal; Treaties and agreements.
- 6829 Condolences of Emperor and Prussian government upon the death of Lord Lister. Pages 60–66.
Subjects: Deaths; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 7083 Admission of Sir W. E. Goschen to the Administrative Council of the Cassel Foundation agreed to by Administrative Committee. Pages 67–68.
Subjects: Charitable organizations; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 7088 Feeling in the German Army towards Britain. Pages 69–73.
Subject: Military personnel.
- 7089 Prussian horse-breeding statistics report by Prussian Ministry of Agriculture. Pages 74–76.
Subjects: Livestock and livestock industry; Prussia.
- 7197 Translation of 1909 law concerning election of members of Lower House of Saxon Diet. Pages 77–93.
Subjects: Elections; Saxony.
- 7280 German system of collecting naval information. Pages 94–96.
Subject: Intelligence, Germany.
- 7306 Leave for Mr. Bruce, Second Secretary in Berlin, to attend funeral of Lady Goschen. Pages 97–100.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 7957 Leave for Lt. Col. Russell, Military Attaché, Berlin. Pages 101–107.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 8169 Conversation between M. Cambon and Herr von Kiderlen respecting the Congo. Pages 108–112.
Subjects: Cambon, Jules-Martin; Congo; Foreign relations, Germany; France; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 8172 Memorial service in Berlin for Lady Goschen. Pages 113–118.
Subjects: Berlin; Goschen, W. Edward; Monuments and memorials.
- 8173 Representation of various parties in the Reichstag committees. Pages 119–121.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 8174 German armaments and defence bills; Anglo-German naval relations. Pages 122–407.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Defense spending; Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 8175 Military service and German nationality. Pages 408–412.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Citizenship and naturalization.
- 8177 Naval activity at Kiel and Emden, and sale of shipyard at Emden. Pages 413–422.
Subjects: Emden; Kiel; Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 8858 Leave for Naval Attaché, Capt. Watson. Pages 423–424.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 8972 Leave for Third Secretary, Mr. Beresford Hope. Pages 425–440.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

- 9124 German torpedo boat *G. 175* to visit Falmouth. Pages 441–442.
Subjects: Falmouth; Naval forces, Germany.
- 9125 German warship *Kolberg* to visit Gibraltar. Pages 443–444.
Subjects: Gibraltar; Naval forces, Germany.
- 9126 German warship *Hohenzollern* to visit Gibraltar. Pages 445–446.
Subjects: Gibraltar; Naval forces, Germany.
- 9161 Rumors of resignation of Minister for Foreign Affairs von Kiderlen and other changes in diplomatic appointments. Pages 447–456.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Germany government; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 9197 Opening of the Bavarian Landtag. Pages 457–465.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 9337 Movements of the German Emperor and Crown Prince. Pages 466–467.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9338 Last year's German Army maneuvers and new scheme for increase of army: Military Attaché's conversation with Minister of War. Pages 468–471.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military maneuvers.
- 9341 Herr Harden's lecture at Copenhagen will not be published. Pages 472–473.
- Volume 1375. Germany Political (cont.).**
- 9479 Permission for officers of Staff College to visit German battlefields. Pages 1–7.
Subjects: History; Military officers.
- 9720 Assertion that Emperor William did not authorize recent *Strand Magazine* article on him. Pages 8–9.
Subjects: Press, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 10082 Leave of absence for Lord Granville. Pages 10–25.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 10441 Norwegian press report on German naval plans for war and German press response. Pages 26–28.
Subjects: Naval strategy; Press, Germany; Press, other.
- 10444 Amendments proposed to Reichstag rules for interpellations (questions to government and censure of government actions). Pages 29–35.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 10445 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. Chilton. Pages 36–45.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 10561 British military weapons for the military museum at the Darmstadt Technical High School. Pages 46–49.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education; Military weapons; Museums.
- 11150 Leave of absence for Minister Resident to the Courts of Bavaria and Wurtemberg, Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 50–55.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 11162 S.M.S. *Oldenburg* arrives at Neufahrwasser for sea trials. Pages 56–58.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11481 German insurance law and nationals employed by foreign states. Pages 59–67.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Insurance.
- 11482 French hostility towards Germany and the Morocco agreement: German press report and conversation with German Minister for Foreign Affairs. Pages 68–73.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von; Morocco; Press, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 11485 British naval estimates: German press reports on Mr. Churchill's speech. Pages 74–113.
Subjects: Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer; Defense spending; Press, Germany.
- 11487 Argentine ships ready at Pillau for transfer to Buenos Aires via London. Pages 114–116.
Subject: Naval forces, Argentina.
- 11589 Departure of the Crown Prince of Saxony for Dalmatia and Greece. Pages 117–118.
Subjects: Dalmatia; Greece; Saxony.
- 11830 Times article on German Imperial maneuvers. Pages 119–121.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers; Press, British.
- 12075 Hockey tour in Germany. Pages 122–128.
Subject: Sports and recreation.
- 12570 Rumoured ministerial changes. Pages 129–138.
Subject: Germany government.
- 12571 Report on Heads of Missions in Berlin. Pages 139–149.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.
- 12572 Movements of the German Fleet last August. Pages 150–154.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 12573 German Naval Attaché in London and rumours of possible British attack. Pages 155–161.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 12706 Imperial and Royal movements. Pages 162–164.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Diseases and disorders; Hesse-Darmstadt; Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; Prussia; Russia.
- 12716 Krupps completion at Kiel of submersible for Italian Navy. Pages 165–166.
Subjects: Kiel; Krupp, Frederick, Co.; Naval forces, Italy; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 13149 Destroyer speed trials at Stettin. Pages 167–170.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Stettin.
- 13647 Adjournment of Reichstag. Pages 171–172.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 13764 Foreign representatives at Munich. Pages 173–179.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.
- 13905 German Empire: Does the term include German colonies? Request for information from Mr. Ian Leeson of Philip Morris & Co., Ltd. Pages 180–184.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14029 Qualifications to have a parliamentary vote in Germany? Request for information by Mr. William Queen. Pages 185–189.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14077 Emergency Bill passed by German government: Expansion of spending powers. Pages 190–192.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 14078 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. H. Gurney. Pages 193–202.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14083 Approaching visit of Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of Hesse to Russia. Pages 203–206.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Russia.

FO Registry Number

- 14091 Armored cruiser *Seydlitz* launched by Blohm and Voss. Pages 207–208.
Subjects: Blohm & Voss Co.; Naval forces, Germany.
- 14457 Imperial Chancellor's visit to Corfu. Pages 209–210.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Corfu.
- 15139 Jesuit activity in Bavaria, anti-Jesuit laws, and tension between Bavarian and Imperial governments. Pages 211–280.
Subjects: Bavaria; Discrimination; Roman Catholic Church.
- 15598 "England's Weakness" article in *Germania* on present state of England. Pages 281–283.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 15839 Vice consuls and naval and military information. Pages 284–300.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British.
- 16025 German Navy Bill. Pages 301–303.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 16162 Emperor's alleged statement to Italian Deputy: German press accounts. Pages 304–307.
Subjects: Press, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16165 Diplomatic changes at Darmstadt and Karlsruhe. Pages 308–313.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt.
- 16754 German foreign policy, Military and Navy Bills, and Pan-German League meeting at Hanover. Pages 314–317.
Subjects: Defense spending; Foreign relations, Germany; Pan-German League.
- 16758 German Fleet tactical exercises carried out on September 4, 1911. Pages 318–335.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 17345 Speed trials of cruiser *Breslau* and destroyer *V.4*. Pages 336–339.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 17704 Fortifications at Wremen and Heligoland. Pages 340–342.
Subjects: Bremen; Fortifications; Heligoland.
- 17862 German Imperial finances: article from *Deutsche Revue* by Herr Wermuth, former Treasury Secretary. Pages 343–358.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 17865 Reichstag debate, Emperor's remarks, and Cabinet Order concerning religious conscience and duelling in the German Army. Pages 359–364.
Subjects: Military officers; Reichstag; Religion; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 18343 Leave of absence for Honorary Attaché, Mr. Douglas Rooke. Pages 365–368.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 18674 Relations between central and federal press system in Germany. Pages 369–373.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 18718 Collision between H.M.S. *Empress of India* and German barque *Winder Hudder*. Pages 374–375.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 18980 Visit of German warship, torpedo boat *G.175*, to Malta. Pages 376–383.
Subjects: Malta; Naval forces, Germany.
- 19005 Military Defence Bill of 1912 and changes in army establishment. Pages 384–387.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Defense spending.
- 19008 New organization of searchlight sections as laid down by Defence Bill. Pages 388–391.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military supplies and property.
- 19009 Strategic railways and continuing construction. Pages 392–395.
Subjects: Construction and repair; Railroads.

FO Registry Number

- 19581 Visit of German Emperor to Corfu concluding. Pages 396–399.
Subjects: Corfu; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 19722 Regulations concerning British officers' travel in Germany: request for information from Capt. A. J. Armytage. Pages 400–403.
Subjects: Military officers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 19930 Approval of Baron Marschall von Bieberstein as German Ambassador in London. Pages 404–407.
Subjects: Bieberstein, Marschall von; Diplomatic appointments, German.

Reel 40

FO 371, 1912 cont.

Volume 1376. Germany Political (cont.).

- 20079 Anglo-German relations and replacement of Count Metternich by Baron Marschall von Bieberstein as German Ambassador in London. Pages 1–51.
Subjects: Bieberstein, Marschall von; Diplomatic appointments, German; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 20141 *Germany in Morocco and Heligoland:* pamphlet by Adm. Valois. Pages 52–56.
Subjects: Heligoland; Morocco.
- 20143 Permits for journalists covering German Army "Kaiser" maneuvers and Capt. Grenfell's unauthorized attendance. Pages 52–278.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers; Press, British.
- 20144 Naval training of crews of transatlantic German steamers. Pages 279–281.
Subjects: Naval training; Ships and shipping.
- 20145 Criticisms of German Admiralty's Security and Intelligence Department. Pages 282–305.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Intelligence, Germany.
- 20246 Saxon Chamber of Deputies debate over Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Diplomatic Service estimates. Pages 306–311.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Saxony.
- 20773 Parliamentary question on treaty-making with Germany. Page 312.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Treaties and agreements.
- 20815 Baden diplomatic representation at Munich. Pages 313–319.
Subjects: Baden; Bavaria.
- 20950 Alsace Lorraine and Emperor's remarks. Pages 320–327.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 21106 German training ship Prinzess Eitel Friederich visit to Edinburgh and Caribbean possessions. Pages 328–369.
Subject: Naval training.
- 21316 Lt. Brandon's slander action. Pages 370–371.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 21319 Alleged treaty between Britain and Italy. Pages 372–373.
Subjects: Great Britain; Italy; Treaties and agreements.
- 21320 Herr Wermuth (former Treasury Secretary) elected First Burgomaster of Berlin. Pages 374–375.
Subjects: Berlin; Elections; Municipal government.
- 21325 Criticisms of British Navy in German press and response of Capt. Persius. Pages 376–383.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Press, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 21924 Visit of King and Queen of Bulgaria to Berlin. Pages 384–391.
Subjects: Berlin; Bulgaria.
- 21951 German armoured cruiser *Goeben* launched by Blohm and Voss for stream trials. Pages 392–393.
Subjects: Blohm & Voss Co.; Naval forces, Germany.
- 22098 Visit of Maj. Gen. J. E. Lindley to the German Emperor. Pages 394–400.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22468 Reichstag debate, adjournment, reassembly. Pages 401–406.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 22473 Neutrality of Belgium and Holland. Pages 407–415.
Subjects: Belgium; Netherlands.
- 22827 Emperor's actions concerning funeral of Prince George William of Cumberland. Pages 416–420.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 22848 Weser Bremen Shipbuilding Yard receives contract for small cruiser *Ersatz Irene*. Pages 421–422.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 23418 Return of Queen Alexandra from Copenhagen: permission for royal yacht and cruiser H.M.S. *Gloucester* to pass through Kiel Canal. Pages 423–430.
Subjects: Great Britain; Naval forces, British.
- 23446 Potsdam Town Council hostility to visit of Royal Institute of Public Health members in connection with Congress of Public Health. Pages 431–436.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Organizations and associations; Potsdam.

Volume 1377. Germany Political (cont.).

- 23817 Attendance of British officers at airship and aeroplane meeting at Kiel. Pages 1–15.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Naval officers.
- 24424 Particulars of construction of zeppelin airship hall at Hamburg. Pages 16–22.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Hamburg.
- 24529 King of Saxony's injuries from riding accident. Pages 23–24.
Subject: Saxony.
- 24561 "The Secret of Malta" article in *Lokal Anzeiger* and possible German Foreign Office origin. Pages 25–28.
Subject: Germany government.
- 24782 Remarks by Danish naval officers on the German Fleet. Pages 29–35.
Subjects: Denmark; Naval forces, Germany.
- 24783 Danish naval officers opinions respecting naval strategy in an Anglo-German war. Pages 36–39.
Subjects: Denmark; Military conflicts; Naval strategy.
- 24784 Danish naval opinion on Scandinavian feeling towards Germany. Pages 40–42.
Subject: Denmark.
- 24965 Lord Haldane's trip to Berlin: parliamentary question. Page 43.
Subject: Haldane, Richard Burdon.
- 25540 Berlin police holding passport and pocket book belonging to Lt. Cdr. R. V. Alison. Pages 44–47.
Subjects: Berlin; Passports and visas; Police.
- 25568 Meetings of the German Navy League and German Navy Unions, and demands for increase in navy strength. Pages 48–80.
Subjects: German Navy League (Flottenverein); Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 25570 Refusal of Schichau shipbuilding firm to allow French Naval Attaché to visit their yards. Pages 81–85.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Schichau of Danzig; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 25571 German diplomatic changes. Pages 86–89.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 25572 Suggested alliance between Germany and the three Scandinavian kingdoms against Russia. Pages 90–96.
Subjects: Denmark; Foreign relations, Germany; Norway; Russia; Sweden; Treaties and agreements.
- 25627 Publication of Swedish Berlin Legation report on German 1911 financial crisis and involvement of French banks. Pages 97–101.
Subjects: Finance; France; Printing and publishing; Sweden.
- 25892 1911 negotiations between Germany and Britain concerning Morocco and West Africa: parliamentary question concerning publication of papers. Page 102.
Subjects: Africa; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Morocco.
- 26301 Leave of absence for Minister Resident at the Court of Saxony, Mr. A. C. Grant Duff; desires to close Legation during Dresden holiday season. Pages 103–107.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 26656 Suggested Anglo-German Exhibition. Pages 108–111.
Subject: Arts and culture.
- 26659 The German Emperor's speech at the Hamburg Regatta. Pages 112–120.
Subjects: Hamburg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26661 Reorganization of train in Prussian Army. Pages 121–126.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 27115 Leave of absence for Minister Resident at the Court of Saxony, Mr. A. C. Grant Duff. Pages 127–133.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 27157 Request of German Foreign Office for permission to send Dr. Lichtenheld, head of Veterinary Service in German East Africa, to India to conduct research on combatting cattle diseases. Pages 134–148.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diseases and disorders; India.
- 27583 Leave of absence for Archivist, Mr. George F. Sampson. Pages 149–152.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 27696 Leave of absence for Mr. Bruce. Pages 153–154.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 27697 Italian government order for airships from Parseval Airship Company, Bitterfeld. Pages 155–159.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Italy; Parseval Airship Company.
- 27914 Anglo-German relations: conversations of Sir Edward Grey with the German Ambassador in London. Pages 160–189.
Subjects: Bieberstein, Marschall von; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 27924 Espionage in Germany. Pages 190–192.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 28569 German naval officers' opinions on questions affecting Britain and Germany. Pages 193–201.
Subject: Naval officers.

FO Registry Number

- 28571 Presentation of copy of the British Navy List to the German Emperor. Pages 202–205.
Subjects: Naval officers; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 28747 Concern over health of the Empress. Pages 206–208.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Health conditions.
- 28748 Arrest of Russian Capt. Kostewitsch on charges of espionage and furor over remarks of Russian Councillor and Charge d’Affaires Broniewski. Pages 209–225.
Subjects: Arrests; Broniewski; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Spies and spying.
- 28999 German architect and foreman request facilities for studying the working of British railways and coaling facilities. Pages 226–249.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Railroads.
- 29200 Foreign Office bags for Dresden and Munich to be held. Page 250.
Subjects: Communications; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 29283 Laws respecting the German Fleet: Canadian government requests translations. Pages 251–256.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 29363 Visit of German Emperor, Prince Eitel Friedrich, and his wife to Norway. Pages 257–269.
Subjects: Norway; Prussia; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29783 German-British Association requests copy of Foreign Secretary’s speech of July 10th. Pages 270–271.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 29861 Herr von Kiderlen-Waechter’s birthday praise in the German press. Pages 272–274.
Subjects: Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von; Press, Germany.
- 29864 Rumored changes of German flag officers. Pages 275–279.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 30052 War finance in Germany: report by Commercial Attaché in Frankfort for Committee of Imperial Defence. Pages 280–301.
Subjects: Finance; Military conflicts.
- 30314 Cdr. C. V. Osborne, R.N., to inspect secret invention of Herr W. Schneider of Halle relating to range finding. Pages 302–303.
Subjects: Invention; Naval officers; Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 30366 Rumor of Anglo-German combine forming to prevent strikes and war. Pages 304–306.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Organizations and associations; Strikes.
- 30801 Mr. Arenz’s inventions for airships. Pages 307–313.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Invention.
- 30888 Speech of Prince Henry of Prussia at jubilee meeting of League of German Marksmen. Pages 314–316.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Prussia.
- 30894 Grand Adm. Tirpitz. Pages 317–325.
Subject: Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 30895 German naval officers. Pages 326–343.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 30952 Departure of the King of Saxony, the Princes, and the young Princesses for visit to the island of Juist in the North Sea. Pages 344–347.
Subject: Saxony.

FO Registry Number

- 31294 Views of Prince Henry of Prussia on German naval affairs. Pages 348–352.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Prussia.
- 31336 Work at Messrs. Schichau's shipbuilding yard at Elbing. Pages 353–355.
Subjects: Elbing; Schichau of Danzig; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 31818 Application for press photographer to attend review of German Fleet. Pages 356–365.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Press, British.
- 31879 Translation of recently promulgated law restricting the cession and acquisition of German colonial territory to the consent of the Reichstag. Pages 366–370.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Reichstag.
- 31880 British supplementary naval estimates. Pages 371–384.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 31883 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. Bruce. Pages 385–390.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32025 Royal Bavarian Academy of Science expresses thanks to government of Trinidad for facilities in collecting birds for the Bavarian Royal Museum. Pages 391–392.
Subjects: Bavaria; Birds and bird conservation; Museums; Trinidad.
- 32087 German Syndicate applying for lease of coalfield in Kent. Pages 393–398.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Property.
- 32882 German Emperor returns to Swinemunde from Norwegian cruise. Pages 399–400.
Subjects: Swinemunde; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 32950 British Embassy subscription to the International Seismic Association. Pages 401–413.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Organizations and associations.
- 32953 Adm. von Holtzendorff and other senior German naval officers' appointments. Pages 414–418.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 33012 Death of the Saxon Minister of Justice, M. von Otto, and appointment of new Minister, Dr. Nagel. Pages 419–426.
Subjects: Deaths; Saxony.
- 33013 Delay in Mr. Duff's financial report on Saxony for 1912–1913. Pages 427–428.
Subject: Saxony.
- 33053 Current affairs and Anglo-German relations in Baden and Hesse. Pages 429–436.
Subjects: Baden; Foreign relations, Germany; Hesse-Darmstadt.

Reel 41

FO 371, 1912 cont.

Volume 1378. Germany Political (cont.).

- 33212 Arrest of Englishmen at Kiel on suspicion of espionage and their release: also consular instructions to report arrest of British subjects. Pages 1–53.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Arrests; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Spies and spying.
- 33402 Ships for Greek and Russian governments constructed by Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. of Stettin. Pages 54–57.
Subjects: Naval forces, Greece; Naval forces, Russia; Shipbuilding and repairing; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 33403 Defences of fort of Swinemunde. Pages 58–59.
Subjects: Fortifications; Swinemunde.

FO Registry Number

- 33540 Arrival of Prince and Princess of Bavaria in Munich. Pages 60–61.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 33712 Financial situation in Germany. Pages 62–65.
Subject: Finance.
- 33844 Speech by Emperor at Essen celebration of 100th anniversary of Krupp Works. Pages 66–70.
Subjects: Essen; Krupp, Frederick, Co.; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 34513 Visit of the Queen to Germany. Pages 71–74.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 35071 Alleged German insult to the United Kingdom. Pages 75–78.
Subject: Discrimination.
- 35293 Defences of the island of Borkum. Pages 79–95.
Subjects: Borkum; Fortifications.
- 35440 Shipbuilding industry in Elbing. Pages 96–99.
Subjects: Elbing; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 35504 Recent activities and observations of the Emperor. Pages 100–104.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 36068 Rearing of military remounts in East Prussia. Pages 105–108.
Subjects: Military supplies and property; Prussia.
- 36089 Illness of the Emperor. Pages 109–114.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 36403 Payment for fuel for German torpedo boat *G. 175*. Pages 115–122.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Naval supplies and property.
- 36509 Socialism in Hesse and Baden. Pages 123–127.
Subjects: Baden; Hesse-Darmstadt; Political parties.
- 36797 Discussion of international questions by Great Powers. Pages 128–132.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 37171 Suggested visit by Mr. Borden to Berlin. Pages 133–136.
Subjects: Berlin; Canada; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 37606 Death of Presiding Burgermeister of Hamburg, Dr. Burchard. Pages 137–143.
Subjects: Deaths; Hamburg.
- 37787 Visit of Swedish journalists to Berlin. Pages 144–145.
Subjects: Berlin; Press, other.
- 37909 Britain, Germany, and the Panama Act. Pages 146–152.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; United States.
- 38635 German Emperor's visit to Constance and health of Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 153–154.
Subjects: Baden; Health conditions; Switzerland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 38799 Congress of Pan-German League annual meeting and speech on interruption of Britain's food supply in case of war with Germany. Pages 155–156.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Food supply; Pan-German League.
- 38801 Visit of Swedish squadron to Danzig. Pages 157–158.
Subjects: Danzig; Naval forces, Sweden.
- 39285 Permission for Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert* to pass through Kaiser Wilhelm/Kiel Canal. Pages 159–162.
Subject: Canals.
- 39481 Despatch for Naval Intelligence Branch of Admiralty. Pages 163–163A.
Subject: Intelligence, British.

FO Registry Number

- 39653 German Admiralty order for floating dry dock from Blohm and Voss. Pages 164–165.
Subjects: Blohm & Voss Co.; Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 39762 Death of former Oberbürgermeister of Berlin, Dr. Kirschner. Pages 166–167.
Subjects: Berlin; Deaths.
- 39763 German Fleet Exercises, Autumn 1912, and German naval strategy. Pages 168–251.
Subjects: Naval maneuvers; Naval strategy.
- 39764 German Emperor's views on espionage. Pages 252–256.
Subjects: Spies and spying; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 39765 Relationship between Imperial Chancellor and Herr von Kiderlen Waechter and question of leadership in foreign affairs. Pages 257–264.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Germany government; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 39769 Comments in the German press regarding the British Army Maneuvers. Pages 265–268.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Press, Germany.
- 40032 Death of Duke Franz Joseph of Bavaria. Pages 269–270.
Subjects: Bavaria; Deaths.
- 40161 German Emperor's dissatisfaction with Britain. Pages 271–272.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 40171 Death of German Ambassador to London, Baron Marschall. Pages 273–289.
Subjects: Bieberstein, Marschall von; Deaths; Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 40338 Views of a constitutional historian on the German Emperor's position in the constitution. Pages 290–294.
Subjects: Constitution; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 40345 Visit of a deputation of the Parliamentary Labour Party to Munich. Pages 295–303.
Subjects: Munich; Political parties.
- 40346 Illness of the Prince Regent of Bavaria. Pages 304–307.
Subjects: Bavaria; Diseases and disorders.
- 40600 German occupation of the island of St. Pierre between Madagascar and the Seychelles. Pages 308–323.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 40812 Changes in German flag appointments and status of German naval engineers. Pages 324–329.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 40813 German Naval Estimates for 1913. Pages 330–332.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 40814 German observations on Adm. von Tirpitz and on the First Lord of the Admiralty. Pages 333–343.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Naval officers.
- 40815 Count Reventlow's view on the danger of publishing reports on naval maneuvers. Pages 344–351.
Subjects: Intelligence, British; Naval maneuvers; Press, Germany; Reventlow, E.
- 40938 New German battleship *Friederich der Grosse*. Pages 352–353.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 41225 New cupboards for Munich Legation archives. Pages 354–362.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 42007 Mr. John McKay's questions on Anglo-German attempts to reach naval arms limitation agreements. Pages 363–367.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Treaties and agreements.
- 42748 Lord Acton's conversation with the editor of the *Deutsche Revue* concerning obstacles to German foreign policy. Pages 368–371.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 43207 Official announcement of separation of Prince and Princess George of Bavaria. Pages 372–376.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 43762 Messrs. Schenk and Co. shipbuilding operations at Elbing. Pages 377–380.
Subjects: Elbing; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 44171 Appointment of Prince Lichnowski as German ambassador to London. Pages 381–387.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Lichnowsky, Karl Max.
- 44175 German submarines. Pages 388–392.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- Volume 1379. Germany Political (cont.).**
- 44176 Polish Expropriation Law. Pages 1–5.
Subjects: Expropriation; Poland.
- 44324 Possible succession of Prince Ludwig of Bavaria as King and probable results. Pages 6–18.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 44447 Unofficial publication of German-British secret diplomatic history: Parliamentary question. Page 19.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 44852 Speech of Gen. Keim at Darmstadt meeting of Wehrverein on impairment of German military efficiency by capitalism, socialism, and pacifism. Pages 20–24.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Darmstadt; Organizations and associations.
- 45428 Promotion of German naval officers and the Abiturenten examination. Pages 25–29.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 45430 German destroyer trials of 1912. Pages 30–32.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 45494 Bill regulating martial law in Bavaria laid before Landtag. Pages 33–38.
Subjects: Bavaria; Martial law.
- 45672 Lord Roberts's speech at the National Services League and its effects in Germany. Pages 39–46.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 45875 Baron Hertling's remarks in the Bavarian Landtag on the Bundesrat Committee for foreign affairs. Pages 47–51.
Subjects: Bavaria; Bundesrat.
- 46598 Development of the port of Emden. Pages 52–60.
Subjects: Economic and industrial development; Emden.
- 46599 Prospective retirement of Adm. von Holtzendorff. Pages 61–63.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 46711 1912 report on Heads of Missions in Darmstadt and Carlsruhe. Pages 64–71.
Subjects: Baden; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Hesse-Darmstadt; Periodic reports.

FO Registry Number

- 47065 Visit of King and Queen of Sweden to Grand Duchess Louise in Baden. Pages 72–73.
Subjects: Baden; Sweden.
- 47327 British obstruction of German foreign policy: request for information confirming. Pages 74–77.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 47573 Rumored visit of large German fleet to Malmo, Sweden. Pages 78–82.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Sweden.
- 47756 Morning Post letter advocating overwhelming navy and national army to resist German military build-up. Pages 83–86.
Subject: Public opinion.
- 47799 Visit of King and Queen of Sweden to Berlin en route to Baden. Pages 87–88.
Subjects: Berlin; Sweden.
- 47802 Recruiting statistics of the German Army for 1911. Pages 89–94.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military personnel.
- 48295 Lt. Sawbridge, R.N., to inspect Lorenz wireless plant at Eberswalde. Pages 95–96.
Subjects: Communications; Eberswalde; Industrial plants and equipment; Naval officers.
- 48305 Launch of new German cruisers *Karlsruhe* and *Rostock* at Kiel. Pages 97–103.
Subjects: Kiel; Naval forces, Germany.
- 48443 Possible German preparations for war. Pages 104–113.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 48445 Illness of the Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 114–115.
Subjects: Baden; Diseases and disorders.
- 48815 Anticipated increase in German Army funding. Pages 116–118.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 48973 Readiness of the German Army for war. Pages 119–122.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 49110 Permission for naval personnel to visit the Parseval Co. works in connection with the airship to be supplied to Britain. Pages 123–133.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Naval officers; Naval personnel; Parseval Airship Company.
- 49271 Collision between steamer *Amerika* and British submarine *B.2*. Pages 134–136.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 49666 Sir Francis Bertie's conversation with Baron von Stumm concerning Anglo-German relations. Pages 137–141.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 49702 Visit of Archduke Franz Ferdinand to Berlin. Pages 142–146.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Berlin.
- 50287 Socialist meetings in Berlin on November 17. Pages 147–149.
Subjects: Berlin; Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 50288 Relations between Prince Ernest Augustus of Cumberland and the German Emperor. Pages 150–152.
Subjects: Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 50289 Annual Report and Balance Sheet of Friedrich Krupp Co. Pages 153–157.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Krupp, Frederick, Co.; Periodic reports.
- 50294 Detraining stations on the eastern frontier of Germany. Pages 158–161.
Subject: Railroads.
- 50345 Saxon Statistical Hand Book for 1912. Pages 162–182.
Subjects: Periodic reports; Saxony; Vital statistics.

FO Registry Number

- 50346 Lecture by Herr Maximilian Harden in Dresden on international political situation. Pages 183–186.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 50347 Article from *Dresdner Anzeiger* on financial situation of Saxony. Pages 187–197.
Subjects: Finance; Press, Germany; Saxony.
- 50385 Imperial German Estimates for 1913. Pages 198–204.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 50543 Unrest between German and Russian students at Darmstadt University. Pages 205–208.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Riots and disorders.
- 50648 German commentary on Mr. Sidney Low's articles in the British press on foreign affairs. Pages 209–212.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 50997 Visit of Eng. Capt. W. J. Anstey to Blohm & Voss in connection with Foettlinger transmitter. Pages 213–214.
Subjects: Anstey, W. J.; Blohm & Voss Co.
- 50848 Visit to the Works of Blohm & Voss. Pages 215–216.
Subjects: Blohm & Voss Co.; Communications.
- 50884 Meeting of Foreign Affairs Committee of Federal Council. Pages 217–218.
Subjects: Bundesrat; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 50892 German Emperor's visit to Donaueschingen. Pages 219–221.
Subjects: Donaueschingen; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 51237 Summary of the Imperial Military Estimates for 1913. Pages 222–227.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 51522 Consideration of the May Laws by the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Federal Council. Pages 228–231.
Subject: Bundesrat.
- 51784 Thanks of German government for assistance rendered by H.M.S. *Medea* to S.S. *Paros* during onboard fire off Greece. Pages 232–234.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 51904 Stationing of German cruiser *Arkona* at Emden. Pages 235–236.
Subjects: Emden; Naval forces, Germany.
- 52495 Results of the elections for the lower chamber of the Wurtemberg Landtag. Pages 237–246.
Subjects: Elections; Wurttemberg.
- 52843 Opinions of senior military officers in southern Germany concerning foreign affairs. Pages 247–250.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Military officers.
- 52980 Illness of Prince Regent of Bavaria. Pages 251–252.
Subjects: Bavaria; Diseases and disorders.
- 53393 Request for file to preserve Darmstadt Legation archives. Pages 253–256.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 53496 Summary of articles by Count Reventlow and Capt. Persius criticising Canadian offer of three battleships to Britain. Pages 257–260.
Subjects: Canada; Naval forces, British; Reventlow, E.
- 53636 Death of Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria and assumption of power by Prince Regent Ludwig. Pages 261–291.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 53637 Adjournment of Reichstag until January 8th. Pages 292–293.
Subject: Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 54118 Official visit of Herr von Kiderlen Waechter to Grand Duke of Hesse. Pages 294–296.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 54652 Papal encyclical dealing with the religious Workmen's Unions. Pages 297–303.
Subjects: Labor organizations; Vatican.
- 54653 Training of German Navy personnel. Pages 304–311.
Subject: Naval training.
- 54656 Supplementary Military Estimates and bill for provision of aircraft. Pages 312–314.
Subjects: Defense spending; Military aircraft.
- 54711 Estimates of Saxony for 1912–1913. Pages 315–334.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Saxony.
- 54712 Prorogation of the Saxon Diet and the Speech from the Throne. Pages 335–337.
Subject: Saxony.
- 55516 Proposed festivities for next year's 25th anniversary of the Emperor's accession. Pages 338–340.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 55565 Death of Herr von Kiderlen Waechter at Stuttgart. Pages 341–345.
Subjects: Deaths; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von; Stuttgart.
- 55714 Visit of warship *Seeadler* to Capetown. Pages 346–348.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; South Africa.
- 55725 Germany and the island possessions of Spain and Portugal. Pages 349–352.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Portugal; Spain.

Reel 42

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1913

Volume 1647. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4 Death of Herr von Kiderlen Waechter. Pages 1–11.
Subjects: Deaths; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von.
- 140 Anglo-German relations and European situation. Pages 12–46.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 228 German airships, aircraft, airfield facilities, and related matters. Pages 47–103.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 288 Leave of absence for Lord Acton. Pages 104–126.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 531 Imprisonment of Mr. Bertrand Stewart for espionage. Pages 127–167.
Subjects: Prisons and prisoners; Spies and spying; Stewart, Bertrand.
- 581 New Year's Day reception by the Emperor. Pages 168–172.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 582 Leave of absence for Earl Granville. Pages 173–192.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 584 Death of Field Marshal Count Schlieffen. Pages 193–198.
Subjects: Deaths; Schlieffen, Alfred von.
- 816 Appointment of Herr von Jagow as Minister for Foreign Affairs. Pages 199–206.
Subjects: Germany government; Jagow, Gottlieb von.
- 931 Visits of German warships to British ports. Pages 207–346.
Subjects: Great Britain; Naval forces, Germany.
- 1495 List of foreign representatives in Munich. Pages 347–353.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.

FO Registry Number

- 1710 Eccentricities in the German naval and military estimates. Pages 354–356.
Subject: Defense spending.
- Volume 1648. Germany Political (cont.).**
- 1712 Army Law of 1913, European situation, and Reichstag debates. Pages 1–256.
Subjects: Defense spending; Foreign relations, Germany; Reichstag.
- 1755 Interpretation of the Jesuit Law by Baden government. Pages 257–260.
Subjects: Baden; Discrimination; Roman Catholic Church.
- 1756 Baden government perspectives on grain for Switzerland and panic on Russo-German frontier. Pages 261–263.
Subjects: Baden; Borders and boundaries; Grains and grain products; Switzerland.
- 1757 Lord Acton's audience with Grand Duchess Louise of Baden. Pages 264–267.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Baden.
- 1834 German finance from military point of view. Pages 268–270.
Subjects: Finance; Military conflicts.
- 1946 The regency in Bavaria and Prince Regent Ludwig's accession to the throne. Pages 271–350.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 2101 King of Wurtemberg's speech from the throne. Pages 351–356.
Subject: Wurttemberg.
- 2267 Baden-Bavaria relations. Pages 357–359.
Subjects: Baden; Bavaria.
- 2445 Leave of absence for Mr. Rooke. Pages 360–363.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 2839 Appointment of Baron Jenisch as German Ambassador at Rome, his illness, and replacement by Herr von Flotow. Pages 364–377.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Diseases and disorders; Italy.
- 2841 Prussian railways and mobilization. Pages 378–381.
Subjects: Prussia; Railroads.
- 2937 Report on diplomatic bodies in Dresden, Coburg (Saxe-Coburg and Gotha), and Arolsen (Waldeck). Pages 382–388.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports; Saxe Coburg Gotha; Saxony.
- 2958 Article in Schwabische Merkur concerning Herr von Kiderlen and the Agadir crisis. Pages 389–393.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Kiderlen-Wachter, Alfred von; Morocco; Press, Germany.
- 3402 Remarks by Dr. Delbrück in the Bundestag on constitutional structure of government and on economic policy. Pages 394–397.
Subjects: Constitution; Economic policy; Reichstag.

Reel 43

FO 371, 1913 cont.

Volume 1649. Germany Political (cont.).

- 3445 Collision between German steamer *Amerika* and British submarine *B.2*. Pages 1–37.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 3510 Funeral of Adm. von Hollmann. Pages 38–56.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Naval officers.

FO Registry Number

- 3926 Debate on German foreign policy in the Prussian House of Representatives. Pages 57–61.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Prussia.
- 3928 German naval and military expansion. Pages 62–80.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Naval forces, Germany.
- 3932 Report for 1912 on principal changes in the German Army. Pages 81–148.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 4140 Construction and trials of Parseval airship for Royal Navy. Pages 149–185.
Subjects: Naval aircraft; Parseval Airship Company.
- 4308 Rumors of a mobilization of the German Army. Pages 186–193.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 4317 British weapons for military museum of Darmstadt Technical School. Pages 194–207.
Subjects: Darmstadt; Education; Military weapons; Museums.
- 4375 Decline of the birth rate and rise in population in Baden. Pages 208–210.
Subjects: Baden; Vital statistics.
- 4376 Particularist diplomacy and reform of the German Diplomatic Service. Pages 211–214.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Germany.
- 4682 Recruiting by French Foreign Legion in Germany. Pages 215–217.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Military personnel.
- 4691 Speech on the Emperor's birthday by colonel of the Hessian Infantry Regiment of the Guard. Pages 218–219.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 5036 Expropriation of Polish landowners. Pages 220–224.
Subjects: Expropriation; Poland.
- 5038 Wireless communication between Nauen and the German colonies. Pages 225–226.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Communications; Nauen.
- 5064 State visit of the Duke and Duchess of Saxe Coburg and Gotha to Saxony. Pages 227–229.
Subjects: Saxe Coburg Gotha; Saxony.
- 5118 Trial of Wilhelm Ewald for betrayal of German naval information to the British Admiralty. Pages 230–232.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 6135 Annual report on Germany for 1911 not yet received by Foreign Office. Pages 233–236.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 6204 Visit of the German Emperor, Crown Prince, and Crown Princess to Königsberg. Pages 237–240.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Königsberg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 6208 Annual report and balance sheet of Rheinische Metallwaren und Maschinenfabrik (Ehrhardt). Pages 241–244.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Periodic reports.
- 6209 Debate over German naval estimates in Budget Committee of Reichstag. Pages 245–385.
Subjects: Defense spending; Reichstag.

6482 Betrothal of Princess Victoria Louise and Prince Ernst of Cumberland and issues concerning the Brunswick succession. Pages 386–528.

Subjects: Brunswick; Great Britain; Marriage and divorce; Prussia.

Volume 1650. Germany Political (cont.).

7200 Indignation of German government over publication of book *What Germany Wants*. Pages 1–13.

Subject: Germany government.

7481 Herr von Jagow's first Parliamentary appearance as Secretary of State for the Foreign Office. Pages 14–16.

Subjects: Jagow, Gottlieb von; Reichstag.

7487 Center Party in the Reichstag. Pages 17–22.

Subject: Political parties.

7488 Prince Carol of Romania in Berlin to attend Hohenzollern baptism. Pages 23–24.

Subjects: Berlin; Prussia.

7573 Address by Grand Adm. von Koester to Dresden branch of German Navy League concerning "Significance of a Blockade." Pages 25–34.

Subjects: Dresden; German Navy League (Flottenverein).

7575 Marriage of Prince and Princess George of Bavaria legally dissolved. Pages 35–36.

Subjects: Bavaria; Marriage and divorce.

7889 Attempt of the Center Party to regain control in the German Parliament. Pages 37–45.

Subjects: Political parties; Reichstag.

8406 Medical care of Seaman Roos of German warship *Panther* in Military Hospital of Freetown (Sierra Leone). Pages 46–52.

Subjects: Naval personnel; Sierra Leone.

8674 Annual report for 1911. Pages 53–68.

Subject: Periodic reports.

8675 Center Party on the Jesuit question and the question of mess allowances in the Navy. Pages 69–71.

Subjects: Discrimination; Naval pay and allowances; Political parties; Roman Catholic Church.

8783 German political opinion. Pages 72–80.

Subject: Political conditions.

8916 Proposed incognito tour of Prince Friederich Christian of Saxony and stops in Malta and Gibraltar. Pages 81–89.

Subjects: Gibraltar; Malta; Saxony.

8934 Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha's tobogganing accident. Pages 90–91.

Subjects: Saxe Coburg Gotha; Sports and recreation.

9129 Press comments in Germany on Franco-German relations and recent events. Pages 92–115.

Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France; Press, Germany.

9155 Permission for officers of Staff College to visit battlefields in Germany. Pages 116–131.

Subjects: Education; History; Military officers.

9673 Airship invention of Herr Willy Wenzel. Pages 132–139.

Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Invention.

9837 Airship scare in England and German press reaction. Pages 140–143.

Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Press, Germany.

10056 Proposed increase in German naval and military expenditure. Pages 144–151.

Subject: Defense spending.

FO Registry Number

- 10057 Uneasiness in Germany over Austrian situation and Adm. Tirpitz's statement in Reichstag committee. Page 152.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Public opinion, Germany; Reichstag; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 10347 Collision between German destroyer *S. 178* and armored cruiser *Yorck* during naval maneuvers. Pages 153–158.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 10619 Launch of German battleship *Konig* at Wilhelmshaven. Pages 159–160.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11001 Count Reventlow's attacks on British Admiralty and building of Turkish ships in British yards. Pages 161–180.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Naval forces, Turkey; Reventlow, E.; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 11004 Report on Military Attaché. Pages 181–182.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 11005 Large-scale German Army maneuvers to be carried out in 1913. Pages 183–189.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 11006 Retirement of Gen. von Lowenfeld, Commander of the Guard Army Corps. Pages 190–192.
Subject: Military officers.
- 11008 Issue of German and Prussian loans. Pages 193–200.
Subjects: Loans and grants; Prussia.
- 11110 Visit of Prince and Princess Regent of Bavaria to Berlin and Dresden. Pages 201–211.
Subjects: Bavaria; Berlin; Dresden.
- 11260 Review of 1908 estimate of German invasion. Pages 212–216.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 11435 Efforts to rescue German arctic exploration party. Pages 217–226.
Subject: Arctic.
- 11650 German Emperor's desire to visit Geneva. Pages 227–232.
Subjects: Geneva; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 11833 Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. Stettin activities, possible sale of Hamburg branch, and construction of ships for Greek Navy in Germany and Britain. Pages 233–241.
Subjects: Hamburg; Naval forces, Greece; Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 12004 Adjournment of Reichstag and summary of session. Pages 242–243.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 12238 German North Sea defenses. Pages 244–246.
Subject: Fortifications.
- 12241 Effect of "Slavism" on German foreign relations and military requirements. Pages 247–252.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Balkans; Discrimination; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 12633 Offer to sell Parseval airship to British government. Pages 253–254.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Parseval Airship Company.
- 14507 Departure of the King of Saxony and family for Lugano. Pages 255–256.
Subjects: Lugano; Saxony.
- 14879 Prison systems in Germany and Austria. Pages 257–261.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Prisons and prisoners.
- 15049 Dr. Ludwig Plate's visit to Ceylon. Pages 262–273.
Subject: Ceylon.

FO Registry Number

- 15396 Dr. Lichtenheld abandoning trip to Muktesar. Pages 274–276.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; India.
- 15445 British diplomatic representatives in Bavaria, Darmstadt, Coburg, and Saxony, and their duties: Parliamentary question. Pages 277–278.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Hesse-Darmstadt; Saxe Coburg Gotha; Saxony.
- 15805 German colonial estimates for 1913. Pages 279–280.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Government spending, Germany.
- 15941 Suspicious correspondence directed to British Consulate in Hamburg. Pages 281–282.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Subversive activities.
- 15943 Postcard photographs of German warships. Pages 283–292.
Subjects: Intelligence, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 16228 Proposed visit of Duke and Duchess of Cumberland on Emperor and Empress at Homburg. Pages 293–296.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Great Britain; Homburg; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 16482 German maneuvers at Borkum. Pages 297–306.
Subjects: Borkum; Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers.
- 16764 Arrival of Honorary Attaché, Mr. Douglas Rooke, at Dresden. Pages 307–308.
Subject: Rooke, Douglas.
- 16882 Permit for photographer to attend review of Prussian Guards in May. Pages 309–312.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Passports and visas; Press, British.
- 16983 Adm. Breusing's speech in support of naval armaments. Pages 313–324.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Speeches and addresses.
- 16984 Appointments of German flag officers and recent exercises of the instructional squadron. Pages 325–331.
Subjects: Naval maneuvers; Naval officers.
- 17047 Leave of absence for Minister Resident to the Courts of Bavaria and Wurtemberg, Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 332–349.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 17713 Visit of German Burgomasters to Glasgow. Pages 350–356A.
Subjects: Glasgow; Municipal government.
- 17998 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. Hugh Gurney. Pages 356B–365.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 18031 Import and export trade of Stettin. Pages 366–367.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Stettin.
- 18140 Reichstag debate and speeches on foreign affairs, including Balkan war and China situation. Pages 368–380.
Subjects: Balkans; China; Military conflicts; Reichstag.
- 18269 Controversy over Bavarian railway servants' right to strike. Pages 381–386.
Subjects: Bavaria; Railroads; Strikes.
- 18461 Anglo-German Understanding Committee. Pages 387–407.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 18601 Krupp bribery of War Ministry officials and resulting trials. Pages 408–417.
Subjects: Corruption and bribery; Courts, civil; Crime and criminals; Germany government; Krupp, Frederick, Co.

FO Registry Number

- 18986 Imperial and Royal news. Pages 418–421.
Subjects: Baden; Darmstadt; Giessen; Netherlands; Public opinion; Taxation;
William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 19025 Review of the Imperial Guard at Berlin. Pages 422–424.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Berlin.
- 19415 Opening of new Anglican church in Munich. Pages 425–430.
Subjects: Church of England; Munich.

Reel 44

FO 371, 1913 cont.

Volume 1651. Germany Political (cont.).

- 19770 Admiralty request for information concerning German naval coaling practices from Emden Vice Consul. Pages 1–22.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British; Naval forces, Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 19968 Centenary of the Battle of Leipzig. Pages 23–32.
Subjects: History; Leipzig.
- 20490 Attempt on life of Grand Duke of Baden. Pages 33–35.
Subjects: Assassinations; Baden.
- 20516 Appreciation of Mr. Chilton's services upon his departure. Pages 36–38.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 21165 Launch of German battleship *Grosser Kurfurst* at Hamburg. Pages 39–40.
Subjects: Hamburg; Naval forces, Germany.
- 21769 Count Oppersdorff's remarks on German naval policy. Pages 41–45.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 21771 Presentation of British Navy List to Adm. von Tirpitz. Pages 46–49.
Subjects: Naval officers; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 21773 Dissolution of Chamber of Deputies of Prussian Landtag and elections. Pages 50–57.
Subjects: Elections; Prussia.
- 22248 Chancery servants. Pages 58–102.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 22384 State visit of Prince Regent of Bavaria to Darmstadt. Pages 103–106.
Subjects: Bavaria; Darmstadt.
- 22385 Parliamentary situation in Baden. Pages 107–109.
Subject: Baden.
- 22442 Port of Emden and East Frisian Islands. Pages 110–132.
Subjects: Emden; Frisian Islands.
- 22813 Herr von Jagow's visit to Vienna. Pages 133–138.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Jagow, Gottlieb von.
- 22816 Arrival of Attaché, Mr. Godfrey Thomas. Pages 139–140.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 23055 Measures to combat anti-German propoganda in Alsace-Lorraine. Pages 141–160.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Discrimination; Propaganda.
- 23067 Tercentenary celebrations at Heidelberg of marriage of "Winter Queen." Pages 161–163.
Subjects: Heidelberg; History.

FO Registry Number

- 23716 Landing maneuvers at Borkum. Pages 164–165.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Borkum; Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers.
- 23939 Leave of absence for Honorary Attaché at Dresden, Mr. Rooke. Pages 166–177.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.
- 24560 Trials of German destroyer and Greek torpedo boats built at Stettin. Pages 178–181.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Greece; Stettin.
- 24609 Visit of the King and Queen to Berlin. Pages 182–190.
Subjects: Berlin; George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 25153 Emperor of Russia's visit to Berlin. Pages 191–193.
Subjects: Berlin; Nicholas II, Czar of Russia.
- 25214 Russian press and the meeting of the King and two Emperors in Berlin. Pages 194–197.
Subjects: George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland; Nicholas II, Czar of Russia; Press, other; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 25843 Visit of the King to Berlin. Pages 198–201.
Subjects: Berlin; George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 24828 Importation of arms into Ulster from Hamburg. Pages 202–229.
Subjects: Hamburg; Ireland; Military weapons; Weapons, illegal.
- 25152 Gen. Keim's anti-French speech to Leipzig meeting of German Defence League. Pages 230–232.
Subjects: Discrimination; Leipzig; Organizations and associations.
- 25157 Adm. von Koster's speech to German Navy League meeting. Pages 233–248.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 25808 Leave of absence for Minister Resident to the Courts of Saxony and Saxe Coburg & Gotha, Mr. A. C. Grant Duff. Pages 249–262.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 25919 Visit of Lord Morley of Blackburn to Berlin: Parliamentary question. Page 263.
Subject: Berlin.
- 25933 Presentation of plate to the Emperor by the Royal Dragoons on the 25th anniversary of his reign. Pages 264–270.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26201 Upcoming meeting of the Emperor with King and Queen of Italy in Kiel. Pages 271–272.
Subjects: Italy; Kiel; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 26204 German criticism of British shipbuilding policy. Pages 273–276.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 26206 Report on Heads of Missions in Berlin. Pages 277–287.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.
- 26329 Launch of German battleship *Markgraf* at Weser shipbuilding yard at Bremen. Pages 288–289.
Subjects: Bremen; Naval forces, Germany; Weser Shipbuilding Co.
- 26395 Inspection of portable airship sheds in Charlottenburg by Lt. Boothby, R.N. Pages 290–291.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Charlottenburg.
- 26529 Suggestion that Great Britain, France, and Germany pledge not to declare war without formal declaration. Pages 292–294.
Subject: Military conflicts.

FO Registry Number

- 27186 "England, Germany, and the Peace of Europe": Rear Adm. Hoffman's article on the naval situation in Europe. Pages 295–303.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 27271 Airship sheds in Germany. Pages 304–305.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 27304 Reported intention of Germany to obtain coaling station in Mediterranean. Pages 306–307.
Subject: Naval yards and naval stations.
- 27308 Article on German battleships and guns by Capt. Persius. Pages 308–313.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 27585 German Emperor's jubilee. Pages 314–320.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 27685 Attempts to launch the cruiser *Derfflinger* at Blohm and Voss yard in Hamburg. Pages 321–324.
Subjects: Blohm & Voss Co.; Hamburg; Naval forces, Germany.
- 28071 British-German Friendship Society resolution on Anglo-German relations. Pages 325–327.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Organizations and associations.
- 28102 Karl Graves espionage case: Parliamentary question. Pages 328–329.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 28258 Model of new type of rigid airship on display in Berlin. Pages 330–333.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Berlin.
- 28555 German North Sea exit scheme for Rhine River. Pages 334–336.
Subject: Navigation.
- 28557 Amendments to German Army maneuver regulations. Pages 337–341.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 29039 Leave of absence for the ambassador, Sir W. E. Goschen. Pages 342–355.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 29340 Arrest on espionage charges of two German delegates to International Road Congress in London. Pages 356–359.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; London, England; Spies and spying.
- 29733 M. Barthou's speech accusing Prussian Minister of War of advocating an offensive policy. Pages 360–363.
Subjects: France; Germany government; Military conflicts.
- 30184 Expected surprise mobilization of Borkum garrison and embarkation of troops at Emden. Pages 364–367.
Subjects: Borkum; Emden; Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers.
- 30322 Passes for correspondents to attend Imperial Army Kaiser Maneuvers. Pages 368–402.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Passports and visas; Press, British.
- 30636 Capt. Addison, R.N., and Mr. Bassett to inspect periscopes by Messrs. Goerz in Berlin. Pages 403–406.
Subject: Naval supplies and property.
- 30991 Retirement of Field Marshal Freiherr von der Goltz as General Inspector of II Army Inspection and replacement by Gen. von Heeringen. Pages 406A–411.
Subject: Military officers.
- 30992 Imperial Accounts for financial year 1912. Pages 412–413.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.

- 31246 Leave of absence for Naval Attaché, Capt. Watson, R.N. Pages 414–415.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

Volume 1652. Germany Political (cont.).

- 31449 Heinrich Grosse espionage case. Pages 1–6.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 31764 Emperor's annual northern trip. Pages 7–10.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 31812 Movements of German cruisers in the Mediterranean. Pages 11–13.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 32045 New warships for German Navy ordered. Pages 14–18.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 32256 Changes in the Prussian War Ministry. Pages 19–22.
Subject: Prussia.
- 32441 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. Bruce. Pages 23–26.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 32742 Incognito arrival of Prince of Wales in Berlin. Pages 27–28.
Subject: Great Britain.
- 32782 New regulations on admission of foreign warships to German ports. Pages 29–55.
Subjects: Naval forces, various; Regulations and ordinances.
- 33336 Imperial yacht *Meteor* and escort to visit south coast English ports. Pages 56–59.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 33669 Reichstag by-election results. Pages 60–62.
Subjects: Elections; Reichstag.
- 33673 German press comments on Mr. Churchill's naval affairs speech. Pages 63–66.
Subjects: Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer; Naval forces, British; Press, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 33956 Prince Henry of Prussia to visit Cowes onboard German warship *Carmen*. Pages 67–69.
Subjects: Cowes; Naval forces, Germany; Prussia.
- 34024 Press reports on Minister of War's scheme for rearming the artillery and Admiralty bill for creation of a "foreign cruiser squadron." Pages 70–72.
Subjects: Military weapons; Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 34799 Permission for officers to attend German Army maneuvers and reciprocal arrangements for German officers to attend British maneuvers. Pages 73–99.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Military officers; Passports and visas.
- 35525 Vulcan shipbuilding yard at Stettin construction of destroyers and dual-use passenger steamer-minelayer. Pages 100–103.
Subjects: Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 36216 Permission for royal yacht *Alexandra* to proceed through Kiel Canal. Pages 104–110.
Subjects: Canals; Naval forces, British.
- 36734 New formations in German Army. Pages 111–112.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 36985 Leave of absence for Third Secretary, Mr. H. Beresford-Hope. Pages 113–118.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 37298 Alleged German designs on St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Pages 119–126.
Subjects: Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG); Military conflicts; Virgin Islands.

FO Registry Number

- 37332 Eng. Lt. Church, R.N., to witness Russian submarine engine trial in Nürnberg. Pages 127–128.
Subjects: Naval forces, Russia; Nuremberg.
- 37541 Royal Navy Lts. Cecil J. L'Estrange-Malone and Robert H. Clark-Hall to visit Hamburg for trip on Zeppelin airship. Pages 129–130.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Hamburg.
- 37995 Death of Herr August Bebel, leader of German Social Democratic Party. Pages 131–135.
Subjects: Deaths; Political parties.
- 38543 Eng. Cdr. F. Barter, R.N., to attend Swinemunde trials of S.S. *Konigen Louise*. Pages 136–137.
Subjects: Ships and shipping; Swinemunde.
- 38624 Recommendation for archivist's salary increases. Pages 138–147.
Subject: Wages and salaries.
- 38625 German Emperor's speech at luncheon celebrating 83rd birthday of Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria-Hungary. Pages 148–150.
Subjects: Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 39092 German press reports of British naval maneuvers. Pages 151–153.
Subjects: Naval maneuvers; Press, Germany.
- 39127 German press reports on international situation. Pages 154–158.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 39812 Military Attaché refused permission to attend Wurtemberg maneuvers. Pages 159–162.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Military maneuvers; Russell, A. V. F.; Wurtemberg.
- 40080 Kelheim, Bavaria, celebration of overthrow of Napoleon. Pages 163–178.
Subjects: Bonaparte, Napoleon; History.
- 40081 German relations with Austria Hungary. Pages 179–229.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 40204 Transfer of Mr. Bruce to St. Petersburg and appreciation of his services. Pages 230–232.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 40205 Visit of King and Queen of Greece to Germany and France and controversy attending King's speech on value of German military training. Pages 233–272.
Subjects: France; Greece; Military training.
- 40207 German Colonial Office loan. Pages 273–275.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Loans and grants.
- 40210 Use of small cruisers and destroyers in German Fleet exercises. Pages 276–280.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 40211 Strikes in German shipbuilding-yards. Pages 281–284.
Subjects: Shipbuilding and repairing; Strikes.
- 40212 Termination of Capt. Watson's appointment as Naval Attaché and appreciation of his services. Pages 285–290.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 40734 Visit of German Emperor to Posen. Pages 291–293.
Subjects: Posen; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 40735 Recommends appointment of joint clerk for Naval and Military Attaches. Pages 294–299.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 40884 Visit of the Prince of Wales to the German Emperor in Berlin. Pages 300–302.
Subjects: Berlin; Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 41189 Proposed journalistic venture, *Zeitung der Zeitungen*, and alleged support of Herr von Jagow. Pages 303–309.
Subjects: Jagow, Gottlieb von; Press, Germany.
- 41192 Military system of subsidizing mechanical transport vehicles in Germany. Pages 310–314.
Subject: Military supplies and property.
- 41472 Bavarian Prime Minister's seventieth birthday. Pages 315–318.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 41667 Loss of German naval airship L.1 at Heligoland, funeral of crew, and inquiry. Pages 319–354.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Deaths; Disasters; Heligoland; Naval aircraft.
- 41850 Recall of German Consul at Belgrade. Pages 355–359.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Serbia.
- 42030 Naval and military matters at Emden and Borkum. Pages 360–394.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Naval maneuvers.
- 42614 Speed trials off Swinemunde of Russian torpedo cruiser *Nowik* built at Vulcan yards in Stettin. Pages 395–396.
Subjects: Naval forces, Russia; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 42664 German training ship Princess Eitel Friedrich winter cruise and request for exemption from port duties. Pages 397–407.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Naval forces, Germany; Naval training.
- 42682 Voyage of German motor boat *Albatross* to Rovigno zoological station and request for permission to refuel at Gibraltar. Pages 408–429.
Subjects: Gibraltar; Rovigno; Ships and shipping.

Reel 45

FO 371, 1913 cont.

Volume 1653. Germany Political (cont.).

- 43192 Debate in the British and German press over the role of Ireland in a future war. Pages 1–5.
Subjects: Ireland; Military conflicts; Press, British; Press, Germany.
- 43194 Annual Conference of the Social Democratic Party proceeding at Jena. Pages 6–8.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Political parties.
- 43196 Extension works on the Kiel (Kaiser Wilhelm) Canal. Pages 9–10.
Subject: Canals.
- 43818 Invitation from Internationales Reiter-Turnier to send Army representatives to horse show at Leipzig in October. Pages 11–14.
Subjects: Military officers; Sports and recreation.
- 43883 Launching of two Russian cruisers at Danzig. Pages 15–16.
Subjects: Danzig; Naval forces, Russia.
- 44283 Illness of Queen Augustine Victoria. Pages 17–22.
Subjects: Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany; Diseases and disorders.
- 44820 Celebration of Oktoberfest, the Bavarian national festival. Pages 23–27.
Subject: Bavaria.

FO Registry Number

- 44994 Permission for H.M. Yacht *Victoria and Albert* and H.M.S. *Bellona* to pass through Kaiser Wilhelm [Kiel] Canal. Pages 28–31.
Subjects: Canals; Naval forces, British.
- 45102 Creation of the new Imperial War treasure [reserve fund]. Pages 32–36.
Subject: Finance.
- 45384 Armament of new cavalry units. Pages 37–40.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 45385 Changes of flag and senior officers in the Imperial German Navy. Pages 41–46.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 45744 Export of grain and meal from Germany to France. Pages 47–49.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; France; Grains and grain products.
- 46162 German Emperor's visit to Austria. Pages 50–58.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 46436 Danzig speed trials of torpedo boat built by Vulcan works at Stettin for Greek government. Pages 59–62.
Subjects: Danzig; Naval forces, Greece; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 46547 German naval maneuvers of September 1913. Pages 63–86.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- 46549 German Imperial Admiralstab and other naval departments. Pages 87–94.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Naval officers.
- 46571 By-election to Imperial Diet in Dresden-Neustadt. Pages 95–98.
Subjects: Dresden; Elections; Reichstag; Saxony.
- 47262 Explosion of new German airship L.2. Pages 99–122.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval aircraft.
- 47551 Capt. Watson hands over Naval Attaché's duties to Capt. Henderson. Pages 123–128.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 47555 German maneuvers announced for 1914. Pages 129–132.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 47631 Proposed increase in Bavarian Civil List. Pages 133–157.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 48211 Anglo-German relations and the Balkan crisis. Pages 158–160.
Subjects: Balkans; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 47550 Capt. Watson's summary of German naval affairs, 1910–1913. Pages 161–166.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 48215 French and German reaction to Mr. Churchill's speech suggesting a one-year suspension of naval building programs. Pages 167–235.
Subjects: Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer; Press, Germany; Press, other; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 48319 Visit of Archduke Franz Ferdinand to Gohrde for shooting with the Emperor. Pages 236–239.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Gohrde; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 48706 New Naval Attaché's first visit to Adm. Tirpitz. Pages 240–243.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 48708 German maneuvers of 1913. Pages 244–292.
Subject: Military maneuvers.
- 48709 Extension of Sir W. E. Goschen's term as Ambassador by two years. Pages 293–294.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.

FO Registry Number

- 48896 British and German spheres of interest in Africa. Pages 295–299.
Subjects: Africa; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 49178 Launch at Kiel of cruiser *Graudenz*. Pages 300–301.
Subjects: Kiel; Naval forces, Germany.
- 49841 News report on retirement of British Ambassador to Austria, Sir Fairfax Cartwright. Pages 302–305.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton; Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 49842 Current naval affairs. Pages 306–311.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 49843 German investigations of the “F” rays. Pages 312–315.
Subjects: Explosives; Invention.
- 50858 German warships’ cruise to West Africa and South America. Pages 316–322.
Subjects: Africa; Naval forces, Germany; South America.
- 50927 Dedication of monument commemorating battle of Leipzig. Pages 323–326.
Subjects: History; Leipzig; Monuments and memorials.
- 51104 Dr. Taute’s journey into Nyasaland to study sleeping sickness: thanks for British facilities and pamphlet on results of study. Pages 327–336.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Nyasaland; Passports and visas; Printing and publishing.
- 51345 Incident at Saverne/Zabern in Alsace. Pages 337–389.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Riots and disorders.
- 52080 German recruiting statistics for 1912. Pages 390–394.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military personnel.
- 52083 Armaments Contracts Committee. Pages 395–400.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 52339 Naval maneuvers in the Weser estuary. Pages 401–405.
Subject: Naval maneuvers.
- Volume 1654. Germany Political (cont.).**
- 52439 Bavarian reaction to Prime Minister’s and First Lord’s speeches at the Guildhall. Pages 1–3.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Asquith, Herbert Henry; Bavaria; Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer; Speeches and addresses.
- 52495 Visit of the King of Saxony to Munich. Pages 4–5.
Subjects: Munich; Saxony.
- 53098 Visit of M. Kokowzow, the Russian Minister President, to Berlin. Pages 6–12.
Subject: Berlin.
- 53099 German National Defence League demands for enhancements to army. Pages 13–18.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Organizations and associations.
- 53208 Opening of the Saxon Diet and the Minister of Finance’s speech on the financial relationship between the Empire and the Federal States. Pages 19–35.
Subject: Saxony.
- 53430 Illness of Duchess of Saxe Coburg and Gotha. Pages 36–37.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 53562 Vulcan Stettin yard destroyers’ speed trials and departure for Swinemunde of Greek destroyers. Pages 38–39.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Stettin; Swinemunde; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.

FO Registry Number

- 53731 German navy estimates 1914–15. Pages 40–52.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 53802 Dispute between King of Bavaria and Prince Leopold over revenues of “Clementinum” fund. Pages 53–57.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 53880 Summary of Imperial Estimates for 1914. Pages 58–121.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 53934 Reassembly of Reichstag and subjects to be debated. Pages 122–123.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 53935 Departure of Lord Granville from Berlin to take up duty as Counsellor in Paris Embassy. Pages 124–128.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Granville, Earl.
- 53999 New barracks under construction at Langfuhr. Pages 129–130.
Subjects: Construction and repair; Military bases, posts, and reservations.
- 54097 Arrival of Mr. Rendel, Attaché in Berlin. Pages 131–132.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 54098 Summary of German military estimates for 1914. Pages 133–139.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 54692 Baron Hertling’s Landtag speech on German expenditure on armaments. Pages 140–163.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 55008 Saxon estimates for 1914–1915. Pages 164–185.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Saxony.
- 55139 Article on Capt. Scott’s Antarctic expedition forwarded by Pan-German League. Pages 186–190.
Subjects: Antarctic expeditions; Pan-German League.
- 55303 Launching of German armored cruiser *Lützow*. Pages 191–192.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 55624 Statement by German Imperial Chancellor on German foreign policy towards Turkey, France, and Great Britain. Pages 193–194.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Speeches and addresses.
- 55636 Arrival of Sir Horace Rumbold, new Councillor to the Embassy in Berlin. Pages 195–196.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rumbold, Horace.
- 55722 Permission for advanced class at the Ordnance College, Woolwich, to visit iron works in Germany and Holland. Pages 197–202.
Subjects: Industrial plants and equipment; Iron and steel industry; Military officers; Netherlands; Passports and visas.
- 55952 Chancellor’s speech on foreign affairs. Pages 203–220.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Speeches and addresses.
- 56356 Reichstag’s vote of no confidence in the Chancellor. Pages 221–232.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Germany government; Reichstag.
- 56361 Gen. von Bernardi on Germany’s financial and economic preparedness for war. Pages 233–239.
Subjects: Bernhardt, Friedrich von; Finance; Military conflicts.
- 56480 Proposed partial reform of the Upper Chamber of the Bavarian Diet. Pages 240–244.
Subjects: Bavaria; Government structure.
- 56926 Adjournment of Reichstag until January 1914. Pages 245–246.
Subject: Reichstag.

FO Registry Number

- 57012 Case of Mr. Adolph Reichenberg, deserter from the German Army in 1890. Pages 247–254.
Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 57085 Resignation of Naval Attaché for domestic reasons. Pages 255–260.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 57247 Visit of the German Emperor and Empress to Munich. Pages 261–271.
Subject: Munich.
- 57349 Training of merchant seamen in flag and light signalling and erection of new naval shed at Kaiser harbour at Hamburg. Pages 272–278.
Subjects: Communications; Construction and repair; Hamburg; Merchant seamen; Naval yards and naval stations.
- 57374 Development of German trading fleet. Pages 279–284.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 57375 Pan-German speech by Adm. Breusing. Pages 285–288.
Subjects: Discrimination; Speeches and addresses.
- 57378 Appointment of Crown Prince to the General Staff in Berlin. Pages 289–293.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 57379 Annual Report on Germany for 1912. Pages 294–311.
Subject: Periodic reports.
- 57521 Construction of new *Panther*-class gunboat at Imperial Dockyard in Danzig. Pages 312–313.
Subjects: Danzig; Naval forces, Germany; Naval yards and naval stations; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 57522 Launching of steamship *Columbus* and dredger by Schichau yards. Pages 314–316.
Subjects: Schichau of Danzig; Ships and shipping.
- 57523 New Albatros Works Co. airplane factory to be built at Schneidemuhl. Pages 317–318.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Schneidemuhl.
- 58118 Measures for the reduction of German national debt. Pages 319–322.
Subject: Finance.
- 58299 Schichau dockyard at Elbing launches first of six torpedo boats. Pages 323–324.
Subjects: Elbing; Naval forces, Germany; Schichau of Danzig; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 58609 Permission for Mr. E. W. Morkhouse to visit Konigliches Material Prüfungsamt during his visit to Berlin. Pages 325–329.
Subjects: Berlin; Industrial plants and equipment; Passports and visas.

Reel 46

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1914

Volume 1985. Germany Political (cont.).

- 34 German expenditure on armaments and the War Tax. Pages 1–24.
Subjects: Defense spending; Taxation.
- 69 Anglo-German boundary in East Africa. Pages 25–60.
Subjects: Africa; Borders and boundaries.
- 137 Torpedo boats being built for German Navy by the Schichau Dockyard at Elbing. Pages 61–61B.
Subjects: Elbing; Naval forces, Germany; Schichau of Danzig; Shipbuilding and repairing.

- 157 Nigeria-Cameroons boundary. Pages 62–125.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Cameroons; Nigeria.
- 386 German naval affairs. Pages 126–133.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 387 Vice Adm. von Hoffman's remarks on the Pan-German Party. Pages 134–140.
Subject: Political parties.
- 477 Arrival of new Second Secretary, Mr. W. F. A. Rattigan, in Berlin. Pages 141–142.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 478 German submarine construction. Pages 143–146.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 498 Foreign representatives in Munich. Pages 147–153.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Munich; Periodic reports.
- 588 Movements of German warships and calls at British ports. Pages 154–235.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 776 Anglo-German relations: German press coverage. Pages 236–242.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 956 King of Bavaria's New Year reception. Pages 243–246.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 1296 Nigeria-Cameroons frontier incidents. Pages 247–252.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Cameroons; Nigeria.
- 1329 Messrs. de Pass claim on Luderitzbucht lagoon. Pages 253–353.
Subjects: Claims; German South West Africa.
- 1394 Tables compiled by Deutsche Bank on bank notes in circulation and bank rate for last ten years. Pages 354–356.
Subjects: Deutsche Bank; Economic indicators; Money.
- 1396 Extracts from book *The German Fleet in Decisive Combat*. Pages 357–374.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Printing and publishing.
- 1397 Suggested creation of post of Undersecretary of State for German Navy. Pages 375–378.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Germany government.
- 1398 The Saverne/Zabern incident. Pages 379–445.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Riots and disorders.
- 1399 Teaching at the German Staff College. Pages 446–449.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Education.
- 1400 Krupp's annual report and balance sheet. Pages 450–453.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Krupp, Frederick, Co.; Periodic reports.

Volume 1986. Germany Political (cont.).

- 1531 Criticism of German Imperial policy by Progressive Democratic member of Reichstag. Pages 1–4.
Subjects: Germany government; Political parties; Reichstag.
- 1792 Leave of absence for Darmstadt Charge d'Affaires, Lord Acton. Pages 5–12.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 1917 Use of British and German flags by subjects of Muscat. Pages 13–25.
Subjects: Flags; Muscat.
- 1994 Claim of Mr. Emil Tost against British government. Pages 26–78.
Subject: Claims.
- 2153 Proposed visit of Ordnance College, Woolwich, advanced class to German ironworks. Pages 79–116.
Subjects: Education; Iron and steel industry; Military officers.

FO Registry Number

- 2424 Prince Charles of Romania attached to First Regiment of Foot Guards at Potsdam. Pages 117–118.
Subjects: Military officers; Rumania.
- 2427 Reassembly of Prussian Diet and speeches deploring encroachment of Reichstag on rights of Federal States. Pages 119–135.
Subjects: Government structure; Prussia.
- 2428 German money market and foreign loans. Pages 136–140.
Subjects: Loans and grants; Money.
- 2429 Brunswick succession. Pages 141–142.
Subject: Brunswick.
- 2717 Master of Belhaven conducting Darmstadt Legation affairs during Lord Acton's illness. Pages 143–144.
Subjects: Acton, Lord; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2718 Deutsche Bank absorbs Ferdinand Sander Bank, Legation bankers in Darmstadt. Pages 145–146.
Subjects: Deutsche Bank; Financial institutions.
- 3018 British officers travelling in Germany. Pages 147–151.
Subject: Military officers.
- 3077 Capt. Eason's mission to determine course of Chobe River, Bechuanaland, South Africa. Pages 152–163.
Subjects: Union of South Africa; Waterways.
- 3126 Importation of arms from Hamburg into Ireland. Pages 164–168.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Hamburg; Ireland; Military weapons; Weapons, illegal.
- 3173 German diplomatic and consular services: ambassadors' and ministers' salary deductions and tax status of diplomatic and consular officers. Pages 169–174.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Taxation; Wages and salaries.
- 3175 Issue of Prussian Treasury bills and German money market. Pages 175–198.
Subjects: Money; Prussia.
- 3226 Frontier between German and British New Guinea. Pages 199–201.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; New Guinea.
- 3235 Passage of the motor boat *Albatros* to Rovigno. Pages 202–207.
Subjects: Rovigno; Ships and shipping.
- 3500 Military Attaché to visit Goerz Optical Works to inspect range finder. Pages 208–209.
Subject: Military supplies and property.
- 3525 House allowance of Embassy councillor and house rents in various national capitals (including maps). Pages 210–321.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Housing; Maps; Wages and salaries.

Reel 47

FO 371, 1914 cont.

Volume 1987. Germany Political (cont.).

- 3526 Visit of Duke of Brunswick to Berlin. Pages 1–3.
Subjects: Berlin; Brunswick.
- 3527 Labor conditions in German naval establishments. Pages 4–7.
Subject: Labor conditions.

FO Registry Number

- 3657 Gen. von Kracht's speech to the Preussenbund criticising Bavarian Army's conduct in 1870–71. Pages 8–13.
Subjects: Bavaria; History; Organizations and associations.
- 3727 Lt. Hicks, R.N., arriving to observe airship trials in Germany. Pages 14–15.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 4361 Capt. Watson's departing conversation with the German Emperor on Anglo-German relations. Pages 16–23.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 4605 Changes in the German Army in 1913. Pages 24–85.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 4607 Naval Attaché's conversation with Prince Henry of Prussia. Pages 86–90.
Subject: Prussia.
- 4705 Annual Report on diplomatic corps in Dresden, Coburg, and Arolsen. Pages 91–97.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports; Saxe Coburg Gotha; Saxony.
- 4956 Maj. G. S. Clive to replace Maj. (temp. Lt. Col.) A. V. F. Russell as Military Attaché: includes instructions to military attachés. Pages 98–109.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Russell, A. V. F.
- 5098 Ordinance respecting self-government in German South West Africa amended to allow Divisional Council of Luederitzbucht to impose taxes. Pages 110–112.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Taxation.
- 5364 Prince Lichnowsky's speech on particularism in Germany. Pages 113–117.
Subjects: Germany; Lichnowsky, Karl Max.
- 5395 Prussian authorities in Strassburg forbid lecture by M. Andre Tardieu of the Temps on the Triple Entente. Pages 118–119.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Treaties and agreements.
- 5472 Adm. Tirpitz's statement on the "Naval Holiday" proposals and debate in Reichstag. Pages 120–178.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer; Reichstag; Shipbuilding and repairing; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 5602 Illness of Prince William of Baden. Pages 179–180.
Subjects: Baden; Diseases and disorders.
- 5603 Parliamentary situation in Baden. Pages 181–184.
Subject: Baden.
- 5649 Seal hunting off German South West Africa and jurisdiction over coastal waters. Pages 185–199.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Marine resources; Maritime law.
- 5819 Aeronautical facilities in Germany and surveying from airships. Pages 200–272.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Maps.
- 5821 Issue of four percent Protectorates loan. Pages 273–275.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Loans and grants.
- 5823 German-Danish relations. Pages 276–279.
Subjects: Denmark; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 5909 Leave of absence for Master of Belhaven. Pages 280–283.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 5911 Proposed regulation of military and civil authority in Germany. Pages 284–285.
Subject: Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 6074 Destroyers building at Vulcan Co. Stettin works for German and Netherlands governments. Pages 286–287.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Netherlands; Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 6124 Prince Bülow's book *Imperial Germany and its naval estimates*. Pages 288–295.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Naval forces, Germany; Printing and publishing.
- 6308 Decrees issued on 25th Anniversary of German Emperor's reign. Pages 296–297.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 6518 Limitation of armaments. Pages 298–302.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 6692 Orange River boundary of South West Africa. Pages 303–309.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; German South West Africa.
- 6693 Military employment of horses and mules in German South West Africa. Pages 310–311.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Military supplies and property.
- 6696 Summary of German South West Africa estimates of revenue and expenditure. Pages 312–315.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Government revenue; Government spending, other.
- 6730 Permission for Staff College officers to visit battlefields in Germany. Pages 316–337.
Subjects: Education; History; Military officers.
- 6877 Capt. Persius on decrease in naval displacements. Pages 338–342.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 6879 Relations between Germany and Sweden. Pages 343–346.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Sweden.
- 6880 Colonial administration of European states. Pages 347–348.
Subject: Colonial affairs, various.
- 6682 Wireless communication in the German Protectorates. Pages 349–358.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Communications.
- 6883 Voyage of Prince Henry of Prussia to South America. Pages 359–366.
Subjects: Prussia; South America.
- 6884 Reichstag discussion of naval airships and proposed appointment of German Naval Attaché to South America. Pages 367–371.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Naval aircraft; Reichstag; South America.
- 6936 Baron Richthofen on Russo-German relations. Pages 372–377.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Russia.
- 7300 Prof. Schiemann advocates Anglo-German alliance. Pages 378–381.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Schiemann, Dr.
- 7714 Hunting of game by Bechuanas in German territory. Pages 382–386.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Food supply; German South West Africa; Police; Union of South Africa.
- 7990 Rumor of permanent German Atlantic Division. Pages 387–389.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 7991 Tanganyika Railway. Pages 390–396.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Railroads.
- 7995 Claims of Mr. David Radford against German Colonial Co. Pages 397–425.
Subject: Claims.

- 7996 Rheinische Metallwaren und Maschinenfabrik (Ehrhardt) report and balance sheet for financial year 1912/13. Pages 426–429.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Periodic reports.
- 8111 Statement by the Bavarian Minister for Finance. Pages 430–432.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 8380 Visit of German warships to German South West African waters. Pages 433–436.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Naval forces, Germany.
- 8381 Extracts from military and police estimates for German South West Africa for the year ending 31st March 1915. Pages 437–441.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Government spending, other.
- 8442 Damage to German fishing nets by British warships. Pages 442–451.
Subjects: Disasters; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 8498 Present situation in the Reichstag following the Zabern affair. Pages 452–457.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Reichstag.
- 8518 Communication of Duke Adolf Friederick of Mecklenburg, Governor of Togoland, with Braithwaite Wallis, British Consul General at Dakar. Pages 458–459.
Subjects: Communications; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Togoland.
- 8886 Destroyers built by Vulcan Co. at Stettin. Pages 460–461.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Shipbuilding and repairing; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 9012 Household slavery in German East Africa. Pages 462–469.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Labor conditions.
- 9013 Anglo-German relations: bellicosity in German press. Pages 470–475.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 9015 Health of the German Army. Pages 476–479.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Health conditions.
- 9016 Visit of the Emperor to Corfu. Pages 480–485.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 9017 Wireless telegraphy in the German Army. Pages 486–492.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Communications.
- Volume 1988. Germany Political (cont.).**
- 9161 Visit of the Governor of the Gold Coast to German Togoland last year. Pages 1–14.
Subjects: Gold Coast; Togoland.
- 9259 Difficulty of arbitration between France and Germany. Pages 15–16.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; France.
- 9416 Mr. A. E. Heijer: deportation of, from South Africa and issue of Anglo-German boundary in South West Africa. Pages 17–42.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Deportation; German South West Africa; Union of South Africa.
- 9856 Negotiations over cession or exchange of East African territories between Germany and Britain: Parliamentary question. Page 43.
Subjects: Africa; Borders and boundaries.
- 9892 Leave of absence for Minister Resident to the Courts of Bavaria and Wurtemberg, Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 44–47.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 9893 Employment of military in maintenance of order in Baden relative to decision by Strassburg court in Zabern incident. Pages 48–51.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Baden; Martial law.
- 10006 Naval affairs around Emden and Borkum. Pages 52–63.
Subjects: Borkum; Emden; Naval forces, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 10295 Frontier districts of the Cameroons in the South and East. Pages 64–65.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Cameroons.
- 10296 Liability of foreigners to Wehrbeitrag (army tax) contribution. Pages 66–171.
Subject: Taxation.
- 10299 German press articles on naval matters. Pages 172–178.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 10300 Horse imported into and exported from Germany in 1913. Pages 179–183.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Livestock and livestock industry.
- 10301 Subscription to International Seismic Association. Pages 184–186.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 10302 Press reports on Russo-German relations. Pages 187–263.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Russia.
- 10303 Prussian-Hessian railways. Pages 264–268.
Subjects: Hesse-Darmstadt; Prussia; Railroads.
- 10304 “England’s Anxieties in India”: German press on British difficulties in India. Pages 269–274.
Subjects: India; Press, Germany.
- 10477 Visit of Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg to Hamburg. Pages 275–284.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Hamburg.
- 10751 Visit of Count Berchtold to Munich. Pages 285–289.
Subject: Munich.
- 10779 British involvement in Olympic Games, Berlin, 1916. Pages 290–303.
Subjects: Berlin; Great Britain; Sports and recreation.
- 10947 Rumoured new Armaments Bill. Pages 304–305.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 10986 Bill for damage to German S.S. *Reichenfels* caused by H.M.S. *Defence* at Port Said. Pages 306–324.
Subjects: Claims; Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 11072 Creation of two naval wings on German coast to resist blockade: Parliamentary question. Page 325.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 11145 Participation of Catholics in German trade unions. Pages 326–347.
Subjects: Labor organizations; Roman Catholic Church.
- 11147 Baden legislature’s actions regarding antagonism between Prussia and south German states. Pages 348–353.
Subject: Baden.
- 11148 German field artillery. Pages 354–355.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 11373 Prince Henry Flight aviation competitions in Germany: British military representation and report. Pages 356–378.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Military officers; Sports and recreation.
- 11450 Negotiations with Germany over Central Africa, Asia Minor, or trade with America: Parliamentary question. Pages 379–380.
Subjects: Africa; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Turkey; United States.
- 11453 Admiralty subscription to *Ostfriesische Zeitung*. Pages 381–384.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Press, Germany.

Reel 48

FO 371, 1914 cont.

Volume 1989. Germany Political (cont.).

- 11527 Imperial Colonial Office report on German Protectorates in 1912/13. Pages 1–23.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Periodic reports.
- 11529 Visit of Crown Prince to German colonies in Africa. Pages 24–27.
Subjects: Africa; Colonial affairs, Germany; Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany.
- 11550 Visit of German warships to Argentina. Pages 28–36.
Subjects: Argentina; Naval forces, Germany.
- 11580 Germany's policy in Schleswig-Holstein. Pages 37–79.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Schleswig and Holstein.
- 11632 Lecture to Dresden Branch of German Navy League by R. Adm. Witschel on "Readiness in the North Sea." Pages 80–83.
Subjects: German Navy League (Flottenverein); Naval forces, Germany.
- 11894 Prussian government architects Messrs. Kurt Semmler and Hans Dempwolff to tour Canadian railway system. Pages 84–99.
Subjects: Canada; Railroads.
- 11956 South West Africa Co., Ltd. inquiry as to right of action for damages against German government of South West Africa. Pages 100–109.
Subjects: Claims; German South West Africa.
- 12036 Survey of coastline from Conception Bay to Walfisch Bay. Pages 110–114.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Maps.
- 12052 Visit of Herr Solf, German Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Nigeria and Emperor's presentation of a polo challenge cup. Pages 115–129.
Subjects: Awards, decorations, and medals; Colonial affairs, Germany; Nigeria; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 12206 Visit of German warships to Trinidad. Pages 130–137.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Trinidad.
- 12440 Leave of absence for Second Secretary, Mr. Rattigan. Pages 138–141.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 12690 German reaction to British Naval Estimates. Pages 142–160.
Subjects: Defense spending; Press, Germany.
- 12692 German press comments on Sir Edward Grey's speech on foreign affairs in House of Commons. Pages 161–164.
Subjects: Great Britain; Press, Germany.
- 12997 Departure for Christiania of submarine A.2, constructed at Kiel for Norwegian Navy. Pages 165–166.
Subjects: Kiel; Naval forces, Norway; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 13335 Proposed change to Wurtemberg constitution rejected by Lower Chamber of Diet. Pages 167–170.
Subjects: Constitution; Wurttemberg.
- 13466 Return from leave of absence of Mr. Grant Duff, Minister Resident to the Courts of Saxony and Saxe Coburg & Gotha. Pages 171–172.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 13467 Leave of absence for Mr. Rooke, Honorary Attaché at Dresden. Pages 173–184.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rooke, Douglas.

FO Registry Number

- 13849 Bills before Reichstag empowering Chancellor to meet authorized expenditures until budgets passed into law. Pages 185–186.
Subjects: Government spending, Germany; Reichstag.
- 13852 Report on Military Attaché to Berlin Embassy. Pages 187–188.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13855 Effectiveness of German Consul at Aden. Pages 189–191.
Subjects: Aden; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 13972 Mr. Michael Wemyss takes up post as Honorary Attaché to Munich Legation. Pages 192–193.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 13973 Visit of the King and Queen of Wurtemberg to Munich. Pages 194–196.
Subjects: Munich; Wurttemberg.
- 14366 Visit of Governor of Togoland to Gold Coast. Pages 197–221.
Subjects: Gold Coast; Togoland.
- 14503 Official communiqué on German Emperor's meeting with Emperor of Austria and King of Italy. Pages 222–224.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria; Italy; Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 14505 Leave of absence for Mr. Michael Wemyss, Honorary Attaché in Munich. Pages 225–228.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 14535 German destroyer and Russian icebreaker built by Vulcan Co. at Stettin. Pages 229–230.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval forces, Russia; Stettin; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 14921 Arrival of Queen Louisa of Denmark in Leipzig en route to Altenburg. Pages 231–232.
Subjects: Denmark; Leipzig.
- 14959 Visit of German Undersecretary of State for the Colonies to Togoland and the Cameroons, and to Lagos, Dahomey, and the Gold Coast on return journey. Pages 233–237.
Subjects: Africa; Colonial affairs, Germany; Togoland.
- 15066 Mr. J. R. Mason's claim to land in German South West Africa. Pages 238–262.
Subjects: Claims; German South West Africa.
- 15067 Recent alterations in German Army transport. Pages 263–266.
Subject: Military supplies and property.
- 15562 Facilities for mounted police to cross border of German South West Africa. Pages 267–271.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Police.
- 16169 German press on current naval and military matters. Pages 272–283.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Naval forces, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 16491 Visit of Prince and Princess Henry of Prussia to Rio de Janeiro. Pages 284–285.
Subjects: Brazil; Prussia.
- 16628 Prussian estimates for 1914. Pages 286–288.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Prussia.
- 16793 Launching of a Russian cruiser from the Schichau Dockyard. Pages 289–290.
Subjects: Naval forces, Russia; Schichau of Danzig.
- 16963 Chancellor's visit to Emperor at Corfu. Pages 291–292.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Corfu; William II, Emperor of Germany.

- 17137 Current naval affairs: Count Reventlow on the Flushing forts and Australia/New Zealand naval situation; and reports of reorganization of the German Admiralty. Pages 293–297.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Fortifications; Naval forces, Australia; Naval forces, New Zealand; Reventlow, E.
- 17139 German colonial estimates for 1914. Pages 298–330.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Government spending, Germany.
- 17442 Naval Attaché's proposal that all naval attachés should keep lists of suitable language instructors for reference by visiting officers. Pages 331–342.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Languages.
- 17464 Southern boundary of the Caprivi Zipfel. Pages 343–346.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; German South West Africa.
- 17696 Departure of Mr. Rendel for transfer to Athens Legation. Pages 347–348.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 17697 Arrival of Mr. Astell, new Attaché to Berlin Embassy. Pages 349–350.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 17699 German press on Triple Entente. Pages 351–355.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Treaties and agreements.
- 17777 Press facilities for German Army Imperial maneuvers. Pages 356–390.
Subjects: Military maneuvers; Press, British.
- 18229 Naval officers to visit Bitterfeld for tests in connection with supply of Parseval airships to Admiralty by Vickers, Ltd. Pages 391–394.
Subjects: Naval aircraft; Naval officers; Parseval Airship Company.
- 18534 Menenchmitt Hydrogen Plant. Pages 395–399.
- 18295 Cameroons boundary delimitation protocols signed at Brussels. Pages 400–402.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Cameroons; Treaties and agreements.
- 18296 Emperor's Cabinet Order on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the storming of Düppel by Austro-Prussian forces. Pages 403–405.
Subject: History.
- 18298 Appointment of Herr von Dallwitz as Statthalter of Alsace-Lorraine and Herr von Loebell as Secretary of State for the Prussian Interior Ministry. Pages 406–408.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Prussia.
- 18304 Meeting of Pan-German League at Stuttgart. Pages 409–412.
Subjects: Pan-German League; Stuttgart.
- 18388 Resignation of Dr. von Richter, Minister of State of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and appointment of Herr von Bassewitz. Pages 413–423.
Subject: Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 18610 German claims in Protectorate of Witu. Pages 424–459.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 18667 issue of British and German sovereignty over Roast Beef and Sinclair Islands. Pages 460–485.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Colonial affairs, Germany; German South West Africa.

Volume 1990. Germany Political (cont.).

- 18720 German South African war claims. Pages 1–26.
Subjects: Claims; Military conflicts.
- 18823 Launch of light cruiser *Regensburg* at Weser Company's Bremen yard. Pages 27–28.
Subjects: Bremen; Naval forces, Germany; Weser Shipbuilding Co.

FO Registry Number

- 18878 Visit of S.M.S. *Bremen* to Jamaica. Pages 29–36.
Subjects: Jamaica; Naval forces, Germany.
- 19099 Possible visit of the King to Berlin: Parliamentary question. Page 37.
Subjects: Berlin; George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 19624 German provision for military attachés at Athens, Belgrade, and Sofia. Pages 38–39.
Subjects: Bulgaria; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Greece; Serbia.
- 19626 Herr von Jagow on relations between members of the Triple Alliance. Pages 40–42.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Foreign relations, Germany; Italy; Jagow, Gottlieb von; Treaties and agreements.
- 19627 Herr von Jagow on Russo-German relations. Pages 43–46.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Jagow, Gottlieb von; Russia.
- 19630 Speech by King of Greece at Potsdam. Pages 47–49.
Subjects: Greece; Potsdam.
- 19634 Presentation of navy list to Adm. von Tirpitz. Pages 50–52.
Subjects: Naval officers; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 19734 German military movements. Pages 53–54.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 20008 British claims against German government. Pages 55–64.
Subjects: Claims; Foreign relations; Germany; Great Britain.
- 20065 German press articles on German foreign policy. Pages 65–71.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 20115 Gunrunning on Ulster coast and S.S. *Clydevalley*. Pages 72–109.
Subjects: Ireland; Military weapons; Ships and shipping; Weapons, illegal.
- 20523 Return of Emperor to Germany. Pages 110–111.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 20727 Visit of S.M. yacht *Hohenzollern* and torpedo boat *Sleipner* to Gibraltar. Pages 112–113.
Subject: Gibraltar.
- 20798 Death of wife of Imperial Chancellor Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg. Pages 114–121.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Deaths.
- 20799 Rumors of a further German naval program. Pages 122–127.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 20802 Anti-Foreign Legion League. Pages 128–131.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Organizations and associations.
- 20959 Depot ships for submarines to be built by the Imperial Dockyard at Danzig. Pages 132–135.
Subjects: Danzig; Naval yards and naval stations; Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 21383 Information on headway and construction plans for bridge over river Benue near Abiusi, Nigeria. Pages 136–143.
Subjects: Nigeria; Waterways.
- 21761 Naval Intelligence telegram for Naval Attaché in Berlin. Pages 144–145.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British.
- 22070 Recently published book on the Crown Prince. Pages 146–150.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Printing and publishing.
- 22072 Rumored German negotiations with Haiti for coaling station at St. Nicholas. Pages 151–152.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Haiti; Naval yards and naval stations.

FO Registry Number

- 22073 Capt. Persius's criticism of Grand Adm. von Koster, president of the Flottenverein. Pages 153–157.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 22074 Herr von Jagow's speech in the Reichstag over foreign affairs. Pages 158–174.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Jagow, Gottlieb von; Reichstag.
- 22077 Summary of Dr. Karl Helfferich's book, *Deutschlands Volkswohlstand 1888–1913* on the last twenty-five years of industrial progress in Germany. Pages 175–187.
Subjects: Economic and industrial development; Printing and publishing.
- 22506 Press report of purported interview between Sir W. E. Goschen and reporter of the *Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger*. Pages 188–192.
Subjects: Goschen, W. Edward; Press, Germany.
- 22716 Visit of training ship Prinzess Eitel Friedrich to Edinburgh. Pages 193–201.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Naval training.
- 22792 Visit of naval officers and other ratings to Germany to observe airship trials. Pages 202–203.
Subjects: Naval aircraft; Naval officers; Naval personnel.
- 23234 Wehrbeitrag (armaments tax). Pages 204–213.
Subject: Taxation.
- 23237 Sir W. E. Goschen recommends Mr. Hugh Gurney, currently Second Secretary, for commission as First Secretary. Pages 214–215.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, British.
- 23239 Closure and output of Reichstag session. Pages 216–218.
Subject: Reichstag.
- 23252 1913 Statistical Report on Saxony. Pages 219–248.
Subjects: Periodic reports; Saxony.
- 23253 Road notice question in the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. Pages 249–265.
Subjects: Regulations and ordinances; Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 23254 Prorogation of the Saxon Diet. Pages 266–268.
Subject: Saxony.
- 23255 Resignation of Saxon Minister for War Baron Hausen and appointment of Lt. Gen. von Carlowitz. Pages 269–271.
Subject: Saxony.
- 23507 Leave of absence for Mr. Hugh Gurney, Second Secretary. Pages 272–277.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 23967 Speech by King Ludwig of Bavaria at military banquet. Pages 278–279.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 24119 Raid into German territory by Masai tribe and punishment. Pages 280–285.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; Masai; Violence.
- 24129 German administration of Alsace-Lorraine and Inter-Parliamentary Franco-German Conference. Pages 286–296.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Conferences and conventions.
- 24377 Arrest of M. Clement-Bayard at Cologne. Pages 297–300.
Subjects: Arrests; Cologne.
- 24378 Engagement of Prince Oscar of Prussia to be married. Pages 301–302.
Subjects: Marriage and divorce; Prussia.
- 24381 Visit of the Emperor and Adm. von Tirpitz to Archduke Franz Ferdinand at Konopischt. Pages 303–316.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Tirpitz, Alfred von; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 24382 Visit of members of adult schools in England to Berlin. Pages 317–319.
Subjects: Berlin; Education.

FO Registry Number

- 25306 Visit of King Ludwig of Bavaria to English Church of St. George in Munich. Pages 320–322.
Subjects: Bavaria; Church of England.
- 25529 State luncheon given by the Emperor in honor of the King's birthday. Pages 323–328.
Subjects: George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 25530 Leave of absence for Sir W. E. Goschen, Ambassador. Pages 329–334.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Goschen, W. Edward.
- 25531 Annual meeting of the German Flottenverein. Pages 335–337.
Subject: German Navy League (Flottenverein).
- 25596 Current events in German East Africa. Pages 338–350.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 26133 Herero "Captain Joseph" and his clan leaving German South West Africa to take up residence in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. Pages 351–364.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Union of South Africa.
- 26649 Request for information concerning Foreign Office regulations for German officers staying in Great Britain. Pages 365–368.
Subjects: Military officers; Regulations and ordinances.
- 26701 Precis of program for railway construction in the Cameroons. Pages 369–372.
Subjects: Cameroons; Railroads.
- 26898 Regulations in German East Africa relating to dhows. Pages 373–382.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Regulations and ordinances; Ships and shipping.
- 26946 Copy of Proceedings of Angra Pequena and West Coast Claims Joint Commission requested by German government. Pages 383–392.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Printing and publishing.
- 27438 Arrest and release of two British subjects proceeding from Borkum to Rottum; annual report on the military defences of the Lower Ems and East Frisian Islands. Pages 393–414.
Subjects: Arrests; Borkum; Fortifications; Frisian Islands; Periodic reports; Rottum.
- 27523 Petition of Herr Gottlieb Graez of Wurtemberg for naturalization of his sons as English subjects; offer by Herr Graez of a valuable airship invention. Pages 415–421.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Citizenship and naturalization; Graez, Gottlieb; Invention.
- 27630 Agreement of 1899 between African Transcontinental Telegraph Co. and the German government. Pages 422–483.
Subjects: African Transcontinental Telegraph Co.; Communications; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 49

FO 371, 1914 cont.

Volume 1991. Germany Political (cont.).

- 27661 Permission for British Army officers to attend Prussian Army maneuvers. Pages 1–4.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Military maneuvers; Military officers.

FO Registry Number

- 28028 Sir W. E. Goschen's conversation with Herr von Jagow on the international situation. Pages 5–10.
Subject: Jagow, Gottlieb von.
- 28034 Leave of absence for Mr. Rattigan, Second Secretary. Pages 11–16.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 28035 Temps interview with M. Dato, Spanish Minister President. Pages 17–19.
Subject: Spain.
- 28036 Retirement of Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at Berlin, Count Szogyeny-Marisch, and his replacement by Prince Gottfried zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst. Pages 20–24.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Diplomatic appointments, other.
- 28037 Alleged interview in *Lokal Anzeiger* with a diplomatist of the Triple Entente. Pages 25–37.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Treaties and agreements.
- 28101 Saxony and the Imperial increment tax. Pages 38–50.
Subjects: Saxony; Taxation.
- 28102 State visit of King of Saxony to Russian Court. Pages 51–56.
Subjects: Russia; Saxony.
- 28175 Russo-German relations: an interview with a Russian Darmstadt Legation employee, and ex-naval officer. Pages 57–61.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Russia.
- 28405 Launch, by Countess Hannah von Bismarck in the presence of the Kaiser, of Imperial-class liner *Bismarck* for Hamburg Amerika Line. Pages 62–65.
Subjects: Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG); Ships and shipping.
- 28435 Eng. Capt. Ham to inspect machinery at Nurnberg. Pages 66–69.
Subjects: Industrial plants and equipment; Nuremberg.
- 28561 Conversation of Lord Acton with editor of *Deutsche Revue* on approaching isolation of England. Pages 70–73.
Subject: Acton, Lord.
- 28680 Figures for imperial, state, and municipal expenditure in Germany: Parliamentary question. Pages 74–75.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 28719 Visit of British squadron to Kiel. Pages 76–104.
Subjects: Kiel; Naval forces, British.
- 28746 Destroyers built by Vulcan Co. at Stettin. Pages 105–108.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Vulcan Shipbuilding Company.
- 28789 German treaty rights as to recruiting in British Solomon Islands. Pages 109–124.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Treaties and agreements.
- 28970 Sir Edward Grey's conversation with German Ambassador concerning Russo-German and Anglo-German relations. Pages 125–131.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Russia.
- 29121 Report on Heads of Missions in Berlin. Pages 132–140.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Periodic reports.
- 29127 Press attack on Prince Lichnowsky's speeches on Anglo-German friendship. Pages 141–143.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 29553 German S.S. *Maria Terese* bringing cargo of timber for Admiralty from Danzig to Devonport with owner, military commandant of Danzig, on board. Pages 144–151.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Military officers; Ships and shipping.

FO Registry Number

- 30056 Eng. Lt. Hawkes to visit Aachen to assist Prof. Junkers in internal combustion engine experiments. Pages 152–159.
Subjects: Aachen; Engines and motors.
- 30445 Visit of the Governor of German South West Africa to the northern part of the Protectorate and Angola. Pages 160–161.
Subjects: Angola; German South West Africa.
- 30446 German South West Africa Landesrat dissatisfaction with the Reichstag and desire of the governor for Protectorate self-government. Pages 162–163.
Subject: German South West Africa.
- 30573 Arrival of German cruiser *Konigsberg* at Dar-es-Salaam and project for wireless communication with German South West Africa. Pages 164–169.
Subjects: Communications; German East Africa (Tanganyika); German South West Africa; Naval forces, Germany.
- 30664 Survey of government farms in Mier Country, Division of Gordonia, Union of South Africa. Pages 170–178.
Subjects: Agriculture; Union of South Africa.
- 30916 Treatment of Herr Max Pecht of German S.S. *Silesia* by police officials at Penang. Pages 179–197.
Subjects: Penang; Police.
- [Page 198 was not filmed.]
- 30979 Departure of German Emperor on annual northern cruise. Pages 199–200.
Subject: William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 31006 Bavarian press on death of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain. Pages 201–203.
Subjects: Deaths; Press, Germany.
- 31384 Arrests of three Germans at Emden for espionage. Pages 204–229.
Subjects: Arrests; Spies and spying.
- 31540 Appointment of Herr von Jagow and Herr Kühn as Prussian Secretaries of State. Pages 230–233.
Subjects: Jagow, Gottlieb von; Prussia.
- 31542 Financial reform in Germany: Possible need for and means of increase in revenue. Pages 234–236.
Subject: Government revenue.
- 31543 Amendment of German naval budget. Pages 237–244.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 31664 Rumored amendment to German Fleet Law. Pages 245–266.
Subject: Defense spending.
- 31719 Conversation with Mr. Easton of the British Immigration League of Australia concerning Anglo-German relations and Australian anxiety regarding Japan. Pages 267–271.
Subjects: Australia; Great Britain; Japan; Organizations and associations.
- 32075 Fit. Cdr. Rathbone, R.N., to attend hydroplane meeting at Warnemunde. Pages 272–275.
Subjects: Naval aircraft; Warnemunde.
- 32192 Bavarian press reaction to Sir Edward Grey's speech on the question of armaments. Pages 276–279.
Subjects: Arms control and disarmament; Press, Germany.
- 32298 Conviction and sentencing of M. Hansi, the Alsatian caricaturist, by German court, and French reaction. Pages 280–285.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Courts, civil.

FO Registry Number

- 32610 Commemoration of services of H.M.S. *Cumberland* to German steamer *Kalymnos*. Pages 286–288.
Subjects: Naval forces, British; Ships and shipping.
- 32778 Anglo-German relations and Anglo-Russian naval agreement. Pages 289–291.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Russia.
- 32779 Sir Horace Rumbold's conversation with M. Jules Cambon concerning international situation. Pages 292–297.
Subject: Cambon, Jules-Martin.
- 32834 Arrest at Lorach, Baden, of Messrs. Parker and Potter in September 1913. Pages 298–322.
Subjects: Arrests; Lorach.
- 33024 Airship L.3 exercises and voyage from Hamburg to vicinity of British coast. Pages 323–324.
Subject: Naval aircraft.
- 33746 Sea trials of German battleship *Grosser Kurfürst* and comparative ship speeds. Pages 325–326.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 33915 Landing of armed parties for funerals in foreign countries. Pages 327–330.
Subjects: Cemeteries and funerals; Military personnel.
- 33917 Leave of absence for Sir Horace Rumbold. Pages 331–333.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Rumbold, Horace.
- 33974 King of Italy to attend German maneuvers. Pages 334–336.
Subjects: Italy; Military maneuvers.
- 35494 Reichstag to be summoned for 4 August if war breaks out. Pages 337–338.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Reichstag.
- 39083 Instructions for Mr. Sampson, Archivist of Berlin Embassy, currently on leave in Stockholm. Pages 339–345.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Sampson, George F.
- 39762 Danger to British tourists of being mistaken for spies: Parliamentary question. Pages 346–347.
Subject: Spies and spying.
- 41238 Current events in German East Africa. Pages 348–355.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 42588 Miss T. C. Wilmer's interests in mining concessions and claims against German government. Pages 356–363.
Subject: Claims.
- 51411 Mr. Edward Atkin's request for information on the trial of Capt. Bertrand Stewart at Leipzig. Pages 364–367.
Subjects: Atkin, Edward; Courts, civil; Stewart, Bertrand.
- 60577 Mr. Edward Atkin's requests for information concerning the Anglo-German Friendship Committee and the prosecution of Mr. Keir Hardie, M.P. Pages 368–373.
Subjects: Atkin, Edward; Organizations and associations.
- 88904 Negotiations over British and German territory in Africa: Parliamentary question. Pages 374–375.
Subjects: Africa; Borders and boundaries.

Volume 1992. Germany War.

- 41912 German White Book, *Germany's Reasons for War with Russia*, and diplomatic correspondence between Germany and Britain. Pages 1–76.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Military conflicts; Russia.

FO Registry Number

- 45333 Mr. Haag's account of the attitude of German officials, naval information, and his experiences following the declaration of war. Pages 77–91.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 46411 Naval activity at Hamburg in August 1914. Pages 92–94.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 46669 Use of land mines by Germans. Pages 95–99.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 47372 Mr. A. C. Grant Duff's account of departure from Dresden following declaration of war. Pages 100–118.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.
- 47501 Attitude of Socialist Party in Germany and concerns about unemployment and industrial stagnation should war be prolonged. Pages 119–123.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Political parties.
- 47676 Baron Campbell von Laurentz attempting to sever his connection with Prussian Army. Pages 124–129.
Subject: Military officers.
- 48294 German Ambassador in Washington states that German ports are open, North Sea is not mined, and ships should go to point off Heligoland. Pages 130–133.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 51401 Promotions in German Army and movements of German troops in and around the Netherlands. Pages 134–137.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Military officers; Netherlands.
- 51802 Treatment of French prisoners of war in Bavaria. Pages 138–140.
Subjects: Bavaria; France; Prisoners of war.
- 53231 German General Staff report on prisoners of war. Pages 141–142.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Prisoners of war.
- 53437 Conclusion of British Mission to Darmstadt and Karlsruhe. Pages 143–150.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 54182 Landsturm and Reserve in German Army. Pages 151–152.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 54920 German use of benzol as fuel for explosive engines. Pages 153–154.
Subject: Energy resources and consumption.
- 55905 German war loan. Pages 155–181.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 56044 German preparations for the war. Pages 182–183.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 56181 German merchant vessels in Elbe and Kiel Canal prepared for use as block ships. Pages 184–191.
Subjects: Fortifications; Waterways.
- 57788 Unpaid bills of Sir Vincent Corbett. Pages 192–195.
Subject: Corbett, Vincent.
- 58211 Loan of Russian secret book on German Army. Pages 196–197.
Subjects: Intelligence, British; Intelligence, Russia.
- 59350 Torpedo tubes at entrance to harbour of Swinemunde. Pages 198–199.
Subjects: Naval ordnance and gunnery; Swinemunde.
- 59884 Railway movements in Germany. Pages 200–201.
Subject: Railroads.

FO Registry Number

- 61013 Conversation of March 1914 between British Naval Attaché at Petrograd and German Naval Attaché concerning a possible German invasion of England. Pages 202–207.
Subject: Military strategy.
- 61312 Suspension of the pension of the Duchess of Edinburgh (Duchess of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha). Pages 208–217.
Subjects: Pensions and pension funds; Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 61473 Messrs. F. B. Daniell and Sons relay March 1913 letter warning of possibility of war. Pages 218–222.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 62031 Thanks to United States government for assistance of American Ambassador in Berlin during outbreak of war. Pages 223–226.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.
- 62262 Economic situation in Germany and Austria during first three months of war. Pages 227–256.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Economic conditions.
- 62577 Wrecking of two German sailing vessels off the English coast. Pages 257–259.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 63298 Newspaper cuttings and German casualty lists. Pages 260–261.
Subject: Casualties.
- 63540 Dr. Sven Hedin's journey to Germany. Pages 262–274.
Subjects: Hedin, Sven; Travel.
- 65072 Report on view of the war in German military circles. Pages 275–277.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 65743 Military movements and political situation in Germany. Pages 278–282.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Political conditions.
- 66242 German plans for invasion of England. Pages 283–287.
Subject: Military strategy.
- 66409 Goteborg Handels-Tidning (Stockholm) report on demands of Germany after the war. Pages 288–298.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 66733 German troop dispositions on the eastern frontier and German casualties. Pages 299–300.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Casualties.
- 68797 U.S. Consul at Karachi, formerly Consul in Malta, suspected of pro-German sympathies. Pages 301–309.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.
- 69056 Moravian Brethren abusing privileges in South Africa, possibly to German advantage. Pages 310–313.
Subjects: Religion; Union of South Africa.
- 69080 German Socialists' attitude towards the war as reported by British socialist in Germany. Pages 314–319.
Subject: Political parties.
- 70251 German pardon for all deserters, draft evaders, who report for service without delay. Pages 320–322.
Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 70705 Sir W. E. Goschen's journey from Bentheim to the Hook of Holland. Pages 323–328.
Subject: Goschen, W. Edward.

FO Registry Number

- 70934 Ill-treatment of British wounded by Germans. Pages 329–336.
Subject: Casualties.
- 75358 German Emperor at Antwerp and obsessed with breakthrough to Calais. Pages 337–338.
Subjects: Military strategy; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 75491 Liberian Minister's visit to Germany and opinions on the war. Pages 339–345.
Subject: Liberia.
- 76448 Mr. F. Palmer's visit to Germany and to camp for British prisoners at Doberitz. Pages 346–348.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 77057 Statements of German prisoner regarding state of German public opinion. Pages 349–356.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 77141 Compulsory service in Great Britain. Pages 357–358.
Subject: Military service, compulsory.
- 82622 German casualty lists. Pages 359–360.
Subject: Casualties.
- 85788 Col. Fehler's estimate of Germany's manpower reserves. Pages 361–362.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 86131 British American Tobacco Co. employee reports on trip through Germany. Pages 363–366.
Subject: Social conditions.
- 87676 Swedish travellers report on war feeling in Germany. Pages 367–368.
Subject: Social conditions.

Reel 50

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1915

Volume 2366. Germany Political.

[Pages 1–272 of Volume 2366 relate to France.]

- 1928 Herero Chief "Joseph" entry from German South West Africa into Bechuanaland reported. Pages 273–281.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Union of South Africa.
- 16812 Military and naval attachés' reports from January 1, 1913 to August 1, 1913 on German services or preparations for war: Parliamentary question. Pages 282–284.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Naval forces, Germany.
- 53593 Capt. J. T. Harrison and Don Jose Portusach claim against German government for property and interests seized in 1900. Pages 285–297.
Subject: Claims.
- 102664 Miss Wilmer's interests in mining concessions in South West Africa. Pages 298–301.
Subjects: Claims; German South West Africa.
- 115164 Mr. Berkeley Hill's claim against German government in South West Africa. Pages 302–319.
Subject: Claims.
- 161766 German Chancellor's allegations of an Anglo-Russian naval agreement made in July 1914: Parliamentary question. Pages 320–321.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Treaties and agreements.

FO Registry Number

- 167334 German Minister at Bucharest and Romanian and Greek Ministers at Berlin. Pages 322–325.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Greece; Rumania.
- 171951 Rights of shareholders and German government in Reichsbank: Parliamentary question. Page 326.
Subject: Financial institutions.
- 187722 Date of Count Metternich's 1912 note on mutual reduction of expenditure on naval armaments: Parliamentary question. Pages 327–328.
Subject: Arms control and disarmament.
- 192954 German New Guinea–Papua boundary. Pages 329–340.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; German New Guinea.

Volume 2367. Germany War.

- 3793 Wartime political sentiment and economic situation in Germany and Austria. Pages 1–45.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Social conditions.
- 5358 Instructions from German Consulate-General to consular officers on handing over German interests on outbreak of war. Pages 46–51.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 8430 Economic situation in Germany and Austria-Hungary. Pages 52–197.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Economic conditions.
- 10800 Mr. Troelstra, leader of Dutch Socialist Party, reports on pessimism of German Socialists. Page 198.
Subject: Political parties.
- 11260 Italian traveller's report on conditions in Germany. Pages 199–202.
Subject: Social conditions.
- 11609 Treatment of Red Cross nurse returning to England travelling from Antwerp via Aix. Pages 203–206.
Subjects: Nurses and nursing; Red Cross.
- 11656 Interview of American journalist with Prince Bülow. Pages 207–212.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Press, other.
- 12349 German Minister at Athens. Pages 213–219.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Greece.
- 13903 Stocks of metals for military purposes in Germany. Pages 220–222.
Subject: Military supplies and property.
- 22759 Recent German War Loan. Pages 223–226.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 25680 Conduct of Moravian Brethren at the Mamre Mission Station. Pages 227–246.
Subjects: Missionaries; Union of South Africa.
- 25932 Diamond buying by Germans and Austrians and tax on dogs in Germany. Pages 247–248.
Subject: Taxation.
- 27007 Delivery of arms to allies by United States and feeling in Germany with respect to the war. Pages 249–252.
Subjects: Military weapons; Public opinion, Germany; United States.
- 51608 "War of Freedom Against England" article and speech by Dr. Paasche, Vice-President of the Reichstag. Pages 253–256.
Subject: Speeches and addresses.
- 61716 Antiwar leaflet distributed by Socialists in Germany. Pages 257–259.
Subjects: Peace movements; Political parties.

FO Registry Number

- 71894 Length of German men's working hours. Pages 260–264.
Subject: Labor conditions.
- 80644 Readiness of the British Navy for war with Germany in 1911 and expectations of war in 1914: Parliamentary question. Page 265.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Naval forces, British.
- 93246 Conditions and public opinion in Germany: interview with crew of captured German trawler. Pages 266–270.
Subjects: Public opinion, Germany; Social conditions.
- 93629 Popular feeling in Germany: interview with American businessman. Pages 271–274.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 94845 German colonies on the outbreak of war. Pages 275–278.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 98227 Discontent with Prussia felt in southern Germany and conduct of Bavarian Minister in Berne. Pages 279–282.
Subjects: Bavaria; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Public opinion, Germany.
- 98425 Mr. Rutgers and M. de Jong van Beek and Donk travelling between Holland and Britain on peace business. Pages 283–328.
Subject: Peace movements.
- 98444 Movements of S.M.S. *Strassburg* immediately preceding the outbreak of war. Pages 329–339.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 99273 Military and economic situation in Germany. Pages 340–344.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Economic conditions.
- 105263 Anglo-German negotiations of 1912. Pages 345–412.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 108516 Archives of H.M. Embassy at Berlin. Pages 413–414.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 109150 Germany's preparations for the war: speech by German Consul General Kiliani in Australia. Pages 415–447.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 110357 Indian National Party revolutionary group established in Berlin. Pages 448–454.
Subjects: India; Political parties.
- 112688 Conditions in Hamburg: report from Danish merchant. Pages 455–458.
Subjects: Hamburg; Social conditions.
- 122937 Military conditions in Germany: reports of two German deserters. Pages 459–462.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 122973 Anglophobe sentiments of Mr. Timothy St. John Gaffney, U.S. Consul General at Munich and his dismissal. Pages 463–484.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.
- 126060 Public feeling and German Foreign Office concerns. Pages 485–491.
Subjects: Germany government; Public opinion, Germany.

Volume 2368. Germany War (cont.).

- 126557 German pessimism on the eastern front: report by Norwegian Military Attaché. Pages 1–2.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 132881 Military and economic conditions in Germany: report by Dane, Mr. Lassen. Pages 3–4.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Economic conditions.

FO Registry Number

- 138958 Third German war loan. Pages 5–6.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 148800 Military and economic situation in Germany: report by returning British subjects. Pages 7–8.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Economic conditions.
- 149762 Conditions in Germany. Pages 9–71.
Subject: Social conditions.
- 152077 Rioting in Berlin. Pages 72–73.
Subjects: Berlin; Riots and disorders.
- 152714 German call-up of 1916 class of Landsturm. Pages 74–75.
Subject: Military service, compulsory.
- 152725 Conditions in Germany: Letter to prisoner of war in England. Pages 76–78.
Subject: Social conditions.
- 156915 Movements of Prince von Bülow. Pages 79–89.
Subject: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von.
- 169687 Public opinion in Germany. Pages 90–92.
Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 171998 Declaration of war between Germany and Great Britain and departure of H.M. Ambassador in Berlin. Pages 93–96.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain; Military conflicts.
- 174793 German war preparations in the Pacific. Pages 97–104.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Military conflicts.
- 183183 Financial relations between Denmark and Germany since the beginning of the war. Pages 105–120.
Subjects: Denmark; Finance.
- 188571 Mr. Thomas F. A. Smith's publication of *What Germany Thinks*, a study of German war literature and newspaper reports. Pages 121–130.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Printing and publishing; Propaganda.
- 190612 Reimbursement of Mr. Savery's payment of Munich chancery rent. Pages 131–133.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 195111 Dr. Liebknecht's questions to the German Chancellor. Pages 134–140.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Liebknecht, Karl; Political conditions.
- 195873 Press attacks on U.S. Consul at Stuttgart for his pro-Allied attitude. Pages 141–143.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Press, Germany.
- 197044 Subscriptions by German firms to war loans. Pages 144–151.
Subjects: Business and industry; Loans and grants.

Reel 51

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1916

Volume 2678. Germany War (cont.).

[Pages 1–96 of Volume 2678 relate to France.]

- 1991 Lease of chancery of H.M. Legation at Munich. Pages 97–100.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 2382 Conditions in Germany: Riots, food shortages, financial and economic situation, military service and war news, illness, agitation for peace. Pages 101–375.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; Finance; Food rationing; Military conflicts; Military service, compulsory; Peace movements; Riots and disorders.

Reel 52

FO 371, 1916 cont.

Volume 2679. Germany War (cont.).

- 2382 Conditions in Germany (cont.): Riots, food shortages, financial and economic situation, military service and war news, illness, agitation for peace. Pages 2–430.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Military conflicts; Military service, compulsory; Peace movements; Riots and disorders.

Volume 2680. Germany War (cont.).

- 8298 Intercepted letter to Capt. von Papen, showing Germany preparing for war in July 1914. Pages 1–4.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Postal service.
- 10180 Illness of German Emperor. Pages 5–7.
Subjects: Diseases and disorders; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 13418 Salaries of Hamburg Amerika line employees. Pages 8–12.
Subjects: Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG); Wages and salaries.
- 54014 Foreign purchase of German ships. Pages 13–27.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 60816 Retirement of Adm. von Tirpitz. Pages 28–35.
Subjects: Admiralty, Germany; Tirpitz, Alfred von.
- 63898 Mr. T. St. John Gaffney applies for reinstatement as U.S. Consul in Munich after the war. Pages 36–38.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 71393 German pamphlet *Die Besteuerung der Kriegegewinne* (taxation of war profits). Pages 39–41.
Subject: Taxation.
- 82683 Conscription of Belgians residing in Germany for military service. Pages 42–77.
Subjects: Belgium; Military service, compulsory.
- 82951 German preparations for the war. Pages 78–93.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 86958 Reichstag speech by Social Democrat Herr Haase decrying German war policies. Pages 94–105.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 94549 Spanish offer to take charge of British interests in Germany. Pages 106–108.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 129285 German naval matters. Pages 109–114.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 179556 Condemnation of Karl Liebknecht. Pages 115–117.
Subject: Liebknecht, Karl.
- 180324 Views of Dr. Dwight Partello of the U.S. Consular Service on the war. Pages 118–124.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 185983 Germany's war loans. Pages 125–178.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 198463 Intelligence on German naval dockyard in Hamburg. Pages 179–181.
Subjects: Hamburg; Intelligence, British; Naval yards and naval stations.
- 212011 German naval construction. Pages 182–189.
Subject: Shipbuilding and repairing.
- 212324 Zeppelin sheds near Friederichshafen. Pages 190–192.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.

FO Registry Number

- 223188 German prewar preparations. Pages 193–196.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 227998 Statements by well-known German manufacturer concerning the war. Pages 197–199.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 240039 Letters addressed to Dr. Otto Eckar in New York. Pages 200–204.
Subject: Postal service.
- 241574 Liability for military service in Germany. Pages 205–211.
Subject: Military service, compulsory.
- 245815 Military briefing to Reichstag on Eastern Front intentions. Pages 212–213.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Reichstag.
- 248367 Alleged movements of the German Crown Prince and state of feeling in Germany. Pages 214–218.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Public opinion, Germany.
- 254531 Recent sessions of Reichstag Budget Commission. Pages 219–225.
Subjects: Government spending, Germany; Reichstag.
- 255568 Col. Kuhn, U.S. Military Attaché at Berlin, recalled. Pages 226–227.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.

Reel 53

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1917

Volume 2939. Germany Political and War.

- 31688 Upkeep of British Embassy in Berlin. Pages 1–41.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 42217 Safe at former British Legation at Darmstadt now at American Embassy at Berlin. Pages 42–49.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 64992 Foreign Office minute of 1905–6 on development and tendencies of German foreign policy: Parliamentary question. Pages 50–52.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 97020 Application for increase of wages from A. Schoueman, British Embassy servant. Pages 53–58.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Wages and salaries.
- 108787 German press on Germany's aims and direction of future world policies. Pages 59–85.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Press, Germany.
- 109908 Details of necessary repairs to Berlin Embassy. Pages 86–93.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 135392 Rent of late British Military Attaché at Berlin: also Mr. J. W. Stanley's claim against government of German South West Africa related to Herero rebellion of 1904. Pages 94–104.
Subjects: Claims; Diplomatic and consular services, British; German South West Africa.
- 160950 Heligoland islanders. Pages 105–111.
Subject: Heligoland.
- 211430 Heinrich Rühle, formerly Chancery servant at Berlin. Pages 112–118.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 228883 Salvation Army officer Herr Steinacker transfer from Germany to neutral country. Pages 119–123.
Subject: Charitable organizations.
- 237531 Letter from Prince Albert von Holstein for Princess Christian von Schleswig Holstein. Pages 124–126.
Subject: Prussia.
- 576 Internal conditions in Germany: Riots and strikes, food shortages, financial and economic situation, military service and war news, agitation for peace. Pages 127–567.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Food rationing; Military conflicts; Military service, compulsory; Peace movements; Riots and disorders; Strikes.
- Volume 2940. Germany War.**
- 576 Internal conditions in Germany (cont.): Riots and strikes, food shortages, financial and economic situation, military service and war news, agitation for peace. Pages 1–167.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Food rationing; Military conflicts; Military service; Peace movements; Riots and disorders; Strikes.
- 16259 *Bavaria and the Peace*, pamphlet. Pages 168–193.
Subjects: Bavaria; Peace movements.
- 30406 Diplomatic changes made necessary by rupture between Germany and the United States. Pages 194–380.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Foreign relations, Germany; United States.
- 31940 Speech delivered by M. Korfanty, a Polish deputy in the Prussian Landtag. Pages 381–384.
Subject: Prussia.
- 40829 Taxation and budget bills before the Reichstag. Pages 385–390.
Subjects: Government revenue; Government spending, Germany; Reichstag; Taxation.
- 43995 German plans for manufacture and use of poison gas munitions. Pages 391–404.
Subjects: Chemical and biological warfare.

Reel 54

FO 371, 1917 cont.

Volume 2941. Germany War (cont.).

- 44171 Political situation in Germany: Changes in Imperial Chancellorship, debate over democratic reforms, peace terms. Pages 1–479.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Government structure; Periodic reports; Political conditions; Treaties and agreements.

Volume 2942. Germany War (cont.).

- 45679 Statements made by a German naval deserter as reported in the Telegraaf. Pages 1–3.
Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 45681 Statements in Prussian Diet about British censorship and territorial ambitions of German people. Pages 4–5.
Subjects: Censorship; Foreign relations, Germany.
- 48645 Conditions in Germany and German plans. Pages 6–7.
Subjects: Military strategy; Riots and disorders.

FO Registry Number

- 62110 Reception by Alsations of German extraction of passes to proceed to Germany. Pages 8–9.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Passports and visas.
- 87287 Austria and annexation of Russian territory. Pages 10–11.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; Borders and boundaries; Russia.
- 99957 Alsace Lorraine: postwar disposition and/or partition. Pages 12–78.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Borders and boundaries.
- 107081 German railway officials. Pages 79–81.
Subject: Railroads.
- 115650 Textbooks issued by German 4th and 6th Armies on government of occupied areas. Pages 82–135.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Martial law.
- 123098 United States Embassy at Berlin: staff list, gifts in recognition of services to British government. Pages 136–178.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.
- 129196 German strategic plans against Russia. Pages 179–183.
Subject: Military strategy.
- 134638 Experiences of James Moore on German submarine *U.60*. Pages 184–187.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 138982 Political situation in Germany. Pages 188–190.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 141960 Bridges thrown over Rhine by Germans. Pages 191–196.
Subject: Bridges and tunnels.
- 143509 Weekly report on Germany. Pages 197–221.
- 146392 Territorial concessions between Germany and Britain: Parliamentary question. Pages 222–228.
Subject: Borders and boundaries.
- 146393 Deaths of Belgians interned at Lübeck. Pages 229–230.
Subjects: Belgium; Cemeteries and funerals; Lubeck.
- 146582 Material of war being sent to Upper Alsace from Germany. Pages 231–233.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Military supplies and property.
- 146585 Article “Vor dem Vierten Thor” from *Die Zukunft*. Pages 234–237.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 148001 Possession by enemy agents of Swiss passports. Pages 238–240.
Subjects: Passports and visas; Spies and spying.
- 150319 Morale of German prisoners of war. Pages 241–242.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 152202 Anglo-French offensive. Pages 243–244.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 154352 Explosions heard in Basie. Pages 245–247.
Subject: Basle.
- 154422 Congratulations from Hindenburg to Chancellor and from Kaiser to army. Pages 248–251.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Communications; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 155022 Conditions in Germany. Pages 252–257.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 160639 Austro-Hungarian relations with Germany and the United States. Pages 258–269.
Subjects: Austria-Hungary; United States.

FO Registry Number

- 161145 Representation of British interests in enemy territories and of enemy interests in India consequent on the U.S.A. entering the war. Pages 270–279.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other; India; United States.
- 166348 Census returns of the population of late German New Guinea. Pages 280–302.
Subjects: German New Guinea; Vital statistics.
- 172710 “Lord Haldane and Germany”: account of prewar detente mission. Pages 303–307.
Subjects: Great Britain; Haldane, Richard Burdon.
- 173810 Attempt made on life of German Emperor. Pages 308–311.
Subjects: Assassinations; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 173892 German endeavours to procure military information. Pages 312–314.
Subject: Intelligence, Germany.
- 190267 Antiaircraft defences of Metz. Pages 315–316.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Metz.
- 191827 Arrival of German financiers at Zurich. Pages 317–318.
Subjects: Finance; Zurich.
- 192111 Hamburg-Amerika line: all ships preparing to sail. Pages 319–320.
Subjects: Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG); Ships and shipping.
- 198345 Establishment of a station at Maron, late German New Guinea. Pages 321–324.
Subject: German New Guinea.
- 205729 Disposal of German colonies after the war. Pages 325–326.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 207472 German colonial armies. Pages 327–337.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 212467 German colonies. Pages 338–345.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 215778 Italian ambassador at Washington and the British Embassy. Pages 346–349.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Italy; United States.
- 221279 Islands in the Pacific formerly possessed by Germany. Pages 350–352.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 224777 Shipment of anthracite for staff of French Legation. Pages 353–356.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Energy resources and consumption.
- 225522 Germany’s eastern policy: “The Way to India” article in *Kölnische Zeitung*. Pages 357–361.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; India.
- 228775 Relatives of the German Kaiser residing in United Kingdom: Parliamentary question. Pages 362–364.
Subject: Prussia.
- 234758 Feeling before the war in German military circles towards England and views held as to rights of small nations. Pages 365–378.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 237966 Repression of peace movement in Great Britain. Pages 379–380.
Subjects: Great Britain; Peace movements.
- 244880 Claims of Gold Coast residents against German government. Pages 381–384.
Subjects: Claims; Gold Coast.
- 246115 Warning issued to Dutch workmen in Prussia. Pages 385–386.
Subject: Spies and spying.

Reel 55

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1918

Volume 3222. Germany Political.

- 1828 German finances: 10th German Vote of Credit, German budget proposals, new war loan. Pages 1–26.
Subjects: Finance; Government spending, Germany; Loans and grants.
- 1968 Germany and peace: peace terms, war aims, domestic political situation. Pages 27–147.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Political conditions; Treaties and agreements.
- 2423 Conditions in Germany: Food shortages, illness, railway problems, civilian morale, political unrest, conditions in the army, changes in government, Spartacist revolt. Pages 148–576.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Communist parties; Diseases and disorders; Food rationing; Germany government; Political conditions; Railroads.

Reel 56

FO 371, 1918 cont.

Volume 3223. Germany Political (cont.).

- 2480 German political situation: Debate between socialists and militarists, Ludendorff and Hindenburg, censorship of press, strikes and martial law, Prussian suffrage, Brest-Litovsk negotiations and German policy in eastern Europe, resignation of von Kuhlmann. Pages 1–511.
Subjects: Censorship; Foreign relations, Germany; Martial law; Political conditions; Political parties; Prussia; Strikes; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 57

FO 371, 1918 cont.

Volume 3224. Germany Political (cont.).

- 2480 German political situation (cont.): Prince Max of Baden, General Ludendorff, abdication of German Emperor, revolutionary outbreaks, armistice, separatism in Bavaria. Pages 1–398.
Subjects: Bavaria; Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm, Prince of Baden; Political conditions; Revolt; Treaties and agreements; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 2665 German colonies: postwar disposition, treatment of natives. Pages 399–638.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.

Reel 58

FO 371, 1918 cont.

Volume 3225. Germany Political (cont.).

- 2665 German colonies (cont.): postwar disposition and government, treatment and wishes of natives, native participation at the peace conference. Pages 1–458.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Grains and grain products; Treaties and agreements.

FO Registry Number

- 3279 Affairs of the Dowager Duchess of Coburg. Pages 459–474.
Subject: Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 4986 Stocking of wheat for Germans on estates near Russo-German frontier. Pages 475–477.
Subjects: Borders; Russia; Wheat.
- 5363 Weekly intelligence report on Germany. Pages 478–492.
Subjects: Intelligence, British; Periodic reports.
- 5991 German missions in German protectorates. Pages 493–494.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 6107 Turkish troops in Cologne. Pages 495–496.
Subjects: Armed forces, Turkey; Cologne.
- 6552 Weekly memoranda on political and economic conditions in Germany. Pages 497–704.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Periodic reports; Political conditions.

Reel 59

FO 371, 1918 cont.

Volume 3226. Germany Political (cont.).

- 6952 Swiss Consul at Sydney. Pages 1–57.
Subjects: Australia; Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 7369 German interests at Singapore. Pages 58–59.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Singapore.
- 13644 Mr. McNally, U.S. Consul General at Zurich. Pages 60–86.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States; Zurich.
- 16461 German charts and sailing directions. Pages 87–89.
Subject: Maps.
- 22921 Conditions in Germany. Pages 90–93.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 25430 German documents relating to the origin of the war. Pages 94–111.
Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 28286 Entente propaganda in Germany. Pages 112–113.
Subject: Propaganda.
- 30740 Kionga District of German East Africa. Pages 114–116.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 32018 Sir W. Robertson's retirement. Pages 117–119.
Subject: Armed forces, British.
- 32560 Letter written by Prince Max of Baden to Prince Alexander von Hohenlohe. Pages 120–147.
Subjects: Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm, Prince of Baden; Postal service; Prussia.
- 34147 German peace propaganda in Switzerland. Pages 148–161.
Subjects: Propaganda; Switzerland.
- 34480 The Solicitor's Journal: letter on the German Supreme Court and excessive military orders. Pages 162–179.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 34646 The German Imperialists and Their Accomplishments, a letter to workmen of the Entente countries by Dr. Rosemeier. Pages 180–189.
Subject: Propaganda.

FO Registry Number

- 36843 Morale of German Army. Pages 190–205.
 Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 37154 Intercepted lectures from German minority Socialist in Reichstag. Pages 206–207.
 Subject: Political parties.
- 37941 Department of Information Intelligence Bureau weekly report on Germany,
 26 February 1918. Pages 208–220.
 Subjects: Intelligence, British; Periodic reports.
- 37992 The Caroline and Marshall Islands. Pages 221–257.
 Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.
- 38010 Blackmail of German merchants by German government. Pages 258–259.
 Subject: Government and business.
- 40310 Payments made to former Chancery servant at British Embassy, Berlin. Pages
 260–263.
 Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Pensions and pension funds.
- 40411 *Munchener Neueste Nachrichten* newspaper now under annexationist influence.
 Pages 264–265.
 Subject: Press, Germany.
- 40425 Air raids on Germany. Pages 266–269.
 Subject: Military conflicts.
- 44429 German interpretation of freedom of the seas. Pages 270–271.
 Subjects: Press, Germany; Propaganda.
- 45892 German patriotism. Pages 272–274.
 Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 53453 Lichnowsky affair. Pages 275–299.
 Subject: Lichnowsky, Karl Max.
- 58155 Pieces of plate presented by His Majesty's Government to members of U.S.
 Embassy at Berlin. Pages 300–335.
 Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; United States.
- 62819 Bolsheviks' propaganda in Germany. Pages 336–337.
 Subjects: Communist parties; Propaganda.
- 62980 Recent events concerning German Social Democracy and labour. Pages 338–342.
 Subjects: Labor organizations; Political parties.
- 63169 State of feeling in Germany towards Great Britain. Pages 343–347.
 Subject: Public opinion, Germany.
- 71226 German ambitions in the Baltic. Pages 348–349.
 Subject: Foreign relations, Germany.
- 74355 Refusal of German visa to M. Naville. Pages 350–351.
 Subject: Passports and visas.
- 78217 German authorities attempting to induce deserters to return to Germany. Pages
 352–362.
 Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 87979 Resolution for Convocation of Bishops as to German colonies. Pages 363–367.
 Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Religion.
- 99155 Johannister Orden and hospital concerns. Pages 368–372.
 Subjects: Charitable organizations; Hospitals.
- 115785 Estimates of German population figures: Parliamentary question. Pages 373–375.
 Subjects: Germany; Vital statistics.
- 123309 Prewar international situation between Great Britain and Germany. Pages 376–381.
 Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.

FO Registry Number

- 127793 Disposition in Germany with regard to peace. Pages 382–284.
Subjects: Peace movements; Public opinion, Germany.
- 129846 Storage of Legation furniture in Munich. Pages 385–424.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 134543 German sea power and shipping. Pages 425–431.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 139101 German note verbale respecting pardon to deserters. Pages 432–447.
Subject: Deserters and desertions.
- 146805 Engagement of Crown Prince of Bavaria to Grand Duchess of Luxemburg. Pages 448–449.
Subjects: Bavaria; Luxemburg; Marriage and divorce.
- 154436 Devastation of occupied territory by Germans. Pages 450–574.
Subject: War crimes.

Reel 60

FO 371, 1918 cont

Volume 3227. Germany Political (cont.).

- 155659 British propaganda in occupied Belgium. Pages 1–2.
Subjects: Belgium; Propaganda.
- 156731 Publications in Netherlands press. Pages 3–5.
Subject: Press, other.
- 161782 A. Grube's Charakterbilder aus der Geschichte und Sage. Pages 6–10.
Subjects: Education; Printing and publishing.
- 164496 Removal of frescoes at Pagan by German archeologists. Pages 11–24.
Subjects: Archeology; Pagan.
- 179474 Prof. Foerster's visit to Germany: public opinion, prospects for reform, German war atrocities. Pages 25–31.
Subjects: Public opinion, Germany; War crimes.
- 185033 German armistice negotiations. Pages 32–35.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 186242 Reported red flag movement in British navy. Pages 36–41.
Subjects: Communist parties; Naval forces, British.
- 186548 Hanover's liberation from Prussia. Pages 42–69.
Subjects: Hanover; Prussia.
- 187616 Flight of German Emperor and Crown Prince to Holland and war crimes issues. Pages 70–276.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 189247 Revictualling with Germany. Pages 277–279.
Subject: Food supply.
- 189890 German diplomats in Berne and German revolutionary propaganda in neutral and Entente countries. Pages 280–368.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Propaganda; Revolt.
- 189992 Revolutionary meetings of French, British, and Italian prisoners of war. Pages 369–372.
Subjects: Prisoners of war; Revolt.
- 191302 Allied newspaper correspondents and Germany. Pages 373–424.
Subject: Press, other.

FO Registry Number

- 193900 Walloons of Prussia. Pages 425–426.
Subject: Prussia.
- 194667 Hamburg and other ports to form Hanseatic League. Pages 427–434.
Subjects: Hamburg; Hanseatic League.
- 195194 Dr. Grelling's telegram to the German government. Pages 435–436.
Subjects: Germany government; Telegrams.
- 195661 Campaign against Liebknecht. Pages 437–438.
Subject: Liebknecht, Karl.
- 195831 Zionists. Pages 439–441.
Subject: Zionists.
- 196150 German naval aeroplanes. Pages 442–443.
Subject: Naval aircraft.
- 197854 Herr Erzberger. Pages 444–448.
- 198387 The German national flag. Pages 449–452.
Subjects: Flags; Germany.
- 198627 Luxemburg prisoners in Germany. Pages 453–460.
Subjects: Luxembourg; Prisoners of war.
- 198631 Alleged peace negotiations in Switzerland in 1917. Pages 461–465.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 199100 President Wilson's refusal to make peace with a disunited and unrepresentative German government. Pages 466–473.
Subjects: Germany government; Treaties and agreements; Wilson, Woodrow.
- 199856 Dr. Herbert E. Easton's article on Germany's reasons for entering the war. Pages 474–493.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 201629 Bolshevism. Pages 494–495.
Subject: Communist parties.
- 201840 Kiel Canal. Pages 496–498.
Subject: Canals.
- 204339 Salvation Army's work in Germany. Pages 499–506.
Subject: Charitable organizations.
- 204521 Princess Victoria of Schaumburg-Lippe. Pages 507–508.
Subject: Prussia.
- 206602 Desired contact of German financiers with financial experts of the Entente. Pages 509–510.
Subject: Finance.
- 210033 Mr. Robertson's proposed visit to Germany. Pages 511–513.
Subject: Travel.
- 212890 German Socialist propaganda. Pages 514–517.
Subjects: Political parties; Propaganda.
- 213204 Darmstadt Legation safe. Pages 518–521.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 213281 Information from "Max." Pages 522–523.
Subject: Intelligence, British.
- 213882 Representative of German Episcopate. Pages 524–527.
Subject: Religion.

Reel 61

FO 371 General Correspondence: Political, 1919

Volume 3774. Germany Political (cont.).

- 166 Future of German African and Pacific colonies. Pages 1–516.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.

Reel 62

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3775. Germany Political (cont.).

- 166 Future of German African and Pacific colonies (cont.). Pages 1–573.
Subject: Colonial affairs, Germany.

Reel 63

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3776. Germany Political (cont.).

- 364 Prosecution of ex-Kaiser and German military officials for war crimes. Pages 1–43.
Subjects: Military officers; War crimes; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 898 Facilities for innocent Germans to be naturalised. Pages 44–47.
Subject: Citizenship and naturalization.
- 1192 Conditions in Berlin. Pages 48–52.
Subjects: Berlin; Economic conditions; Political conditions.
- 2870 Offer of services from Capt. Frederick Rose, R.A.M.C.T. Pages 53–57.
Subject: Military officers.
- 3011 Graf Spee, a member of the Reichstag, applying to visit his constituency in the Rhineland. Pages 58–68.
Subjects: Passports and visas; Rhineland.
- 3012 Luxemburg German Minister Herr von Buch. Pages 69–72.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Luxembourg.
- 3662 German Socialist propaganda. Pages 73–78.
Subjects: Political parties; Propaganda.
- 3834 General Ludendorff in Sweden. Pages 79–99.
Subject: Sweden.
- 4232 Situation in Germany: Spartacist revolts, strikes, economic conditions, Royal Navy reports on Hamburg and other ports, British Military Mission reports on political and military affairs, Allied shipments of food to Germany, reorganization of government, elections, fears of Bolshevism, reaction to peace terms. Pages 100–575.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Communist parties; Economic conditions; Elections; Food supply; Government structure; Intelligence, British; Periodic reports; Political conditions; Strikes; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 64

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3777. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Food shortages, political and economic conditions, military affairs, Royal Navy reports on Hamburg and other ports, British Military

Mission reports on political and military affairs, reaction to peace terms, Rhenish Republic, Herr Erzberger, new national constitution. Pages 1–576.

Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Constitution; Economic conditions; Food rationing; Intelligence, British; Military conflicts; Periodic reports; Political conditions; Rhineland; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 65

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3778. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): New constitution, implementation of peace treaty, Spartacist activities, Rhenish and Birkenfeld republics, British Army on the Rhine weekly intelligence reports, British Military Mission reports on political and military affairs, financial affairs, censorship in Germany, reorganization of German Army. Pages 1–538.

Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Birkenfeld; Censorship; Communist parties; Constitution; Finance; Intelligence, British; Periodic reports; Political conditions; Rhineland; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 66

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3779. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission weekly reports on German press, censorship in Germany, British Army on the Rhine weekly intelligence reports, financial and economic affairs, British Military Mission reports on political and military affairs, trade issues, German constitution, conspiracy to seize British officers. Pages 1–540.

Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Censorship; Constitution; Economic conditions; Finance; Foreign trade, Germany; Intelligence, British; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Kidnapping; Periodic reports; Political conditions; Press, Germany.

Reel 67

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3780. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Financial and economic affairs, German armed forces, Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission weekly reports on German press, coal production, British Army on the Rhine weekly intelligence reports, food shortages, Erzberger-Helfferich trial, Bolshevism, the Hohenzollerns, Berlin coup d'état by Kapp and von Lutwitz, the peace treaty. Pages 1–456.

Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, Germany; Communist parties; Courts, civil; Economic conditions; Energy resources and consumption; Finance; Food rationing; Intelligence, British; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Periodic reports; Press, Germany; Prussia; Revolt; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 68

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3781. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Political and economic conditions, strikes, unrest and rebellion in Rhineland, German request to send troops into Ruhr, German press, aftermath of Kapp-Luttwitz coup, changes in German government, British subjects in Germany. Pages 1–552.

Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, British; Economic conditions; Political conditions; Press, Germany; Revolt; Rhineland; Ruhr; Strikes.

Reel 69

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3782. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Revolutionary movement in Ruhr, German movement of troops into Ruhr and neutral zone, French occupation of German towns, review of Kapp-Luttwitz coup, new German government, German press. Pages 1–493.

Subjects: Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; Government structure; Press, Germany; Revolt; Ruhr.

Reel 70

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3783. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): French occupation of German towns, Allied reaction to French troop movements, German troops in Ruhr and neutral zone, German press, Ruhr refugees in British zone, review of Kapp-Luttwitz coup, M. Millerand's policy speeches to the Chamber of Deputies, disbandment of Einwohnerwehr. Pages 1–493.

Subjects: Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; France; Occupied Territories; Press, Germany; Refugees; Revolt; Ruhr; Speeches and addresses.

Reel 71

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3784. Germany Political (cont.).

4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): M. Millerand's policy speeches to the Chamber of Deputies, political affairs in Germany, fears of further coups, French occupation of German towns, French coloured troops in German territory, German troops in Ruhr and neutral zone, Ruhr refugees in British zone, intercepted German political reports, Belgian support of French occupation, review of Kapp-Luttwitz coup. Pages 1–573.

Subjects: Armed forces, Belgium; Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; Discrimination; France; Intelligence, British; Occupied Territories; Political conditions; Refugees; Revolt; Ruhr; Speeches and addresses.

Reel 72

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3785. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): Socialist and Bolshevik activities, national and regional elections, fears of further coups, British Army of the Rhine intelligence reports, German troops in Ruhr and neutral zone, Ruhr refugees in British zone, French and Belgian occupation and evacuation of German towns, economic and financial conditions, Reichswehr and police affairs, French coloured troops in German territory. Pages 1–545.
Subjects: Armed forces, Belgium; Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; Communist parties; Discrimination; Economic conditions; Elections; Finance; Intelligence, British; Occupied Territories; Police; Political parties; Refugees; Ruhr.

Reel 73

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3786. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): German political situation, fears of further coups, German press, national and regional elections, intercepted German political reports, conditions in the Ruhr, British Army of the Rhine intelligence reports, government reorganization, Reichswehr and police affairs, French coloured troops in German territory, economic and financial conditions, difficulties of forming new government. Pages 1–510.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; Discrimination; Economic conditions; Elections; Finance; Government structure; Intelligence, British; Police; Political conditions; Press, Germany; Revolt; Ruhr.

Reel 74

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3787. Germany Political (cont.).

- 4232 Situation in Germany (cont.): German press, German political situation, regional elections, difficulties of forming new government, Reichswehr and police affairs, French coloured troops in German territory, British Army of the Rhine intelligence reports, strikes and industrial unrest, Socialist and Bolshevik activities. Pages 1–311.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Armed forces, France; Armed forces, Germany; Discrimination; Elections; Intelligence, British; Periodic reports; Police; Political conditions; Political parties; Press, Germany; Strikes.
- 4393 Welfare of Baroness von Loe. Pages 312–319.
- 6142 War profits in Germany. Pages 320–321.
Subjects: Business and industry; Military conflicts.
- 6546 Separatist movement in Rhenish Prussia and Westphalia. Pages 322–331.
Subject: Prussia.
- 6625 Second Army report on occupied territory. Pages 332–351.
Subject: Occupied Territories.

FO Registry Number

- 7468 Elections in Bavaria. Pages 352–357.
Subjects: Bavaria; Elections.
- 7564 Communication between the two banks of the Rhine. Pages 358–360.
Subjects: Communications; Rhineland.
- 8082 Inhabitants of Rhine provinces and Alsace Lorraine. Pages 361–365.
Subjects: Alsace-Lorraine; Rhineland.
- 8194 German timber as war indemnity. Pages 366–370.
Subject: Lumber industry.
- 8196 Request of Mr. D. Spencer-Burnham for permission to visit Cologne relative to future status of Hanover. Pages 371–393.
Subjects: Cologne; Hanover; Passports and visas.
- 8270 German wartime behaviour in Belgium and France. Pages 394–403.
Subjects: Belgium; France; War crimes.
- 8618 German administration of occupied territories. Pages 404–410.
Subject: Occupied Territories.
- 8674 Petroleum deposits in German New Guinea. Pages 411–413.
Subjects: German New Guinea; Petroleum and petroleum industry.
- 9588 Heligoland. Pages 414–417.
Subject: Heligoland.
- 11672 Hohenzollern money in Holland. Pages 418–420.
Subjects: Money; Netherlands; Prussia.
- 12280 Situation in Germany: German Socialist propaganda against Britain and France, Bolshevism in Germany, food supplies, labour issues in occupied zones. Pages 421–537.
Subjects: Communist parties; Food supply; Labor conditions; Occupied Territories; Political parties; Propaganda.
- 12945 Postwar status of Heligoland. Pages 538–606.
Subject: Heligoland.

Reel 75

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3788. Germany Political (cont.).

- 14638 Recovery of skull of Sultan Mkawa of the Wahehe from the Berlin Museum. Pages 1–3.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Museums.
- 15026 Contingencies for Bolshevik invasion of Germany. Pages 4–6.
Subjects: Communist parties; Military conflicts.
- 15867 Art treasures appropriated by Germany. Pages 7–8.
Subject: War crimes.
- 19189 Claims by British officers and other ranks against German government. Pages 9–14.
Subjects: Claims; Prisoners of war.
- 21260 Private communications with Cologne. Pages 15–20.
Subjects: Cologne; Communications.
- 21613 Attitude of Germany toward renewal of armistice. Pages 21–28.
Subjects: Germany government; Treaties and agreements.
- 26713 Rev. Stephen E. Gladstone's proposed travel to Wiesbaden in French occupied zone for treatment by oculist. Pages 29–62.
Subject: Wiesbaden.

FO Registry Number

- 27615 Attitude and general feeling of American Army of Occupation. Pages 63–66.
Subject: Armed forces, United States.
- 27911 German propaganda in Basle. Pages 67–70.
Subjects: Basle; Propaganda.
- 29021 Presence of British Ambassador's wife upon arrival of Kaiser in Holland. Pages 71–76.
Subjects: Netherlands; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 29434 Claim of Capt. Harrison against German government in the Marianas Islands. Pages 77–81.
Subjects: Claims; Marianas Islands.
- 29862 *Assassination of Kurt Eisner and his antimonarchist* pamphlet. Pages 82–129.
Subjects: Assassinations; Government structure.
- 30940 Publication of Daily Mail interview with Counts Brockdorff-Rantzau and Bernstorff. Pages 130–134A.
Subject: Press, British.
- 31372 Political situation in Germany: Bolshevik uprisings in Bavaria and elsewhere in Germany, Socialist activities in Germany and Holland. Pages 135–220.
Subjects: Bavaria; Communist parties; Netherlands; Political parties; Revolt.
- 32032 Darmstadt Legation safe and recovery of contents. Pages 221–287.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 33799 British-born wives of German subjects wishing to return to England from Germany. Pages 288–298.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Immigration and emigration.
- 34131 Heligoland: postwar status. Pages 299–305.
Subject: Heligoland.
- 34162 Palatinate: possible incorporation into French Republic. Pages 306–308.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; France; Rhineland.
- 34722 Application of Princess Pless's gardener for a visa for Switzerland. Pages 309–313.
Subjects: Passports and visas; Switzerland.
- 34747 U.S. Consular premises at Cologne. Pages 314–315.
Subjects: Cologne; Diplomatic and consular services, other; United States.
- 35015 Future of Rhine provinces. Pages 316–324.
Subject: Rhineland.
- 35131 Discharged German officers. Pages 325–327.
Subject: Military officers.
- 36047 Herr Said Ruete and Anglo-German relations. Pages 328–333.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 36605 Salvation Army affairs in Germany. Pages 334–358.
Subject: Charitable organizations.
- 40368 Photographs for Gen. von Lettow and Dr. Schnee. Pages 359–364.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 40710 British pensioners in Germany. Pages 365–382.
Subjects: Great Britain; Money.
- 42119 Lt. Col. Tallents' journey from Warsaw to Danzig. Pages 383–386.
Subject: Poland.
- 42456 Rev. Frank S. N. Dunby's application for assistance in returning to his mission in Danzig. Pages 387–442.
Subjects: Danzig; Diplomatic and consular services, British.

FO Registry Number

- 44982 Payment by British subjects in Germany of German war indemnity taxes. Pages 443–454.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Taxation.
- 46094 Independence of German Silesia. Pages 455–480.
Subject: Silesia.
- 47272 Property in occupied zone rented by Netherlands subjects. Pages 481–491.
Subjects: Netherlands; Property.
- 47621 Money for ex-Kaiser. Pages 492–504.
Subjects: Money; William II, Emperor of Germany.

Reel 76

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3789. Germany Political (cont.).

- 48870 Enlistment for German Navy. Pages 1–3.
Subject: Naval personnel.
- 48872 Proposed flag of German Republic. Pages 4–22.
Subject: Flags.
- 48922 Return of Countess von Rautter to England. Pages 23–99.
- 49811 Spartacist propaganda distributed to Allied troops. Pages 100–110.
Subjects: Communist parties; Propaganda.
- 50536 Duke of Connaught's property interests in Duchy of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Pages 111–128.
Subjects: Great Britain; Property; Saxe Coburg Gotha.
- 52255 Berlin Embassy and resumption of diplomatic relations with Germany. Pages 129–264.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Foreign relations, Germany; Great Britain.
- 52395 Swiss mission to Cologne. Pages 265–272.
Subjects: Cologne; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Switzerland.
- 53838 Exhibition and sale of German weapons and munitions. Pages 273–277.
Subject: Military weapons.
- 54112 Annexation of region of Kehl in Baden. Pages 278–283.
Subjects: Baden; Borders and boundaries.
- 54362 Ex-King of Bavaria. Pages 284–286.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 55532 German delegation to Peace Conference. Pages 287–292.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 56562 Historian Mr. W. H. Dawson's views on Germany. Pages 293–295.
Subject: Dawson, W. H.
- 57984 Translation of English books into German. Pages 296–300.
Subject: Languages.
- 59021 Proposed sale of warships by German government. Pages 301–325.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 62072 Churches and church property in Germany. Pages 326–332.
Subject: Religion.
- 62350 German support for Bolshevism in hostile countries. Pages 333–355.
Subject: Communist parties.
- 62741 Circulation in occupied zones of Freie Zeitung and Freie Verlag. Pages 356–360.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Press, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 62757 Recall of General Ewart, president of the Inter-Allied Commission for Repatriation of Russian Prisoners. Pages 361–366.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Prisoners of war.
- 63130 Transfer of German funds to Switzerland. Pages 367–376.
Subjects: Finance; Switzerland.
- 63555 Resignation of Dr. Solf, German Foreign Secretary. Pages 377–378.
Subject: Germany government.
- 63920 German secret service system. Pages 379–380.
Subject: Intelligence, Germany.
- 65543 Repatriation of Vizefeldwebel Hanus Hoffman, Bavarian prisoner of war. Pages 381–395.
Subjects: Prisoners of war; Repatriation.
- 68653 Case of George Vosswinkel, German farmer in South West Africa convicted of murder in 1918. Pages 396–409.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; German South West Africa.
- 70385 Permits and provision for persons travelling to occupied German territory. Pages 410–420.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Passports and visas.
- 70438 Request of Karl Frehner to return to Cologne. Pages 421–429.
Subject: Cologne.
- 70577 Prince Bülow's return to Italy. Pages 430–433.
Subjects: Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von; Italy.
- 74658 Former German Marshall Islands. Pages 434–446.
Subject: Marshall Islands.
- 75133 Proposed exclusion of German missionaries from China and British and former German colonies. Pages 447–453.
Subjects: China; Colonial affairs, British; Colonial affairs, Germany; Missionaries.
- 76197 Biographical sketches of Noske, Ebert, and Haase. Pages 454–465.
- 76939 Ex-Crown Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria. Pages 466–478.
Subject: Bavaria.
- 77363 Chapter of Adm. von Tirpitz's memoirs on outbreak of the war. Pages 479–522.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Tirpitz, Alfred von.

Reel 77

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3790. Germany Political (cont.).

- 77852 Frau Schwandt and Frau Kabus, former employees of British Section of Netherlands Legation at Berlin. Pages 1–4.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 80226 German officers embarking for South America. Pages 5–32.
Subjects: Immigration and emigration; Military officers; South America.
- 81423 Movement of troops to eastern Germany. Pages 33–36.
Subject: Armed forces, Germany.
- 82270 Architect to British Embassy at Berlin. Pages 37–46.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 82348 German consulate in San Sebastian. Pages 47–48.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 82892 Repatriation to Germany of Vice Admiral Hopman. Pages 49–58.
Subject: Repatriation.

FO Registry Number

- 84514 Alleged political activities of the son of Prince Frederick Leopold of Prussia in Switzerland. Pages 59–60.
Subjects: Prussia; Switzerland.
- 85689 German relations with the Holy See. Pages 61–70.
Subjects: Foreign relations, Germany; Vatican.
- 86332 Ring found in Embassy safe in Berlin. Pages 71–72A.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 86434 Replacement for chaplain of English church at Berlin: Rev. David S. Pocock and Rev. A. B. Winter. Pages 73–106.
Subject: Church of England.
- 86939 Mr. F. W. von Oppen and Mr. A. G. Languth request permission to travel to Cleve and Cologne. Pages 107–108.
Subjects: Cleve; Cologne; Passports and visas.
- 87039 Storage of furniture of Sir Vincent Corbett at Munich. Pages 109–111.
Subjects: Corbett, Vincent; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 88176 Letters for Mr. Balfour, Lord Haldane, and Lord Weardale from Count Keyserling. Pages 112–114.
Subjects: Balfour; Communications; Haldane, Richard Burdon.
- 89822 German propaganda in Sweden. Pages 115–116.
Subjects: Propaganda; Sweden.
- 90065 Ex-King of Wurtemberg arrives in Switzerland. Pages 117–118.
Subjects: Switzerland; Wurtemberg.
- 92069 Letter for Mr. Frederic Harford, former Minister at Darmstadt, from Joseph Trier Co. Pages 119–121.
Subjects: Harford, Frederic Dundas; Postal service.
- 92435 Letter for Rear Adm. Holzhauer from Mrs. B. M. Kilpin. Pages 122–127.
Subject: Postal service.
- 93917 Prince Joachim of Prussia: French government demanding expulsion from Switzerland. Pages 128–129.
Subjects: Extraditions; Prussia; Switzerland.
- 94541 Reorganization of German Foreign Service. Pages 130–152.
Subjects: Germany government; Government structure.
- 94780 Extradition of ex-Kaiser and Scapa Flow incident: Parliamentary question. Pages 153–154.
Subjects: Extraditions; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 95429 Admittance of demobilized German soldiers into Switzerland. Pages 155–156.
Subjects: Military personnel; Switzerland.
- 96244 Herr Bauer's 1917 visit to Belgium. Pages 157–159.
Subject: Belgium.
- 96588 Exclusion of Germans from Allied overseas territories. Pages 160–168.
Subject: Foreign relations.
- 97323 Letter for Mrs. Alice M. Saatz of the British Section, Netherlands Legation at Berlin. Pages 169–172.
Subjects: Communications; Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 97950 Correspondence for German Colonial Office and Berlin Relief Committee. Pages 173–177.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Organizations and associations.
- 99003 Appointments in occupied German territory. Pages 178–181.
Subjects: Employment and unemployment; Occupied Territories.

FO Registry Number

- 100551 Case of Robert Minor, journalist arrested for propagandizing Allied troops. Pages 182–210.
Subjects: Arrests; Propaganda.
- 101304 Future relations between German and Allied medical bodies. Pages 211–221.
Subjects: Health facilities and services; Organizations and associations.
- 103391 German missionary societies in former German colonies. Pages 222–300.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Missionaries; Organizations and associations.
- 104004 Bavaria renounces separate diplomatic representation. Pages 301–312.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 105152 Assassination in Berlin of French noncommissioned officer. Pages 313–315.
Subjects: Assassinations; Berlin; France; Military personnel.
- 105245 Rescues at sea performed by the German Navy. Pages 316–318.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 105574 Allied veto over German diplomatic appointments: Parliamentary questions. Pages 319–320.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 105964 Asahi interview with ex-Crown Prince and article on ex-Kaiser. Pages 321–324.
Subjects: Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Press, other; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 107216 Proposed appointment of Prince Blucher as German Ambassador in London. Pages 325–332.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 107220 Alleged journey of Prince Max of Baden to Switzerland. Pages 333–340.
Subjects: Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm, Prince of Baden; Switzerland.
- 107506 Recognition of German government by foreign governments. Pages 341–354.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 110256 Ex-Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg seeking to enter Switzerland. Pages 355–356.
Subjects: Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von; Switzerland.
- 110891 Permission for wives of officers and other ranks to visit their husbands in Germany. Pages 357–360.
Subject: Military dependents, British.
- 111059 Personal injuries or death of persons in Germany caused by British troops. Pages 361–363.
Subjects: Armed forces, British; Deaths.
- 111686 Water supplied to British warships. Pages 364–388.
Subject: Naval supplies and property.
- 111791 Ex-captain of German submarine on S.S. *Stuyvesant*. Pages 389–400.
Subject: Naval officers.
- 111959 German propaganda plans. Pages 401–403.
Subject: Propaganda.
- 112008 Petition of Baden villages to join Swiss canton of Schaffhausen. Pages 404–405.
Subjects: Baden; Borders and boundaries; Switzerland.
- 112811 Cession to Allies of East Prussia north of river Memel. Pages 406–423.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Prussia.
- 113035 German credits in neutral countries. Pages 424–428.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.

FO Registry Number

- 113086 Injustices in Peace Treaty: Dr. Wilhelm Regendanz's views. Pages 429–433.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 113550 Storage expenses incurred by Mr. Grant Duff and the late Capt. D. G. Rooke. Pages 434–473.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Grant Duff, Arthur C.; Rooke, Douglas.
- 115598 Jewelry and securities sent from Germany to Sweden. Pages 474–486.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Securities; Sweden.
- 115599 German aeroplane for Swedish government. Pages 487–496.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Sweden.
- 116869 New German flag. Pages 497–525.
Subjects: Flags; Germany.
- 117825 Prospects for employment in ex-German colonies. Pages 526–529.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Employment and unemployment.
- 118072 Cost of British legations at Darmstadt, Dresden, and Munich for 1913: Parliamentary question. Pages 530–532.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 118321 German emigration. Pages 533–535.
Subject: Immigration and emigration.
- 118466 Letter from Erbprinz Friederich von Hohenzollern to ex-Queen of Portugal. Pages 536–538.
Subjects: Communications; Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany; Portugal.
- 119418 Alleged league in England to bring about an Anglo-German rapprochement. Pages 539–543.
Subjects: Great Britain; Organizations and associations.
- 119919 Ex-Kaiser and Germans in Holland. Pages 544–547.
Subjects: Netherlands; William II, Emperor of Germany.

Reel 78

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3791. Germany Political (cont.).

- 120154 Settlement of enemy debts under Article 296 of the Treaty of Peace. Pages 1–387.
Subjects: Claims; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 79

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3792. Germany Political (cont.).

- 120154 Settlement of enemy debts under Article 296 of the Treaty of Peace (cont.). Pages 1–412.
Subjects: Claims; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 80

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3793. Germany Political (cont.).

- 120154 Settlement of enemy debts under Article 296 of the Treaty of Peace (cont.). Pages 1–344.
Subjects: Claims; Treaties and agreements.
- 120467 Resumption of diplomatic relations between Allied nations and Germany. Pages 345–689.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 120575 Resumption of diplomatic relations between France and Germany. Pages 690–695.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 121876 Property of Prince August Bentheim-Tecklenburg. Pages 696–713.
Subjects: Property; Prussia.

Reel 81

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3794. Germany Political (cont.).

- 123414 Legal advisers to the British Embassy at Berlin and British Consul General at Hamburg. Pages 1–5.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 123848 Swiss Consul at Bombay message for Colonial Office, Berlin. Pages 6–9.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Diplomatic and consular services, other; India.
- 124470 German prisoner shot on board H.M.S. *Resolution*. Pages 10–25.
Subjects: Deaths; Prisoners of war.
- 124762 New German ambassador to Denmark. Pages 26–27.
Subjects: Denmark; Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 124914 Prisoners of war labour companies. Pages 28–50.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 124982 Release of German prisoners of war in Malta. Pages 51–60A.
Subjects: Malta; Prisoners of war.
- 125014 Germany's effort to stir up strikes and revolutionary movements in France and England. Pages 61–67.
Subjects: France; Great Britain; Revolt; Strikes; Subversive activities.
- 126008 Land in colony of Port Breton. Pages 68–72.
Subject: Crime and criminals.
- 126424 Sums of money transferred from Germany to Holland and Basle on behalf of the former German Emperor. Pages 73–76.
Subjects: Money; William II, Emperor of Germany.
- 126660 Mr. George Gotthie Melzer enquiry from Colonial Office. Pages 77–86.
Subject: Melzer, George Gotthie.
- 126915 German Foreign Service reform. Pages 87–89.
Subjects: Germany government; Government structure.
- 126965 Return of Germans from Dutch East Indies. Pages 90–104.
Subjects: Dutch East Indies; Repatriation.

FO Registry Number

- 126985 New German constitution of 11 August 1919. Pages 105–106.
Subject: Constitution.
- 127754 Proposed Swiss colony in former German colony of the Cameroons. Pages 107–112.
Subjects: Cameroons; Switzerland.
- 128578 Conditions in the Rhineland. Pages 113–143.
Subject: Rhineland.
- 128852 Control of Pacific islands by Australia. Pages 144–154.
Subject: Australia.
- 131813 New Mangoasi district inquiry. Pages 155–159.
Subject: Colonial affairs, British.
- 132997 Replacement of Embassy House at Berlin. Pages 160–164.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 133221 Baron von dem Bussche Haddenhausen, former Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, views on the late war. Pages 165–169.
Subject: Military conflicts.
- 133636 German pamphlet *Die deutsche Kriegführung and das Volkerrecht*, a defense of German conduct of the war. Pages 170–205.
Subjects: Military conflicts; Printing and publishing.
- 133979 German East Africa and the Milner-Orts Agreement on Belgian and British spheres of interest. Pages 206–354.
Subjects: Belgium; German East Africa (Tanganyika); Great Britain; Treaties and agreements.
- 136228 Kionga Triangle. Pages 355–357.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 136963 Commercial relations with Germany. Pages 358–368.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.
- 138275 S.H.S. (Yugoslav) state: disruption of supplies to occupied territory, armed forces, relations between nationalities. Pages 369–378.
Subject: Yugoslavia.
- 139432 French attack on Ludwigshafen post office. Pages 379–383.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Ludwigshafen; Violence.
- 139675 Consular queries from Netherlands Legation (British Section) at Berlin. Pages 384–392.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 139920 Italian representation in Germany. Pages 393–395.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Italy.
- 140121 Attack by strikers on telegraph office at Sarrebruck and intervention by French troops. Pages 396–398.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Sarrebruck; Strikes; Violence.
- 140596 Disposal of silver cup presented by Kaiser in 1914 for competition at Royal Yacht *Squadron Regatta*. Pages 399–403.
Subject: Sports and recreation.
- 141093 Lord Buxton's statement on German South West Africa. Pages 404–409.
Subject: German South West Africa.
- 141194 British Diplomatic Mission to Berlin: Appointment of clerical staff and intelligence-gathering issues. Pages 410–498.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Intelligence, British.

Reel 82

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3795. Germany Political (cont.).

- 146282 German Bolshevik propaganda and agents in Holland, Allied countries, and Germany. Pages 1–53.
Subjects: Communist parties; Propaganda.
- 146968 Movements of the Maharajah of Kapurthala in Germany. Pages 53A–65.
- 147463 British property in Germany: claim of Frodair Iron and Steel Company, Ltd. on Idawerks, M.B.H., Crefeld, and other cases. Pages 66–366.
Subjects: Claims; Iron and steel industry.
- 147871 Mr. Iwan Hody's complaint over arrest by British officer at Düren in Rhineland. Pages 367–378.
Subject: Arrests.
- 149502 Boris Wolfowitch, Russian officer and prisoner of war in Germany, inquiry into whereabouts. Pages 379–390.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 150696 Private property of German subjects in the Cameroons. Pages 391–399.
Subjects: Cameroons; Property.
- 150860 Anatole Gordeyevitch, Russian P.O.W. in Germany, inquiry into whereabouts. Pages 400–411.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 150936 Herr Eduard Bernstein denied admission to Britain to attend "Fight the Famine" Council. Pages 412–420.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Passports and visas.
- 151429 South West Africa Protectorate: Report of the Administrator for 1918. Pages 421–435.
Subject: German South West Africa.
- 151794 Activities of the Russiche-Deutsche Financing Syndicate. Pages 436–440.
Subject: Financial institutions.
- 151798 Application for employment in British Missions in Germany. Pages 441–445.
Subject: Employment and unemployment.
- 151898 Diplomatic appointments to be made by the German government. Pages 446–448.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 152373 Compensation for illegal detention during the war. Pages 449–454.
Subjects: Merchant seamen; Prisons and prisoners.
- 152653 Lieutenant Vogel (alias Kurt Felsen): Flight to Holland while on trial for murder of Liebknecht. Pages 455–471.
Subjects: Assassinations; Liebknecht, Karl.
- 152910 Skull of the late Sultan Mkawa to be returned to German East Africa by German government. Pages 472–485.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 156290 German purchase of Edelstam House in Stockholm for use as Legation House. Pages 486–488.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Sweden.
- 156804 Messrs. Krupp operations: Parliamentary question. Page 489.
Subject: Krupp, Frederick, Co.
- 157428 Disposal of enemy properties in the Cameroons and Togoland. Pages 490–627.
Subjects: Cameroons; Property; Togoland.

Reel 83

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3796. Germany Political (cont.).

- 160281 Impossibility of restoration of the Hohenzollern family: Parliamentary question. Pages 1–2.
Subject: Prussia.
- 162696 Acquisition of property in Germany: Capt. P. O. McGuffie's proposal for investment. Pages 3–7.
Subjects: Investment; Property.
- 163136 Mr. Reimers's children and their liability for German exceptional taxes. Pages 8–15.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Taxation.
- 163288 German missionaries overseas. Pages 16–60.
Subject: Missionaries.
- 164178 Meaning of "Deutsches Reich." Pages 61–66.
Subject: Germany.
- 164916 Visit of Consul Lodi Fe to Rhineland to study scheme for Italian Consular Service. Pages 67–73.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, other.
- 166416 German diplomatic appointments. Pages 74–78.
Subject: Diplomatic appointments, German.
- 168205 Libel action against The Times: Solicitor seeking information from German legal records. Pages 79–90.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 168443 Desire of German government to send certain Germans to England for reconstruction purposes. Pages 91–96.
Subject: Foreign assistance.
- 169335 Mr. Ernest Cohen's claims against funds of Mr. Schreck held by Public Trustee. Pages 97–121.
Subject: Claims.
- 170229 Claim against German government by Scottish fish-curers in respect of consignment of herrings sent to Messrs. Deutsch & Friederichs of Hamburg. Pages 122–181.
Subjects: Claims; Fish and fishing industry.
- 170959 Mr. Kerridge seeks position as clerk on the Rhineland Commission or other Allied Mission. Pages 182–186.
Subjects: Employment and unemployment; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 172597 Repatriation of certain Afghans and Persians who served in German and Turkish Armies. Pages 187–206.
Subjects: Afghanistan; Military personnel; Persia; Repatriation.
- 173095 Detention of Kapitanleutnant Rucker and other German officers as prisoners of war. Pages 207–231.
Subject: Prisoners of war.
- 173719 Anglican Church at Wiesbaden. Pages 232–233.
Subject: Church of England.
- 173756 Claim of Snr. Guillermo Heyden Grandy, Venezuelan citizen, against proceeds of liquidation of J. Roesner & Co. and Banco de Honduras. Pages 234–267.
Subjects: Claims; Financial institutions.

FO Registry Number

- 174689 Mr. Houston Stewart Chamberlain's naturalization as a German subject. Pages 268–279.
Subject: Citizenship and naturalization.
- 175767 Communication via Foreign Office telegraph between the Hon. Ivan Hay and his brother, Lord Kilmarnock, concerning the marriage of Herr von Kuhlmann and Frau von Friedlander Fuld. Pages 280–290.
Subjects: Marriage and divorce; Telegrams.
- 176121 Ex-Governor Schultz of Samoa. Pages 291–295.
Subject: Samoa.
- 176657 Confiscation of British subjects' property in Germany and taxation under the Reichsnotopfer. Pages 296–371.
Subjects: Property; Searches and seizures; Taxation.
- 176790 Seizure of Herr Ottmar de Mohl's property in Egypt by Public Custodian. Pages 372–396.
Subject: Searches and seizures.
- 177454 Charge d'Affaires for Irish Republic. Pages 397–403.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Ireland.
- 178292 Application for Herr Scheffer to go to London as press correspondent for *Berliner Tageblatt*. Pages 404–433.
Subjects: Passports and visas; Press, Germany.
- 178353 Consignment of cigarettes belonging to Messrs. Teofani & Co. lying in Germany to be seized and sold. Pages 434–458.
Subject: Searches and seizures.
- 179160 Claim by G. S. Mitchell & Co. on Messrs. Slevogt and Co., German-run Chinese company. Pages 459–462.
Subject: Claims.
- 179170 Property seized in Germany. Pages 463–464.
Subjects: Property; Searches and seizures.
- 179178 Recovery of rents and property belonging to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel seized by German government. Pages 465–468.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Property; Searches and seizures.
- 179237 Transfer of funds to Dr. Ernest's Homeopathic Sanatorium. Pages 469–473.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Hospitals.
- 179267 Recovery of debts from companies liquidated by the French government. Pages 474–489.
Subject: France.

Reel 84

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3797. Germany Political (cont.).

- 179333 Trademarks registered in Hong Kong before the war by enemy subjects. Pages 1–18.
Subjects: Hong Kong; Patents and trademarks.
- 179353 Importation of aircraft and parts into Germany. Pages 19–25.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 179609 Rebates on freight amounts due from steamship owners in Germany. Pages 26–28.
Subject: Ships and shipping.

FO Registry Number

- 179706 Claims against enemy governments with regard to British property in enemy territory. Pages 29–31.
Subjects: Claims; Property.
- 179734 Claim against German government for certain household goods at Dresden seized and sold. Pages 32–36.
Subjects: Claims; Property.
- 179857 Sale of scrap aircraft material in Germany. Pages 37–47.
Subject: Aircraft and aircraft industry.
- 179876 Admission of Herr Heumann, naturalized British subject, to London Chamber of Commerce. Pages 48–52.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Organizations and associations.
- 180378 Richard Starcke's property in Togoland. Pages 53–65.
Subjects: Property; Togoland.
- 180432 Subscription of Lord Kilmarnock, Berlin Charge d'Affaires, to "Ifbu" information bureau in Berlin. Pages 66–68.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 180717 Claim of Eastern Telegraph Co. and South African Telegraph Co. over cable contract in Tanganyika Territory. Pages 69–194.
Subjects: Claims; German East Africa (Tanganyika); Telegraph services.
- 180816 Money owed by the Common Room of Trinity College, Dublin, to Manskopf and Sons in Germany. Pages 195–199.
Subjects: Claims; Trinity College, Dublin.
- 180817 Claim against Hamburg-Kamerun Handels Gesellschaft. Pages 200–208.
Subject: Claims.
- 180828 Claim of United Limmer and Vorwahle Rock Asphalt Co. against German government and Tschurin & Co. of Moscow. Pages 209–217.
Subject: Claims.
- 180892 Exhumation of Belgian dead in German territory. Pages 218–229.
Subjects: Belgium; Casualties.
- 180958 American credits for Germany and Czecho-Slovakia. Pages 230–257.
Subjects: Czechoslovakia; Foreign assistance; United States.
- 181007 Postal service between Germany and former German East Africa. Pages 258–274.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Postal service.
- 181036 Suspension of Herr Erzberger as Minister of Finance. Pages 275–280.
Subject: Germany government.
- 181135 German request for entrance cards for British Industry Fair. Pages 281–282.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Passports and visas.
- 181417 Mandates under League of Nations. Pages 283–298.
Subject: League of Nations.
- 181514 New arrangement between Reuters and the Wolff Bureau. Pages 299–302.
Subject: Press, Germany.
- 182235 Sale of German aeronautical material to Switzerland. Pages 303–308.
Subjects: Aircraft and aircraft industry; Switzerland.
- 182278 Goods imported into Nigeria. Pages 309–325.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Nigeria.
- 182299 Pension of Herr Heinrich Ruhle, former Chancery servant. Pages 326–333.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Pensions and pension funds.
- 182385 Threatened confiscation of Dr. Johannes' securities. Pages 334–367.
Subjects: Searches and seizures; Securities.

FO Registry Number

- 182554 Recovery of money in Germany, Russia, and Mexico. Pages 368–371.
Subject: Claims.
- 182555 Recovery of Major Charles H. de Roemer's money in Deutsche Bank in Belgium. Pages 372–383.
Subjects: Claims; Deutsche Bank.
- 182579 Dr. A. Heine's personal effects in London. Pages 384–408.
Subject: Property.
- 182627 Mrs. Thea Peters' personal effects stored with Messrs. Pope and Sons, Hammersmith. Pages 409–416.
Subject: Property.
- 182789 Seizure of property in British Empire belonging to Germany and Austria. Pages 417–436.
Subject: Searches and seizures.

Reel 85

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3798. Germany Political (cont.).

- 182853 Financial and food situation in Germany. Pages 1–191.
Subjects: Finance; Food supply.
- 183127 Spices en route to Coblenz seized at Duisburg. Pages 192–201.
Subjects: Duisburg; Searches and seizures.
- 183194 Prof. Hellweg's furniture and objets d'art in London. Pages 202–208.
Subject: Property.
- 183237 Rumours of German war material shipments to Japan, Spain, and Ireland. Pages 209–221.
Subjects: Ireland; Japan; Military supplies and property; Spain.
- 183238 Activities of Turkish agents Enver and Talaat Pasha. Pages 222–253.
Subject: Subversive activities.
- 183299 Payment of insurance money to the widow of German national. Pages 254–284.
Subject: Insurance.
- 183347 Goddorp Salt Works in the British portion of German East Africa. Pages 285–291.
Subject: German East Africa (Tanganyika).
- 183738 Agricultural education and census of livestock in the Province of Pomerania. Pages 292–312.
Subjects: Agriculture; Livestock and livestock industry; Prussia.
- 183763 German import and export restrictions and foreign trade. Pages 313–709.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.

Reel 86

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3799. Germany Political (cont.).

- 183896 Proposed tour of the Saarbrucken coalfield. Pages 1–29.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Saarbrucken.
- 184000 Carl Emmel of Gelnhausen, Germany, desiring to redeem Argentine bond coupons in Britain. Pages 30–35.
Subject: Securities.
- 184039 Assaults on Allied officers. Pages 36–134.
Subjects: Military officers; Violence.

FO Registry Number

- 184075 Use of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. patent by the German government. Pages 135–140.
Subject: Patents and trademarks.
- 184181 Messrs. Arthur Caenepenne and Promper, arrested by German government, seeking intervention of British government in recognition of their espionage services after the war. Pages 141–149.
Subjects: Arrests; Spies and spying.
- 184190 Representation of German interests in Britain and British Territories. Pages 150–153.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, British; Diplomatic and consular services, Germany.
- 184262 Negotiations between Indians at Berlin and Lenin. Pages 154–158.
Subjects: Communist parties; India; Lenin.
- 184439 Germany's entry to the League of Nations. Pages 159–162.
Subject: League of Nations.
- 184451 Maintenance of Royal Navy patients at Bremerhaven hospital. Pages 163–171.
Subjects: Bremerhaven; Hospitals; Naval personnel.
- 184488 Formation of German-Swedish Society at Berlin. Pages 172–173.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 185051 Wheat on S.S. *Southfield* condemned as prize. Pages 174–188.
Subjects: Grains and grain products; Ships and shipping.
- 185222 German propaganda in Asia Minor and further east. Pages 189–192.
Subjects: Middle East; Propaganda.
- 185272 Allegations against British sailors on destroyers *Tower* and *Redoubt* at Cuxhaven. Pages 193–262.
Subjects: Cuxhaven; Naval personnel.
- 185326 Articles 297 and 298 of Peace Treaty. Pages 263–271.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 185399 Taxes payable by British subjects to the German government. Pages 272–288.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Taxation.
- 185400 Claim against the Bank of British West Africa. Pages 289–305.
Subjects: Claims; Financial institutions.
- 185410 Property stored with Messrs. Smart and Brown of Nottingham. Pages 306–311.
Subject: Property.
- 185449 Rotterdam Bank finance of wheat purchase for Germany in Argentina. Pages 312–318.
Subjects: Argentina; Financial institutions; Grains and grain products.
- 185514 John Holroyd & Co. inquiry in regard to royalties for their patented centring machines sold by Oscar Ehrlich, Chemnitz, during the war. Pages 319–340.
Subjects: Industrial plants and equipment; Patents and trademarks.
- 185828 Zentralverein Deutscher Rheder request for visas for international conference of North European shipowners. Pages 341–347.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Organizations and associations; Passports and visas.
- 185994 John de Kay and his revolutionary society. Pages 348–356.
Subject: Revolt.
- 186426 German nationals interned in the U.K. during the war. Pages 357–360.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Prisons and prisoners.
- 186580 Mr. Charles Mendelson's claim for return of property detained in Germany during the war. Pages 361–389.
Subject: Claims.

FO Registry Number

- 186685 Entente Commission returning from Norderny to Wilhelmshaven. Pages 390–400.
186949 Personal effects of deceased naval ratings. Pages 401–408.
Subjects: Deaths; Naval personnel.
- 187014 Shares deposited with the Reichsbank in Berlin. Pages 409–450.
Subjects: Financial institutions; Securities.
- 187102 Debts between Danzig and any Allied or Associated power or persons. Pages 451–538.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Danzig.
- 187127 German and British pilots off Dungeness. Pages 539–557.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 187717 Transmission of securities from Germany and clandestine sale of bearer bonds in Berlin. Pages 558–588.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Securities; Underground economy.
- 188027 Shares in the Southwest Africa Co. Ltd. Pages 589–602.
Subject: Securities.

Reel 87

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3800. Germany Political (cont.).

- 188226 Dyestuffs from Germany. Pages 1–22.
Subject: Textile industry and fabrics.
- 188278 Shipment of horses to Germany from Australia. Pages 23–40.
Subject: Livestock and livestock industry.
- 188302 Despatch of typists and archivist to Cologne for safety during strike. Pages 41–45.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, British; Violence.
- 188681 Murder of Mrs. Therese Bjarsch. Pages 46–48.
Subject: Deaths.
- 188941 Mr. A. Henderson's debts to German firms. Pages 49–64.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.
- 189085 German social insurance. Pages 65–80.
Subject: Insurance.
- 189108 German cruelties to Belgian prisoners in East Africa. Pages 81–88.
Subjects: Belgium; German East Africa (Tanganyika); Prisoners of war.
- 189144 Exports from Luxembourg to Germany. Pages 89–94.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Luxembourg.
- 189386 International Jewish clique. Pages 95–106.
Subject: Communist parties.
- 189390 Von Schubert's visit to Berlin. Pages 107–108.
Subject: Berlin.
- 189558 First International Economic Conference, Frankfurt am Main, April–May 1920. Pages 109–127.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Frankfort am Main.
- 189867 Goods in Germany belonging to British nationals. Pages 128–137.
Subject: Property.
- 189944 German Colonial Office to cease functioning 1 April 1920. Pages 138–140.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Germany government.
- 190089 Buenos Aires 1909 stock and German stockholders. Pages 141–143.
Subject: Securities.

FO Registry Number

- 190100 Mrs. Madge Webb's securities held by her sister in Germany: how to convey them to England? Pages 144–155.
Subject: Securities.
- 190101 Judgement against a German subject obtained from Mixed Tribunal at Cairo. Pages 156–158.
Subjects: Claims; Courts, civil; Egypt.
- 190123 Canned meat shipped from London to Bremerhaven. Pages 159–161.
Subject: Food and food industry.
- 190124 Damage alleged to have been caused by H.M.S. *Tyrian* to lighters *Truta* and *Pescada*. Pages 162–178.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 190260 Interview for Mr. Cunningham, London Manager of National Bank of South Africa, with German Charge d'Affaires. Pages 179–185.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Financial institutions.
- 190272 Mr. Sidney S. Oppenheimer's securities held by Public Trustee. Pages 186–192.
Subjects: Claims; Securities.
- 190444 Herrings sold to Germany. Pages 193–201.
Subjects: Fish and fishing industry; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 190459 Visit of Governor General of the Union of South Africa to the South West Territory (former German South West Africa). Pages 202–218.
Subjects: German South West Africa; Union of South Africa.
- 190518 Mr. Pidermann Barblan's claim against liquidation of Wolfgang Dreiss property in Egypt. Pages 219–226.
Subjects: Claims; Egypt.
- 190638 Compensation for internment in Germany, 1914–1918. Pages 227–236.
Subjects: Claims; Prisons and prisoners.
- 190645 Miss Anna Richler: Nonpayment of annuities purchased in England. Pages 237–246.
Subjects: Claims; Securities.
- 191008 Importation of German goods into the Gambia. Pages 247–253.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Gambia.
- 191070 Assault at Essen on Mr. Voigt, correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian*. Pages 254–358.
Subjects: Essen; Violence.
- 191168 Confidential commercial agents of German government in various parts of the world. Pages 359–386.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Government and business.
- 191285 Friends' Emergency and War Victims Relief Committee. Pages 387–392.
Subject: Charitable organizations.
- 191381 Treatment of certain prisoners of war in hands of Germans in East Africa. Pages 393–400.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Prisoners of war.
- 191400 Goods purchased in Germany and unpaid for at outbreak of war. Pages 401–403.
Subjects: Claims; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 191655 Brown, Phillips & Stewart, life insurers, seek information on Eric Nirrnheim, a German subject. Pages 404–413.
Subject: Insurance.
- 191696 Arrival of Mr. Debuchi, Japanese Charge d'Affaires in Berlin. Pages 414–417.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, other; Japan.

FO Registry Number

- 191744 Herr Albrecht Hering requests halt to liquidation of his property in Tanganyika Territory. Pages 418–429.
Subjects: Claims; German East Africa (Tanganyika).

Reel 88

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3801. Germany Political (cont.).

- 192042 Mr. Rudolph Said-Ruete requests special consideration for his family's property in the U.K. Pages 1–24.
Subject: Property.
- 192579 Exchange of goods/barter trade between Germany and England. Pages 25–41.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.
- 192637 Payment of shares in the Glyco Metal Co. of Manchester. Pages 42–46.
Subject: Securities.
- 192648 Importation of German goods into Cyprus. Pages 47–53.
Subjects: Cyprus; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 192697 Mr. Charles Rice protests refusal of German censorship authorities to pass a cheque drawn on an English bank. Pages 54–63.
Subjects: Censorship; Money.
- 192730 Detection and deletion of secret writing: method offered by Herr George Wagner of Altona. Pages 64–79.
Subjects: Invention; Spies and spying; Wagner, George.
- 192875 Duty on furniture sent from Germany as a wedding present. Pages 80–83.
Subject: Customs duties and fees.
- 193071 German breach of contract in regard to a supply of potash. Pages 84–104.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.
- 193107 Application of German property in neutral countries towards reparation. Pages 105–121.
Subjects: Claims; Property.
- 193258 Transit of emigrants across and from Germany. Pages 122–136.
Subject: Immigration and emigration.
- 193373 Freiherr von Lucius, formerly German Minister at Stockholm, rejected by Italy as German representative. Pages 137–145.
Subjects: Diplomatic appointments, German; Italy.
- 193378 F. Reddaway & Co. Ltd. request for assistance to secure return of documents seized in Hamburg. Pages 146–156.
Subject: Searches and seizures.
- 193387 Export of sugar to England. Pages 157–160.
Subjects: Food and food industry; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 193688 Claims of British creditors for compensation of unfulfilled contracts. Pages 161–167.
Subjects: Claims; Contracts; Credit.
- 194032 The Medici Society Ltd. request assistance in securing restoration of negatives held by German and Austrian firms. Pages 168–216.
Subjects: Claims; Medici Society Ltd.
- 194042 Gramophone Co. Ltd. shares in Deutsche Grammaphone Aktien Gesellschaft. Pages 217–221.
Subjects: Deutsche Grammaphone Aktien Gesellschaft; Gramophone Co. Ltd.; Securities.

FO Registry Number

- 194049 Articles of the Peace Treaty dealing with patent rights. Pages 222–260.
Subjects: Patents and trademarks; Treaties and agreements.
- 194090 Political situation in Pomerania. Pages 261–265.
Subjects: Political conditions; Pomerania.
- 194095 German government budget. Pages 266–270.
Subject: Government spending, Germany.
- 194205 Mr. Tidmarsh, Ministry of Food, arriving in Berlin. Pages 271–296.
Subjects: Berlin; British government.
- 194207 Henry Richards Tile Co. Ltd. difficulty with purchase from German machinery manufacturer. Pages 297–306.
Subjects: Claims; Industrial plants and equipment.
- 194252 Damage sustained by S.S. *Horden* while coaling German cruiser *Bremen*. Pages 307–313.
Subjects: Naval forces, Germany; Ships and shipping.
- 194317 Alfred Holt & Co. on injurious effect on their shipping business of Annex II, Part VIM, Para. 18 of Peace Treaty. Pages 314–324.
Subjects: Ships and shipping; Treaties and agreements.
- 194358 Holz revolt in the Vogtland. Pages 325–329.
Subject: Vogtland.
- 194406 Importation of German goods and the Merchandise Marks Act. Pages 330–332.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Patents and trademarks.
- 194560 Insurance and life assurance policies of formerly enemy aliens living abroad and relevant conditions of Peace Treaty. Pages 333–361.
Subjects: Insurance; Treaties and agreements.
- 194591 Judicial proceedings against Rindfleisch, alias Wendroth, of German East Africa. Pages 362–371.
Subject: Courts, civil.
- 194592 Shares deposited in London on behalf of Baroness van Heeckeren van Molecaten and Mr. E. Phillips. Pages 372–393.
Subject: Securities.
- 194618 Rearing of blood stock in Pomerania. Pages 394–397.
Subjects: Livestock and livestock industry; Prussia.
- 194631 Luggage or other property left in Germany on outbreak of war. Pages 398–416.
Subject: Property.

Reel 89

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3802. Germany Political (cont.).

- 194887 German minesweepers in the North Kattegat. Pages 1–2.
Subject: Naval forces, Germany.
- 195135 House in Dresden belonging to the Church of Scotland. Pages 3–8.
Subjects: Church of Scotland; Dresden; Housing.
- 195151 Arnold Rechberg: His connections and activities. Pages 9–12.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 195152 Hans Craemer, chairman of Reichswirtschaftsrat. Pages 13–15.
Subject: Foreign trade, Germany.
- 195237 Swedish report that payments for German exports will be demanded in currency of the purchasing country. Pages 16–20.
Subjects: Foreign exchange; Foreign trade, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 195305 Confiscation by German authorities in Passau of circular notes for £150 belonging to Mr. A. M. Jarmin. Pages 21–24.
Subjects: Passau; Searches and seizures; Securities.
- 195495 Mrs. Elma Heilbrumn seeking to obtain payment of dividends for securities deposited in London. Pages 25–31.
Subjects: Claims; Securities.
- 195513 German commission for the resumption of shipping negotiations with Maritime Service. Pages 32–35.
Subject: Ships and shipping.
- 195685 Mr. M. Newton requests reply on question of bonds in the Cologne-Minden Railway. Pages 36–40.
Subject: Securities.
- 195686 Packages of etchings mailed from Dresden in February 1919. Pages 41–57.
Subjects: Dresden; Postal service.
- 195688 Mr. A. Baumeister, translator for International Labour Bureau, requests facilities for journey from Germany to U.K. Pages 58–68.
Subject: Organizations and associations.
- 195717 Transfer of the railway systems of the states and the Wurtemberg and Bavarian postal systems to the Reich. Pages 69–70.
Subjects: Bavaria; Germany; Postal service; Railroads; Wurttemberg.
- 195718 Dr. Eugen Brill, as native of plebiscite province (Upper Silesia), seeks desequestration of his shares deposited in London. Pages 71–75.
Subjects: Brill, Eugen; Securities.
- 195939 Robinson, Fleming & Co. inquiring about payment of debt to Mr. Bernhard Rabinowitz, Russian subject in Germany. Pages 76–80.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.
- 196095 German Overseas Electricity Company. Pages 81–91.
Subject: Energy resources and consumption.
- 196153 Mr. J. W. Stanley's claim respecting goods taken from store Otyozonyatti by natives. Pages 92–94.
Subjects: Claims; Property.
- 196598 Requests copies of German Emergency Laws relating to British goods on British steamers lying in German ports at outbreak of war. Pages 95–98.
Subjects: Claims; Ships and shipping.
- 196863 Berkeley Hill's war compensation claim. Pages 99–125.
Subject: Claims.
- 196946 Mr. George W. Graham requests assistance to recover deposit in the Savings Bank of Homburg. Pages 126–133.
Subjects: Claims; Financial institutions; Graham, George W.
- 197220 Leipzig Spring Fair of 1920. Pages 134–161.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Leipzig.
- 197344 Credit of two million guilders to Germany by the Netherland Co. for exploitation of coalfields. Pages 162–163.
Subjects: Assets and liabilities; Energy resources and consumption; Financial institutions.
- 197414 Shares held by L. Hirisch & Co. in the name of Herman Hamberg of Hamburg. Pages 164–177.
Subject: Securities.
- 197739 Exportation of New Zealand wool to Germany. Pages 178–183.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; New Zealand; Textile industry and fabrics.

FO Registry Number

- 197779 The Kiel Canal. Pages 184–196.
Subject: Canals.
- 197976 Permission for Mr. F. F. G. Darkow to loan money to Herr Frantz Trebess of Kolberg, Prussia. Pages 197–200.
Subject: Loans and grants.
- 197997 Luggage of the German Captain Corsepius. Pages 201–214.
Subject: Property.
- 198059 Franco-German Economic Conference. Pages 215–221.
Subject: Conferences and conventions.
- 198254 Lowe, Donald & Co. seek statement of account with the Deutsche Bank, Berlin. Pages 222–226.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.
- 198576 Major Pischel, late of German Army, on active list of Paraguayan Army. Pages 227–232.
Subjects: Armed forces, Paraguay.
- 198657 Locomotives for South Africa from J. A. Maffei of Munich. Pages 233–239.
Subjects: Railroads; Union of South Africa.
- 198915 Detention of Lieutenants Gayer, Koelle, and Wentland in France. Pages 240–272.
Subjects: Arrests; France.
- 198935 German report on veterinary organization in British India and Ceylon. Pages 273–274.
Subjects: Ceylon; India.
- 199070 Diesel engine seized by German forces at Ghent. Pages 275–280.
Subjects: Engines and motors; Ghent; Searches and seizures.
- 199240 Alleged theft of an automobile by British officer in Aachen. Pages 281–292.
Subjects: Aachen; Crime and criminals; Military officers.
- 199250 Soup for distribution to poor children in Cologne. Pages 293–314.
Subjects: Charitable organizations; Cologne; Food supply.
- 199260 Detention by the German military authorities of a British courier at Schneidemuhl. Pages 315–333.
Subjects: Arrests; Schneidemuhl.
- 199290 Iron for Morocco detained at Hamburg. Pages 334–353.
Subjects: Hamburg; Iron and steel industry; Morocco; Searches and seizures.
- 199315 Abolition of Ausnahmezustande (martial law). Pages 354–355.
Subject: Martial law.
- 199791 Second Frankfort Fair. Pages 356–363.
Subjects: Conferences and conventions; Frankfort am Main.
- 200193 German and Austrian newspapers. Pages 364–367.
Subjects: Press, Germany; Press, other.
- 200741 Sir Otto Jaffe's claim against Julius Rosenau of Frankfort. Pages 368–374.
Subject: Claims.
- 200787 Murder of Lt. Cdr. Paasche by Reichswehr soldiers. Pages 375–376.
Subjects: Armed forces, Germany; Assassinations.
- 200788 Dr. Gessler's address to the officers and seamen of the German Navy at Wilhelmshaven. Pages 377–378.
Subject: Wilhelmshaven.
- 201349 Manufacture of false German and Hungarian currencies. Pages 379–384.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; Money.
- 201423 Guns seized by a British officer at Roedingen. Pages 385–392.
Subjects: Searches and seizures; Weapons, illegal.

FO Registry Number

- 201427 Full military equipment desired for 60,000 men of a north European state, to defend against Bolshevism. Pages 393–398.
Subjects: Communist parties; Military supplies and property; Military weapons.
- 201491 Investment of British capital in Germany. Pages 399–403.
Subject: Investment.
- 201515 American trade and financial activities in Germany. Pages 404–407.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; United States.
- 201654 David Craig M'Naught [sic], warehouseman, debt to a German firm. Pages 408–411.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.
- 202103 Deportation of Germans from Samoa. Pages 412–427.
Subjects: Deportation; Samoa.
- 202147 Prevention of the sale of German real estate to foreign purchasers. Pages 428–435.
Subject: Land ownership and rights.
- 202267 Luggage belonging to Mrs. Sperling and Miss Grimston detained in Germany during the war. Pages 436–441.
Subjects: Property; Searches and seizures.
- 202706 Arrival in Stettin of Russian Bolshevik Adolf Sliwkin. Pages 442–445.
Subjects: Communist parties; Stettin.
- 202747 Dunlop Rubber Co. and German Ministry for Foreign Affairs statement they are in liquidation. Pages 446–458.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.

Reel 90

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 3803. Germany Political (cont.).

- 202787 Lard and meat extract seized by the German authorities at Duisburg. Pages 1–12.
Subjects: Duisburg; Food and food industry; Searches and seizures.
- 203111 Estate of Charles Gottlieb-Strahley, deceased. Pages 13–17.
Subject: Property.
- 203591 Furniture in the house occupied by General Caron. Pages 18–20.
Subject: Property.
- 203660 Miss Celina Louise Holland requests assistance to obtain payment for coupons from an annuity with the Allgemeine Retenan stall zu Stuttgart. Pages 21–27.
Subjects: Claims; Securities.
- 203728 Position of British subjects in Cologne. Pages 28–36.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Cologne.
- 203810 Commercial relations between Germany and Italy. Pages 37–38.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Italy.
- 203843 Condemnation of Mr. Ernest Barth and other Lusatian Slavs by the Supreme Court at Leipzig. Pages 39–43.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Discrimination; Leipzig.
- 203872 Mr. Charles R. Heath's application for passport to Germany. Pages 44–45.
Subject: Passports and visas.
- 203978 The German, Austrian, and Bulgarian Property Proclamation, 1920, of General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force. Pages 46–49.
Subjects: Martial law; Middle East; Property.

FO Registry Number

- 204059 Timber landed at St. Thomas in 1914 from S.S. *Samui*. Pages 50–58.
Subjects: Lumber industry; Virgin Islands.
- 204094 Ownership, population, and mineral rights of Nauru Island: Parliamentary questions. Pages 59–78.
Subjects: Colonial affairs, Germany; Land ownership and rights; Vital statistics.
- 204174 Payment of prewar debt of Eugene Downing to a family in Germany. Pages 79–80.
Subject: Assets and liabilities.
- 204205 Export of caustic potash from Germany. Pages 81–82.
Subject: Foreign trade.
- 204447 Mauritius hemp destined for Hamburg left in London at outbreak of war. Pages 83–89.
Subjects: Claims; Foreign trade, Germany; Textile industry and fabrics.
- 204572 Claim of Mrs. M. M. Lieberman against the German government. Pages 90–91.
Subject: Claims.
- 204884 Messrs. G. Thompson & Co.'s claim against the Chinese branches of Melcher & Co. Pages 92–93.
Subjects: Claims; Financial institutions.
- 204963 Arrest by French authorities of three trade unionists at Ludwigshafen and strike in the Palatinate. Pages 94–98.
Subjects: Arrests; Labor organizations; Ludwigshafen; Strikes.
- 204976 Mine-sweeping apparatus design submitted by representatives of Mr. Johann K. Schumacher for consideration by Admiralty. Pages 99–108.
Subjects: Admiralty, British; Invention; Naval ordnance and gunnery.
- 205050 Return from Germany of collection (three parcels) of insects from the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum, Berlin, to the Natural History Museum, London. Pages 109–114.
Subject: Museums.
- 205099 Regarding bonds, property of Mr. P. M. Schnebel, deceased. Pages 115–118.
Subject: Securities.
- 205219 Circular for sale of German municipal bonds in New York. Pages 119–120.
Subject: Securities.
- 205257 German charge d'affaires requests information for German Finance Ministry on taxes, tariffs in operation in Great Britain. Pages 121–125.
Subjects: Diplomatic and consular services, Germany; Taxation.
- 205258 Wife of Herr F. L. Th. Greite, imprisoned in U.K. for espionage in 1916, enquires whether alleviation of his sentence is possible. Pages 126–129.
Subjects: Prisons and prisoners; Spies and spying.
- 205259 Money taken from Albert Iserlohe on his arrest by British troops. Pages 130–135.
Subjects: Iserlohe, Albert; Searches and seizures.
- 205397 Maintenance of prewar contracts per Article 299 of Peace Treaty. Pages 136–143.
Subject: Treaties and agreements.
- 205400 Mme. Julius Boeninger's bonds and shares deposited in London. Pages 144–146.
Subject: Securities.
- 205460 German censorship of letters addressed to occupied territory. Pages 147–149.
Subjects: Censorship; Postal service.
- 205538 Payment of £100 to Miss Gretchen Lingenberg of Bremen for Agent General of South Australia. Pages 150–154.
Subjects: Australia; Money.

FO Registry Number

- 205569 Redemption by Public Trustee of coupons from stock of the Det-Danske-Tyske-Petroleums-Kompagni being improperly blocked by Europaische Petroleum Union G.m.b.H. Pages 155–158.
Subject: Securities.
- 205591 Miss A. Kohler requests permission for return of personal effects in U.K. Pages 159–162.
Subject: Property.
- 205594 Request for address of Captain Mills, formerly living in British Embassy in Berlin. Pages 163–166.
Subject: Diplomatic and consular services, British.
- 205832 Motor car belonging to Mr. R. G. Edwards presently at Auto-Park in Munich. Pages 167–171.
Subject: Property.
- 205833 Sequestrator refuses payment of cheques made payable to M. de Reneville drawn on London Agency of Deutsche Bank. Pages 172–174.
Subjects: Claims; Deutsche Bank.
- 205885 Luggage of German sailors detained at Liverpool. Pages 175–177.
Subjects: Arrests; Customs duties and fees; Merchant seamen; Property.
- 205993 Solicitation of Irish products for Germany. Pages 178–184.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Ireland.
- 206004 Mr. H. Aldgeldt informs of prewar financial transactions with Filiale der Rheinischen Credit Bank of Freiburg. Pages 185–186.
Subject: Financial institutions.
- 206050 Registered postal service between Germany and the Allied countries. Pages 187–188.
Subject: Postal service.
- 206295 Reported suspension of papers by British authorities. Pages 189–191.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Censorship; Discrimination; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Press, Germany.
- 206323 Old age, incapacity, and survivors' pensions in Germany. Pages 192–224.
Subject: Pensions and pension funds.
- 206345 Invention by Herr Feldner. Pages 225–226.
Subject: Invention.
- 206359 Question of compensation for Sergeant Friederich Becker, shot in British prisoner of war camp. Pages 227–239.
Subjects: Claims; Prisoners of war.
- 206360 Ships passing through the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal. Pages 240–243.
Subjects: Canals; Ships and shipping.
- 206361 Scientific material left in East Africa by Staff Surgeon Dr. Petzoldt. Pages 244–248.
Subjects: German East Africa (Tanganyika); Property.
- 206374 Difficulties or formalities for shipment of goods from Germany and Amsterdam via London to Batoum. Pages 249–251.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Russia.
- 206375 Importance of limiting signal "sub-committee" to telegrams that must be dealt with immediately on arrival. Pages 252–257.
Subject: Communications.
- 206617 Request for return of property of Dr. Oscar Levy. Pages 258–264.
Subjects: Claims; Property.

FO Registry Number

- 206723 Theft of goods sent through Germany in bond; German passport fees. Pages 265–271.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; Passports and visas.
- 206732 Mistreatment of Mrs. H. A. M. Brangham by French troops in Germany. Pages 272–278.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Violence.
- 206851 Telegram to Capt. King of Maritime Service, Reparations Commission, Hamburg. Pages 279–281.
Subject: Telegrams.

Reel 91

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4336. Rhineland.

- 105194 Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission: Communications arrangements, Rhineland Occupation Convention, staff appointments, industrial information collected, status of Cologne. Pages 1–427.
Subjects: Cologne; Communications; Government and business; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Treaties and agreements.

Reel 92

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4337. Rhineland (cont.).

- 124943 Personnel of Rhineland High Commission: Salaries and allowances, staff appointments, leave, finances, medical examinations. Pages 1–454.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Wages and salaries.

Reel 93

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4338. Rhineland (cont.).

- 124943 Personnel of Rhineland High Commission (cont.): Staff appointments, salaries and allowances, medical examinations, finances, leave. Pages 1–343.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Wages and salaries.

Reel 94

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4339. Rhineland (cont.).

- 124943 Personnel of Rhineland High Commission (cont): Staff appointments, salaries and allowances, medical examinations, finances, leave. Pages 1–449.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Wages and salaries.

Reel 95

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4340. Rhineland (cont.).

- 124943 Personnel of Rhineland High Commission (cont.): Staff appointments, salaries and allowances, medical examinations, finances, leave. Pages 1–336.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Wages and salaries.

Reel 96

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4341. Rhineland (cont.).

- 125849 Purchase of dyestuffs from occupied part of Germany. Pages 1–250.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Textile industry and fabrics.
- 125881 Coal situation in the occupied territory of Germany. Pages 251–504.
Subject: Energy resources and consumption.

Reel 97

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4342. Rhineland (cont.).

- 125882 Importation of French wines. Pages 1–7.
Subjects: Alcoholic beverages; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 126321 Payment of German import duties in gold. Pages 8–9.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Foreign exchange.
- 126442 Strikes, labour disputes, and payment of strikers. Pages 10–61.
Subjects: Strikes; Wages and salaries.
- 126743 Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission minutes. Pages 62–417.
Subject: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.

Reel 98

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4343. Rhineland (cont.).

- 126745 Imports: Duties, regulation of imports into Germany, establishment of customs control on new border. Pages 1–490.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Customs duties and fees; Foreign trade, Germany.

Reel 99

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4344. Rhineland (cont.).

- 126745 Imports (cont.): Duties, regulation of imports into Germany, establishment of customs control on new border. Pages 1–189.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Customs duties and fees; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 126906 Taxes and imposts levied on capital belonging to nationals of the Allied powers. Pages 190–216.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Taxation.

FO Registry Number

- 127910 Activities of Prof. Charles Sarolea. Pages 217–235.
129306 German wine and luxury taxes. Pages 236–245.
Subjects: Alcoholic beverages; Taxation.
129307 Distribution of bricks, lime, and cement. Pages 246–257.
Subject: Construction and repair.
129308 Food situation in Germany. Pages 258–533.
Subject: Food supply.

Reel 100

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4345. Rhineland (cont.).

- 129309 Provisioning of the Armies of Occupation from German sources. Pages 1–151.
Subject: Military rations and food.
131025 German customs on frontier of occupied territory. Pages 152–165.
Subjects: Borders and boundaries; Customs duties and fees.
131026 Censorship of music for the blind. Pages 166–172.
Subjects: Arts and culture; Censorship.
131027 Union of German military railway employees. Pages 173–186.
Subjects: Labor organizations; Railroads.
131028 Fishing in Rhineland waters. Pages 187–195.
Subjects: Fish and fishing industry; Rhineland.
132376 German import duties on goods from Allied countries to occupied territory. Pages 196–221.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Foreign trade, Germany.
132775 Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission and provisioning of civilians in occupied territories. Pages 222–259.
Subjects: Food supply; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
132804 Food and raw materials to Germany. Pages 260–261.
Subjects: Food and food industry; Foreign trade, Germany.
132817 German local administration. Pages 262–292.
Subject: Occupied Territories.
133594 Proposed seal of the Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission. Pages 293–302.
Subject: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
133595 Administration of British zone of occupied territories. Pages 303–324.
Subject: Occupied Territories.
137642 Banking arrangements for Rhineland High Commission. Pages 325–327.
Subjects: Financial institutions; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
137954 Movement of chemical drugs. Pages 328–348.
Subject: Chemicals and chemistry.

Reel 101

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4346. Rhineland (cont.).

- 140610 Ratification of the Peace Treaty and Rhineland Commission. Pages 1–264.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Treaties and agreements.

FO Registry Number

- 141051 Payment of duty on tanning materials imported into the Belgian zone for use of Belgian Army. Pages 265–267.
Subjects: Armed forces, Belgium; Chemicals and chemistry; Customs duties and fees.
- 141052 Measures necessary to prevent fiscal evasion. Pages 268–274.
Subject: Finance.
- 141054 Requisition of accommodation in the occupied territories. Pages 275–310.
Subjects: Housing; Occupied Territories; Searches and seizures.
- 141055 Export of precious stones. Pages 311–320.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Gemstones.
- 141056 Export of securities, capital, and precious metals. Pages 321–367.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Money; Securities.
- 142990 Germany's economic strength. Pages 368–373.
Subject: Economic conditions.
- 145144 Note of the Belgian Commissioner as regards payment in commercial transactions. Pages 374–385.
Subjects: Foreign exchange; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 145145 Change of legal time in occupied territory. Pages 386–398.
Subject: Occupied Territories.
- 145770 Flags for Rhineland High Commission. Pages 399–400.
Subjects: Flags; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 146230 Complaint on the subject of the requisitioned hay. Pages 401–419.
Subjects: Grains and grain products; Searches and seizures.
- 146232 Securities from occupied Germany to Amsterdam. Pages 420–424.
Subject: Securities.
- 146235 Movement of funds into occupied territory by repatriated Germans and returning prisoners of war and intervention by American military authorities. Pages 425–449.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Money; Occupied Territories; Prisoners of war; United States.

Reel 102

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4347. Rhineland (cont.).

- 148550 Financial situation in Germany. Pages 1–72.
Subject: Finance.
- 150172 Requisitioning of horses. Pages 73–82.
Subjects: Alcoholic beverages; Livestock and livestock industry; Searches and seizures.
- 150176 Army goods sold to German civilian population. Pages 83–94.
Subjects: Customs duties and fees; Taxation.
- 150178 German Spirituous Liquors Monopoly Act. Pages 95–105.
Subject: Government and business.
- 150180 Payment of German taxes by Allied nationals. Pages 106–141.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Taxation.
- 150181 American regulation requiring the maintenance of stocks of certain articles specified in the Peace Treaty. Pages 142–145.
Subjects: Business and industry; Treaties and agreements; United States.
- 150183 Judicial funds. Pages 146–149.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Government spending, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 150184 Budget of the Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission. Pages 150–152.
Subjects: Government spending, other; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 154979 German laws dealing with the protection of commerce and the prevention of profiteering and illicit trade. Pages 153–169.
Subjects: Government and business; Underground economy.
- 157513 Application of German legislation on the control of tobacco in the occupied territory. Pages 170–184.
Subjects: Government and business; Occupied Territories; Tobacco.
- 157514 Distribution of the Commission's correspondence by the Inter-Allied Secretariat. Pages 185–196.
Subjects: Communications; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 157521 Request for the use of telegraphic lines in occupied territory between Holland and unoccupied Germany. Pages 197–200.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Telegraph services.
- 157528 Administration of finance in the occupied territory. Pages 201–281.
Subjects: Finance; Occupied Territories.
- 157534 Consignments from occupied territory to Switzerland. Pages 282–285.
Subjects: Foreign trade, Germany; Occupied Territories; Searches and seizures; Switzerland.
- 157535 Export of explosives to unoccupied Germany. Pages 286–288.
Subjects: Explosives; Foreign trade, Germany.
- 158814 Means of increasing agricultural production and military labour. Pages 288A–293.
Subjects: Agriculture; Labor conditions.
- 158820 German taxation of matches in occupied territory. Pages 294–297.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Taxation.
- 159660 Administration of the estate of the German Republic. Pages 298–310.
Subjects: Germany government; Germany.
- 159661 Licensing and seizure of arms, explosives, motors, and motor lorries in the occupied territories. Pages 311–339.
Subjects: Explosives; Searches and seizures; Transportation; Weapons, illegal.
- 159669 Establishment of a financial postal control office at Cologne. Pages 340–343.
Subjects: Cologne; Postal service.
- 161387 Food situation in the occupied territories. Pages 344–396.
Subjects: Food supply; Occupied Territories.
- 161389 Inter-Allied Railway Commission and railway operations in the occupied territory. Pages 397–438.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Railroads.

Reel 103

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4348. Rhineland (cont.).

- 164860 Indicted war criminal Kapitanleutnant Max Valentine, relative of Herr Momm who is nominated as Regierungspräsident at Wiesbaden. Pages 1–11.
Subjects: War crimes; Wiesbaden.
- 165756 Particularist movement in western Germany. Pages 12–22.
Subject: Germany.
- 165766 Censorship of German press in Cologne, Bonn, and Solingen. Pages 23–27.
Subjects: Bonn; Censorship; Cologne; Press, Germany.

FO Registry Number

- 167818 Insertion in the German press of communications from the Allied authorities. Pages 28–37.
Subjects: Communications; Occupied Territories; Press, Germany.
- 168267 Proposed appointment of Mr. T. H. Urwick to the Reparation Commission. Pages 38–42.
Subjects: Employment and unemployment; Organizations and associations.
- 168457 Relations between Bonn University and allied authorities. Pages 43–72.
Subjects: Bonn; Occupied Territories.
- 168748 Proposed French Chamber of Commerce for the occupied Rhineland. Pages 73–74.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Rhineland.
- 168753 Payment for damages and requisitions made by French troops in the Regierungsbezirk, Coblenz. Pages 75–80.
Subjects: Armed forces, France; Claims; Coblenz.
- 169735 Definition of “foreign securities.” Pages 81–84.
Subject: Securities.
- 171072 Application of the law abolishing local school inspectors. Pages 85–88.
Subject: Education.
- 171441 Penal jurisdiction and the Rhineland High Commission. Pages 89–91.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Prisons and prisoners.
- 171443 Prussian laws on elections and withdrawal from religious communities, and the Rhineland High Commission. Pages 92–101.
Subjects: Elections; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Prussia; Religion.
- 171444 German ordinance on engagement and discharge of workmen, and the Rhineland High Commission. Pages 102–113.
Subject: Employment and unemployment.
- 171998 Political, labour, economic, and food reports and press summaries. Pages 114–457.
Subjects: Economic conditions; Food and food industry; Labor conditions; Political conditions; Press, Germany.
- 173573 German legislation on liquid fuel. Pages 458–461.
Subject: Energy resources and consumption.
- 173574 Relations between the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission and the Imperial German Commissioner. Pages 462–465.
Subjects: Germany government; Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 173804 Nomination of the committees of the High Commission. Pages 466–469.
Subject: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.

Reel 104

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4349. Rhineland (cont.).

- 175439 Labour situation in the Occupied Territories. Pages 1–68.
Subjects: Labor conditions; Occupied Territories.
- 176528 Portuguese consul at Cologne. Pages 69–77.
Subjects: Cologne; Diplomatic and consular services, other; Portugal.
- 177021 Floods in the Rhineland. Pages 78–81.
Subjects: Disasters; Rhineland.

FO Registry Number

- 177179 Accommodation for wives and families of officers, N.C.O.s, and men of the British Army of Occupation; and American participation in the affairs of the High Commission. Pages 82–126.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Military dependents, British; United States.
- 178441 Hoisting of the German flag in Occupied Territory. Pages 127–130.
Subjects: Flags; Germany; Occupied Territories.
- 178831 Ambassadorial rank for British High Commissioner. Pages 131–136.
Subject: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission.
- 179038 German law instituting special courts for the suppression of smuggling and profiteering. Pages 137–140.
Subjects: Law; Smuggling.
- 179042 Political reports. Pages 141–173.
Subject: Political conditions.
- 179429 Independent military cemeteries in Germany. Pages 174–178.
Subject: Cemeteries and funerals.
- 180230 Rhineland Central Commission and Convention of Mannheim. Pages 179–182.
Subjects: Rhineland Central Commission; Treaties and agreements.
- 180486 Postal, telegraphic, and telephone censorship. Pages 183–199.
Subjects: Censorship; Postal service; Telegraph services.
- 181544 Rhineland Commission's daily press summaries: 24 February 1920–16 March 1920. Pages 200–409.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Periodic reports.

Reel 105

FO 371, 1919 cont.

Volume 4350. Rhineland (cont.).

- 181544 Rhineland Commission's daily press summaries (cont.): 17 March 1920–13 April 1920. Pages 1–245.
Subjects: Courts, civil; Crime and criminals; Periodic reports; Underground economy.

Volume 4351. Rhineland (cont.).

- 181544 Rhineland Commission's daily press summaries (cont.): 14 April 1920–30 April 1920. Pages 1–127.
Subjects: Agricultural commodities; Coal mines and mining; Communism; Labor organizations; Occupied Territories; Political conditions; Ruhr; Ships and shipping; Upper Silesia.
- 181764 Demands of German railwaymen. Pages 128–134.
Subjects: Labor organizations; Railroads.
- 183177 Census of population of the Occupied Area. Pages 135–145.
Subjects: Occupied Territories; Vital statistics.
- 183429 Murder committed at Ohligs by, and death of, Robert Harvey Eunson. Pages 146–202.
Subjects: Crime and criminals; Deaths; Ohligs.
- 183461 Allied policy in occupied territory of Germany. Pages 203–204.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Occupied Territories.
- 183960 Federal movement in the Rhineland. Pages 205–211.
Subjects: Political conditions; Rhineland.

FO Registry Number

- 184585 Sale of Saar coal to Italy and France. Pages 212–218.
Subjects: Energy resources and consumption; Foreign trade, Germany; France; Italy.
- 185391 Rhineland Republic movement. Pages 219–223.
Subject: Rhineland.
- 186372 Charging of high prices for commodities to foreigners in the Occupied Territories of Germany. Pages 224–229.
Subjects: Discrimination; Occupied Territories.
- 187283 Monthly Bulletin of Statistics issued by Supreme Economic Council. Pages 230–235.
Subjects: Organizations and associations; Periodic reports; Vital statistics.
- 188367 Report on the attitude of German officials in the British and French Occupied Areas. Pages 236–239.
Subjects: Germany government; Occupied Territories.
- 188369 Export of cartridge cases from Germany to the Argentine. Pages 240–241.
Subjects: Argentina; Foreign trade, Germany; Military supplies and property.
- 188687 Arrest of German police officials at Wiesbaden. Pages 242–245.
Subjects: Arrests; Police; Wiesbaden.
- 190613 Order of precedence between members of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission and officers of the Army of Occupation. Pages 246–263.
Subjects: Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission; Military officers.
- 192819 Treatment of sick British civilians in the Occupied Territory of Germany. Pages 264–265.
Subjects: Health facilities and services; Occupied Territories.
- 195124 Deportation of British civilian subjects under military escort. Pages 266–289.
Subjects: Citizenship and naturalization; Deportation.
- 198277 Exemption of Allied troops of occupation from German taxation. Pages 290–292.
Subjects: Military officers; Military personnel; Taxation.
- 196942 German chemical factories in Occupied Area [last file bound out of order]. Pages 293–297.
Subjects: Chemicals and chemistry; Industrial plants and equipment; Occupied Territories.

INDEX BY SUBJECTS AND NAMES

The following index outlines in broad terms the subjects listed in the preceding Reel Index. Spellings of names vary and have been left as presented in the British documents. The first number following the subject is the reel number, and the number after the colon is the FO registry number. Unless otherwise noted, cities are located in Germany.

Aachen

automobile theft by British officer, alleged
89: 199240
experiments, internal combustion engine,
Junkers 49: 30056

Acton, Lord

Deutsche Revue editor, conversations with
41: 42748; 49: 28561
illness 46: 2717
leave 38: 3294; 42: 288; 46: 1792
Louise, Grand Duchess of Baden, audience
with 42: 1757

Aden

German Consul at, effectiveness of
48: 13855

Admiralty, British

attacks on, by Count Reventlow 43: 11001
First Lord, appointment of W. Churchill as
36: 42699
First Lord's speech at the Guildhall
45: 52439
mine-sweeping design submitted to
90: 204976
naval coaling procedures, Germany,
requests
information on 44: 19770
Ostfriesische Zeitung subscription
47: 11453

Admiralty, Germany

appointments 7: 12101; 8: 19882; 9: 32085
Navy League, friction with 8: 18133
reorganization 48: 17137
Security and Intelligence Department of,
criticisms of 40: 20145
staff 19: 13511; 45: 46549
Secretary of State for Navy 8: 23178;
15: 20448; 19: 4553; 33: 4293;
41: 40814; 47: 5472; 52: 60816
Undersecretary of State for Navy, proposed
creation of post 46: 1397

Aehrenthal, Alois Lexa von

Berlin visit 10: 38806
German Imperial Chancellor, visit to
30: 6703
German relations with Austria-Hungary,
influence on 27: 32506

Afghanistan

repatriation of Afghans who served in
German and Turkish armies 83: 172597

Africa

see also Angola
see also German East Africa
see also German South West Africa
see also Morocco
see also Togoland
see also Union of South Africa
Frederick William, Crown Prince, visit to
German Africa colonies 48: 11529
German Undersecretary of State for the
Colonies, visit to German Africa colonies
48: 14959
German warships West Africa and South
America cruise 45: 50858
territorial negotiations, British with Germany
40: 25892; 45: 48896; 46: 69; 47: 9856,
11450; 49: 88904

African Transcontinental Telegraph Co.

Germany government 1899 agreement
48: 27630

Agriculture

German agricultural production increase
methods 102: 158814
Pomerania agricultural education and
livestock census 85: 183738
Union of South Africa government farms
survey 49: 30664

Aircraft and aircraft industry

see also Military aircraft
see also Naval aircraft
aeronautical material, sale of German to
Switzerland 84: 182235

Aircraft and aircraft industry cont.

airplanes

Albatros Works Co. factory 45: 57523
defenses against, Metz 54: 190267
export of German airplane for Swedish government 77: 115599
import of aircraft and parts into Germany 84: 179353
scrap aircraft material sale in Germany 84: 179857

airships

Arctic voyages 28: 41816
British alarm over 43: 9837
British purchases 31: 21115; 41: 49110; 43: 12633
construction 31: 14086
defenses against 26: 22052
general 24: 4128; 26: 21866; 36: 49402; 37: 67
Hamburg zeppelin airship hall construction 40: 24424
inventions 27: 32004; 30: 6367; 40: 30801; 43: 9673; 44: 28258; 48: 27523
Italian purchases 40: 27697
sheds for 25: 14514; 44: 26395, 27271; 52: 212324
surveying from 47: 5819
trials 47: 3727
Zeppelin airships 17: 39468; 20: 29162; 21: 39274; 44: 37541
balloons, missing German 21: 35710; 32: 41789, 44268
Frankfort International Balloon Exhibition 26: 24028; 28: 35746
German aviation 30: 891; 31: 15893; 36: 39453; 40: 23817; 42: 228
German Motorballoon Society 21: 35243
German Society for Motor-balloon Travel, lecture to 21: 44354
Henry, Prince of Russia, as aviator 32: 42950
Kiel airship and airplane meeting 40: 23817
Prince Henry flight aviation competitions in Germany 47: 11373

Alcoholic beverages

German Spirituous Liquors Monopoly Act 102: 15017
wine and luxury taxes, Germany 99: 129306
wines, French, importation 97: 125882

Aldershot

gymnasias, visit of Dr. Hinze and Dr. Diebow to 20: 21043

Alsace-Lorraine

constitution for 18: 2010; 31: 7804; 33: 4292
conviction and sentencing of caricaturist from 49: 32298
Emperor William II remarks 40: 20950
Emperor William II visit 20: 16939
government, German 14: 18889; 48: 24129
Imperial Chancellor's Reichstag speech on 28: 45718
inhabitants 74: 8082
passes to Germany for German Alsatians 54: 62110
postwar disposition 54: 99957
propaganda, anti-German, measures to combat 44: 23055
statthalters, appointments and resignations 17: 35509; 48: 18298
Strassburg lecture on Triple Entente banned 47: 5395
strategic railway 28: 45341
war material sent to Germany from 54: 146582
Zabern incident 45: 51345; 46: 1398; 47: 8498, 9893

Angola

Governor of German South West Africa visit 49: 30445

Antarctic

expeditions 34: 9088; 35: 18285; 45: 55139

Anti-Semitism

expulsion of Jews from Prussian districts 15: 26016

Archeology

Pagan frescoes, removal by German archeologists 60: 164496

Arctic

exploration party, German, efforts to rescue 43: 11435

Argentina

cartridge cases, import from Germany 105: 188369
German Minister at Buenos Aires, appointment of 30: 5118
German warships visit 48: 11550
wheat purchased for Germany 86: 185449

Armed forces, Australia

Australian Mounted Cadets' Germany visit 35: 33773

Armed forces, Austria-Hungary

"Military Strength of the Triple Alliance" (article) 32: 43115

Armed forces, Belgium

Germany, postwar occupation 71: 4232; 72: 4232; 101: 141051

Armed forces, British

see also Defense spending
see also terms beginning with Military
Aldershot gymnasia, visit of Dr. Hinze and Dr. Diebow 20: 21043
Army List presented to Emperor William II 12: 3796
British Army on the Rhine, reports 65: 4232; 66: 4232; 67: 4232; 73: 4232; 74: 4232
British Military Mission, reports 63: 4232; 64: 4232; 65: 4232; 66: 4232
Coldstream Guards band, visit to Mainz 16: 30745
General Staff, retirement of chief 59: 32018
German citizen, request to serve in British army 20: 24903
Germany postwar occupation, injuries and deaths caused by British troops 77: 111059
Haldane reorganization plan, German military and press reaction 13: 11873
home defense, Lord Roberts' speech, German press on 21: 41636
Imperial defense, German press on 27: 28882
Military Attaché applies for appointment of Commander of Royal Artillery 28: 39513
Military Attaché change at Berlin 27: 31132
military attachés 30: 1421
motor trials, military 35: 18172
National Service debate in House of Lords 27: 28008
Royal Dragoons present plate to Emperor on 25th anniversary of his reign 44: 25933
Territorial Army scheme, German press on 20: 19660

Armed forces, France

Foreign Legion, recruiting and reaction against in Germany 43: 4682; 48: 20802
general 36: 37358, 48302
Germany postwar occupation
colored troops 71: 4232; 72: 4232; 73: 4232; 74: 4232; 90: 206295
general 69: 4232; 70: 4232; 71: 4232; 72: 4232
violence and damage caused by 81: 139432, 140121; 90: 206732; 103: 168753

Armed forces, Germany

see also Defense spending
see also terms beginning with Military
Army, Navy, and Colonies Exhibition 14: 16336

Army organization

artillery organization changes 27: 29804
changes 11: 1484; 13: 12842; 18: 1189; 23: 1211; 30: 1789; 35: 18286; 36: 42693; 38: 1910; 39: 19005; 43: 3932; 44: 36734; 47: 4605
general 25: 11780; 31: 22939
increase in size 31: 21903; 34: 13130; 39: 9338; 43: 3928
"Military strength of the Triple Alliance" (article) 32: 43115
searchlight section organization changes 39: 19008
Bavarian Army 7: 13967
British Army reorganization, reaction to 13: 11873
colonial armies 54: 207472
corps, divisions, and brigades
German army formations during 1908 19: 15145
Guard Cavalry Division maneuvers 20: 19082
19th Cavalry Brigade, inspection 20: 29133
XIIth German Army Corps, maneuvers 15: 21119
Einwohnerwehr, disbandment 70: 4232
Emden garrison 19: 4568
Emperor William II, congratulations to Army 54: 154422
Emperor William II, views 23: 1215
field kitchens for troops 23: 3091
Field Service Regulations 19: 11687; 25: 15721
Frederick Henry resignation from the army 12: 6349
gambling scandals 9: 28690; 15: 20450
general 36: 37358; 38: 6058; 50: 99273, 122937, 132881, 148800; 55: 2423; 63: 4232; 64: 4232; 65: 4232; 66: 4232
General Staff 5: 715; 16: 31602; 25: 14512; 45: 57378; 49: 53231
health conditions 47: 9015
Landsturm and Reserve 49: 54182
manpower and strength 31: 10443; 36: 37357; 41: 44852; 49: 85788
martial law, 4th and 6th Armies textbooks on government of occupied areas 54: 115650
Military and Police Forces in the German Protectorates (booklet) 30: 729
military service 14: 15508; 39: 8175
mobilization, rumored 43: 4308
morale 59: 36843
motor trials, military 35: 18172

Armed forces, Germany cont.

movements and dispositions 44: 23716;
48: 19734; 49: 51401, 65743, 66733
National Defence League demands for
enhancements to Army 45: 53099
parades, reviews, and inspections 8: 19122,
20620; 35: 32122; 43: 16882, 19025
press, Germany, on 48: 16169
promotions 49: 51401
Prussian Army, train reorganization
40: 26661
public opinion regarding 36: 42700
recruiting statistics 32: 40379; 36: 44844;
41: 47802; 45: 52080
regiments, battalions, and companies
artillery companies stationed on Borkum
30: 5490; 31: 13637
Blücher Hussars 19: 7105; 31: 14982
cavalry regiment deputations to funeral
of King Edward VII 31: 19045
Infantry Instruction Battalion at
Potsdam, anniversary 8: 19885
machine gun companies, new
21: 37101; 35: 29960
telegraph battalions 20: 21321
Ziethen Hussars 17: 40261
Reichswehr
general 72: 4232; 73: 4232
movement into eastern Germany
77: 81423
Ruhr and neutral zone intervention
68: 4232; 69: 4232; 70: 4232;
71: 4232; 72: 4232
organization 65: 4232; 67: 4232;
74: 4232
soldiers' murder of Lt. Cdr. Paasche
89: 200787
Staff College, teaching at 46: 1399
telegraphy, wireless 47: 9017
visits
Bavarian Army maneuvers, British
officers' attendance 36: 40297
British cavalry operations on Salisbury
Plain, German officers invited to
observe 20: 25355
British Southern Command maneuvers,
German officer invited to observe
20: 27483
Cavalry School at Hanover, permission
for British officers to visit 19: 3857;
32: 27312
Dresden barracks, British officer's
request to visit 32: 29154
General Staff Survey Branch, visit of
British officers 19: 8901

King's Regiment of Uhlans, request for
British officers to visit 32: 27312
Munich military riding school, request for
British officers to visit 32: 27312
pioneer maneuvers near Bromberg,
British officers' attendance
32: 29393
war preparations and readiness 41: 48973;
50: 16812
Württemberg Army 7: 7474

Armed forces, Italy

"Military Strength of the Triple Alliance"
(article) 32: 43115

Armed forces, Paraguay

former German Army officer on active list
89: 198576

Armed forces, Turkey

letter to officers of 25: 16513
troops in Cologne 58: 6107

Armed forces, United States

Army of Occupation 75: 27615

Arms control and disarmament

arms race, British and Germany 26: 25153;
27: 26865; 28: 34134; 31: 21831;
34: 9614; 38: 1911, 4489; 39: 8174;
43: 16983; 49: 32192
disarmament and arms limitation issues,
British and Germany 9: 34658;
11: 1481; 21: 30093, 39194, 44600,
45064; 25: 15278; 26: 18009;
27: 32507; 28: 33071, 34001, 35201;
32: 39904; 34: 12051; 35: 28089;
41: 39194, 42007; 47: 6518; 50: 187722

Arrests

British courier, at Schneidemühl, by German
military authorities 89: 199260
British subjects
at Borkum for espionage 32: 31018
consular instructions to report arrest of
41: 33212
at Kiel for espionage, and release
41: 33212
in Munich 19: 12446
proceeding from Borkum to Rottum, and
release 48: 27438
Caenepenne, A., by German government
86: 184181
Clarke, L., by Berlin police for fraud 30: 5429
Clément-Bayard, M., at Cologne 48: 24377
Gayer, Lt., in France 89: 198915
German police officials, at Wiesbaden
105: 188687
German sailors, in Peru during war
90: 205885

- German subjects, at Emden, for espionage 49: 31384
- Hody, I., at Düren in Rhineland by British officer 82: 147871
- Klugh, W. H., at Wilhelmshaven by German naval authorities 6: 3403
- Koelle, Lt., in France 89: 198915
- Kostewitsch, Capt., for espionage 40: 28748
- Minor, R., for propagandizing Allied troops 77: 100551
- Parker, Mr., at Lörach, Baden 49: 32834
- Potter, Mr., at Lörach, Baden 49: 32834
- Promper, Mr., by German government 86: 184181
- Russian terrorists, in Berlin 14: 17974
- Stewart, B., at Bremen for espionage 35: 31073
- trade unionists, at Ludwigshafen, by French authorities 90: 204963
- Wentland, Lt., in France 89: 198915
- Arts and culture**
- Anglo-German Exhibition, London 36: 44197; 40: 26656
- art exhibition, German, in Berlin 5: 159
- music for the blind, censorship of 100: 131026
- Wiesbaden Kurhaus paintings, new, and Emperor William II 14: 16504
- Asquith, Herbert Henry**
- Guildhall speeches 21: 39839; 45: 52439
- Assassinations**
- Eisner, K. 75: 29862
- Emperor William II, attempted 54: 173810
- French noncommissioned officer, in Berlin 77: 105152
- Grand Duke of Baden, attempted 44: 20490
- Liebknecht, K., by K. Felsen 82: 152653
- Paasche, Lt. Cdr., by Reichswehr soldiers 89: 200787
- Assets and liabilities**
- Danzig debts of Allied or Associated power or persons 86: 187102
- Downing, E., debt to German family 90: 204174
- Dunlop Rubber Co. liquidation, statement by German Ministry of Foreign Affairs 89: 202747
- Ehrhardt Rheinische Metallwaren und Maschinenfabrik annual reports and balance sheets 43: 6208; 47: 7996
- Friedrich Krupp Co. annual reports and balance sheets 41: 50289; 46: 1400
- Germany credits in neutral countries 77: 113035
- Germany jewelry and securities sent to Sweden 77: 115598
- Henderson, A., debts to German firms 87: 188941
- Lowe, Donald & Co. statement of account with Deutsche Bank, Berlin 89: 198254
- McNaught, D. C., debt to German firm 89: 201654
- Netherland Co. credit to Germany for coalfield exploitation 89: 197344
- Robinson, Fleming & Co. debt to B. Rabinowitz 89: 195939
- Atkin, Edward**
- request for information on Anglo-German Friendship Committee and prosecution of K. Hardie 49: 60577
- request for information on the Leipzig trial of B. Stewart 49: 51411
- Augusta Victoria, Empress (Queen Consort) of Germany**
- general 10: 38498; 13: 13258; 17: 40688
- health concerns 39: 12706; 40: 28747
- Homburg visit of Duke and Duchess of Cumberland 43: 16228
- illness 45: 44283
- silver wedding anniversary 7: 7806, 7810
- visits to, with Emperor
- Copenhagen 15: 22538
- England 35: 18995
- Holland 16: 33952
- Karlsruhe 20: 16693
- Vienna 34: 9719
- Australia**
- British Immigration League of Australia, concerns over relations with Germany and Japan 49: 31719
- espionage in, suspected 38: 1387
- International Geodetic Association observatory at Perth 28: 39743
- Pacific islands controlled by 81: 128852
- South Australia Agent General payment to Miss G. Lingenberg of Bremen 90: 205538
- Switzerland, Consul at Sydney 59: 6952
- zoological publication, New South Wales government 35: 25658
- Austria-Hungary**
- diplomatic and consular services
- Ambassador at Berlin, retirement and replacement 49: 28036
- British Ambassador, retirement 45: 49841
- German Naval Attaché 32: 40376
- economic situation, wartime 49: 62262; 50: 3793, 8430

Austria-Hungary cont.

foreign relations

Bavaria 31: 11779

Germany 9: 34841; 10: 37472;
13: 12832; . 20: 27385; 21: 31352,
42700; 23: 1216, 2226; 26: 21074;
27: 32506; 28: 37495; 30: 3372;
32: 41338; 34: 5684; 37: 63;
43: 10057, 12241; 44: 40081;
48: 19626; 54: 160639

Great Britain 23: 2233; 28: 34961

Italy 9: 34841; 13: 10211, 12832;
21: 31352; 34: 5684; 48: 19626

United States 54: 160639

Italy border 8: 27585

Minister for Foreign Affairs, general
27: 32506

Minister for Foreign Affairs, visit to Berlin
10: 38806

Minister of War, former, death 9: 29790

Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden 24: 7076

Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden, arrival
of new 35: 20426

political conditions, wartime 50: 3793

prison systems 43: 14879

royal family

Archduke Charles Francis Joseph
34: 10590

Archduke Francis Ferdinand 21: 37189;
28: 37490; 32: 44826; 36: 35059;
41: 49702; 45: 48319

Russia territory, annexation of 54: 87287

Tyrol Irredentist violence 15: 26246

Vienna

Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von, visit
28: 39146

Emperor William II and Empress
Augusta Victoria visit 34: 9719

Jagow, Herr von, visit 44: 22813

visits

Adm. von Tirpitz 48: 24381

Emperor William II 21: 38216;
45: 46162; 48: 24381

Awards, decorations, and medals

honors conferred by Emperor William II
12: 3788

Kiderlen-Wächter, von, honor for 36: 52077

Nigeria polo challenge cup presented by
Emperor William II 48: 12052

"Ordenfest" distribution of Prussian orders
33: 3422

Paymaster of First Guard Dragoons given
Royal Victorian Order 32: 40380

Schwabach, Paul, raised to rank of
hereditary nobility 15: 20744

Azores

Germany coaling station 28: 32912

Baden

Annual Reports 24: 9910; 30: 2422

Bavaria relations 40: 20815; 42: 2267

Court

news 19: 15880; 22: 503; 23: 3503;
30: 4305

New Year's Day reception, 1907 18: 531
silver wedding festivities 32: 29603

deaths

Governor of Karlsruhe Castle 23: 3503

Rhena, Countess 21: 36279

Rhena, Count von 21: 41052

Diet 17: 39557; 47: 11147

elections 8: 16487; 28: 41817

foreign missions, heads of 30: 4950;
39: 16165; 41: 46711

foreign relations, British 40: 33053

foreign relations, Switzerland 42: 1756;
77: 112008

government finances 28: 43536

Jesuit law interpretation 42: 1755

Kehl region annexation 76: 54112

martial law in 47: 9893

Minister of Foreign Affairs 35: 22192

political conditions 44: 22385; 47: 5603

royal family

Grand Duchess Louise 42: 1757

Grand Duke 7: 15532; 16: 31440;

17: 36725; 38: 4188; 41: 38635,
48445; 44: 20490

Prince William 47: 5602

socialism in 41: 36509

visit

French sportsman 23: 2323

King and Queen of Sweden 41: 47065

King of Saxony 25: 12840

Queen of the Netherlands 43: 18986

vital statistics 43: 4375

Balfour

Keyserling, letters from 77: 88176

Balkans

crisis in 45: 48211

"slavism," effect on German foreign relations
and military requirements 43: 12241

war in 43: 18140

Basle

explosions heard in 54: 154352

German propaganda in 75: 27911

Bassein

residents' instructions in event of war
31: 23297

Bavaria

army 7: 13967; 47: 3657
army maneuvers, British officer's attendance at 36: 40297
Centre Party 13: 13768
deaths
 British Minister Resident, former 13: 9365
 Minister of Finance, former 9: 28193
foreign relations, Austria 31: 11779
German Empire relations
 Baden diplomatic representation 40: 20815
 Baden relations 42: 2267
 "Bavaria and the German Empire" (article) 10: 38855
 general 5: 429; 7: 13938
 Imperial government, tension with 39: 15139
 matricular contributions 23: 1801
 Prussia relations 13: 12326; 17: 35053; 50: 98227
 separatism in Bavaria 57: 2480
 Württemberg relations 6: 3527
government
 attack on 8: 26898
 constitution and regency 8: 21252
 general 38: 5453
 Minister of Finance 47: 8111
 Minister of the Interior 13: 11160
 Prime Minister attacked in Landtag 7: 6362
 Prime Minister's seventieth birthday 44: 41472
Jesuit activity 39: 15139
Landtag
 debates in 7: 5918, 6361; 41: 45875
 elections 15: 19696; 38: 5802; 74: 7468
 general 9: 28688; 36: 45547; 39: 9197
 reform of Upper Chamber 17: 37538; 45: 56480
laws
 anti-Jesuit laws 39: 15139
 Electorate Law 6: 2489
 martial law bill 41: 45494
military conflict
 Bavaria and the Peace (pamphlet) 53: 16259
Montagnini, M., visit 13: 10509
Oktoberfest 45: 44820
police 7: 6552
postal service, transfer to Reich 89: 195717
prisoners of war, French, treatment 49: 51802
prisons, model, permission for visits to 31: 15607

public opinion 45: 52439
revolt, Bolshevik 75: 31372
Royal Academy of Science, thanks to government of Trinidad 40: 32025
royal family
 Arnulf, Prince, death 18: 2605
 Civil List and other funds 45: 47631, 53802
 Franz Joseph, Duke, death 41: 40032
 general 41: 33540; 59: 146805
 George, Prince and Princess 9: 30780; 41: 43207; 43: 7575
 Konrad, Prince 9: 30780
 Leopold, Prince 45: 53802
 Ludwig, King 45: 53802; 46: 956; 48: 23967, 25306; 76: 54362
 Ludwig, Prince Regent, assumption of power 41: 53636
 Ludwig, Prince Regent, succession as King 41: 44324; 42: 1946
 Ludwig, Prince Regent and Princess 8: 24759; 8: 25985, 26219; 28: 37628; 34: 11152; 35: 31060; 36: 47983; 41: 40346, 52980; 43: 11110; 44: 22384
 Luitpold, Prince Regent, death 41: 53636
 Otto, King, birthday 7: 14606
 Rupprecht, Prince and Princess 10: 41438; 76: 76939
Royal Museum bird collection 40: 32025
strikes, Bavarian railway servants' right to 43: 18269

Belgium

Bauer, Herr, visit 77: 96244
casualties, Belgian, exhumation 84: 180892
conscription, Belgians in Germany 52: 82683
deaths of Belgians interned at Lübeck 54: 146393
German intrigues in 9: 28192
German Minister in Brussels retirement 30: 5986
German wartime behavior in 74: 8270
King and Queen 31: 18517, 20042
Milner-Orts Agreement, Belgian-British division of German East Africa 81: 133979
neutrality of 40: 22473
prisoners of war in East Africa, German treatment of 87: 189108
propaganda, British, in occupied Belgium 60: 155659

Berlin

airship, model of new 44: 28258
assassination of French noncommissioned officer 77: 105152
demonstrations, political 23: 3989;
32: 37229
election of First Burgomaster Wermuth
40: 21320
general 63: 1192
German-British Association in 26: 24236
Goschen, Lady, memorial service for
39: 8172
government
Municipal Council visit to England
25: 13140
Oberbürgermeister, former, death of
41: 39762
Imperial Guard review 43: 19025
loan, municipal 36: 48769
Olympic Games, 1916, preparations for
47: 10779
police 40: 25540
riots and disorders 32: 40371; 39: 6431;
50: 152077
Socialist meetings 41: 50287
solicitors consulted 27: 27325
technical high schools 15: 21538
visits
Adult Schools in England members
48: 24382
Bavaria, Prince and Princess Regent
43: 11110
Belgium, King and Queen 31: 20042
Borden, Canadian Prime Minister
41: 37171
Brunswick, Duke 47: 3526
Bulgaria, King and Queen 40: 21924
Carol, Prince of Rumania 43: 7488
Denmark, King 36: 51563
distinguished foreigners 21: 30931
Edward, Prince of Wales 44: 40884
Edward VII, King of Great Britain
22: 222
Franz Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria-
Hungary 28: 37490; 32: 44826;
41: 49702
George I, King of Greece 21: 37089
George V, King of Great Britain
44: 24609, 25843; 48: 19099
Hohenberg, Duchess 28: 37490
Isvolsky, Alexander, meeting with
Chancellor 28: 34963
Italy, Minister of Foreign Affairs
31: 15887
Kokowzow, M., Russian Minister
President 45: 53098

Morkhouse, E. W. 45: 58609
Morley, Lord Blackburn 44: 25919
Nicholas, Czar of Russia 44: 25153
Roosevelt, Theodore 31: 15888, 16461
Schubert, Herr von 87: 189390
Sweden, King and Queen 20: 19659;
41: 47799
Swedish journalists 41: 37787
Tidmarsh, Mr., of British Ministry of
Food 88: 194205

Bernhardi, Friedrich von

financial and economic preparedness for
war, comments on 45: 56361
military tactics (book) 31: 13074

Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von

conversation with 31: 24880
electoral program, alleged 32: 33819
foreign relations
Austrian Foreign Minister meeting
30: 6703
naval agreement, British-Russian,
alleges 50: 161766
Russian Foreign Minister meeting
28: 34963
Imperial Chancellor 28: 35759; 45: 56356;
50: 195111; 54: 44171
Imperial Minister of the Interior, appointment
as 15: 20697
Kiderlen-Wächter, Herr von, relations with
41: 39765
political parties and 33: 462
travel
Corfu 39: 14457; 48: 16963
Hamburg 47: 10477
London, with Emperor 34: 11283
Rome 31: 9587
Switzerland 77: 110256
Vienna 28: 39146
wife, death of 48: 20798

Bieberstein, Marschall von

British Foreign Secretary, conversation with
40: 27914
death 41: 40171
as German Ambassador in London
39: 19930; 40: 20079

Bielefeld

Emperor William visit 16: 29498

Birds and bird conservation

Bavarian Royal Museum, birds collected in
Trinidad for 40: 32025

Birkenfeld

see also Occupied Territories
republic, postwar 65: 4232

Blatchford, Robert

press, Germany, reaction to interview with
28: 45624

"A warning from England" (article) 30: 1787

Blohm & Voss Co.

armored cruisers launched by 39: 14091;
40: 21951

cruiser *Derfflinger* at Hamburg, attempts to
launch 44: 27685

floating dry dock, German Admiralty order
41: 39653

Foettlinger transmitter 41: 50848

Bolton, England

colliery disaster 32: 46404

Bonaparte, Napoleon

overthrow, Kelheim, Bavaria, celebration of
44: 40080

Bonn

ensorship of German press in 103: 165766

University relations with allied authorities
103: 168457

Borders and boundaries

Austria and Italy 8: 27585

Austria and Russia 54: 87287

British and German, colonial 46: 3226;
49: 88904; 50: 192954; 54: 146392

Denmark and Germany 9: 36044;
20: 24072; 48: 11580

France and Germany 54: 99957; 75: 34162;
76: 54112

Germany, postwar 77: 112811; 98: 126745;
99: 126745; 100: 131025

Kenya and German East Africa 46: 69;
47: 9856

Netherlands and Germany, in North Sea
24: 4709

Nigeria and Cameroons 46: 157, 1296;
47: 10295; 48: 18295

Russia and Germany, events 42: 1756

Switzerland and Germany 77: 112008

Union of South Africa and German South
West Africa 47: 6692, 7714, 9416;
48: 17464

Borkum

artillery companies stationed at 30: 5490;
31: 13637; 38: 5417

arrests for spying at 17: 35513; 32: 31018;
48: 27438

defenses 16: 28401; 28: 46593; 34: 5169;
41: 35293; 48: 27438

maneuvers at 43: 16482; 44: 23716, 30184;
47: 10006

Brazil

Prince Adalbert, visit, rumored 34: 7175
visit of Prince and Princess Henry to Rio de
Janiero 48: 16491

Bremen

arrest for espionage charges 35: 31073
fortifications 39: 17704

Naval Attaché's visit 21: 37091; 31: 14983
shipbuilding yard 44: 26329; 48: 18823

Bremerhaven

hospital, Royal Navy patients at 86: 184451
railway connection with Cuxhaven 21: 42835

Bridges and tunnels

Rhine bridges constructed by German Army
54: 141960

Severn Tunnel, German engineer's
application to inspect 32: 34498

Brill, Eugen

seeks desequestration of shares deposited
in London 89: 195718

British government

Ministry of Food mission to Berlin
88: 194205

Privy Council Judicial Committee 33: 546

Broniewski

Russia Councillor and Charge d'Affaires,
remarks by 40: 28748

Brunsbüttelkoog

mooring of steamers at 38: 1628

Brunswick

Duke of, Berlin visit 47: 3526
succession issues 9: 32962; 11: 2220;
20: 20188; 43: 6482; 46: 2429

Bulgaria

German Military Attaché at Sofia 48: 19624
King and Queen, Berlin visit 40: 21924
Queen, Leipzig trip 36: 51691

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von

Chancellor and Minister President
appointment and service as 10: 37949;
21: 30095; 24: 7947

retirement 27: 28141; 28: 35080

conversations and interviews with 8: 17366;
10: 37953, 43683; 50: 11656

Emperor William II, relations with 7: 10431;
24: 9785; 25: 15511

foreign relations

French Ambassador visit 16: 29500

Great Britain, remarks on 12: 6344;
21: 41526

Italian Minister Tittoni, meeting at
Venice 25: 14508

general 17: 38025; 50: 156915

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl von cont.

Holstein, Friederich von, and 17: 35517
illness 7: 11748; 14: 15511
libels against 16: 33615; 19: 9959
Machiavelli, comparison to 20: 17797
naval estimates in Imperial Germany (book)
47: 6124
press, Germany, on 17: 35521; 26: 24024
reform of German Imperial finances
23: 1366
Reichstag elections, comments on 12: 6344
speeches
foreign affairs 14: 14932; 19: 10815;
21: 43046; 25: 12350
German Agricultural Council 13: 8637
Prussian estimates 23: 3093
Reichstag speech, January 1906,
misrepresentation of 6: 2434
travels
Italy 76: 70577
Vatican 19: 15271

Bundesrat

Committee for Foreign Affairs 21: 41748;
24: 6140; 41: 45875, 50884, 51522
presentation of bill drafts to 19: 8021

Business and industry

German commercial and financial interests
31: 13077
German commercial deputation London
visit, proposed 31: 7960
German firms war loans subscriptions
50: 197044
German war profits 74: 6142
Occupation regulation of factories
102: 150181

Cambon, Jules-Martin

Bülow, Prince von, visit to 16: 29500
French Ambassador at Berlin, proposed
appointment as 11: 1475
Kiderlen-Wächter, Herr von, conversation on
the Congo 39: 8169
Rumbold, H., conversation on international
situation 49: 32779

Cameroons

Nigeria border 46: 157, 1296; 47: 10295;
48: 18295
property of German subjects 82: 150696,
157428
railway construction program precis
48: 26701
Swiss colony, proposed 81: 127754

Canada

Baffin Land expedition 21: 43439; 24: 4687
battleships offered to Royal Navy, criticism
in German press 41: 53496
export of obsolete German rifles to
21: 44356
German naval reservists in 26: 17517
McGill University, replacing German
technical documents lost in fire
16: 27670
Prime Minister visit to Berlin, proposed
41: 37171
railway system tour by Prussian government
architects 48: 11894
subjects abroad, protection of 28: 45848;
30: 526

Canals

Elbe to Ems canal, construction of 7: 11272
Kiel (Kaiser Wilhelm) Canal
British royal yachts and escorts,
passage through 9: 31105;
20: 17571; 28: 35284; 36: 36385;
41: 39285; 44: 36216; 45: 44994
extension works on 45: 43196
general 32: 39574; 60: 201840;
89: 197779; 90: 206360
widening 10: 38797; 14: 14573;
20: 19661
Lippe canal, widening of 20: 17795
Rhine-Herne canal, widening of 20: 17795

Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton

appointment as Minister Resident 7: 11792
arrival at Munich Legation 8: 24513
leave 9: 33090; 16: 31751; 18: 333
retirement as British Ambassador to Austria
45: 49841

Casualties

see also Deaths
Belgian dead in German territory,
exhumation 84: 180892
British wounded, ill-treatment by Germans
49: 70934
German, lists 49: 63298, 82622
German on eastern frontier 49: 66733

Cemeteries and funerals

Belgians interred at Lübeck 54: 146393
cemeteries, independent military, in
Germany 104: 179429
funerals
Edward VII, German cavalry regiment
deputations to 31: 19045
in foreign countries, landing of armed
parties for 49: 33915

- Frederick Charles, Princess 8: 18130
George William, Prince of Cumberland
40: 22827
German naval airship L.1 crew
44: 41667
Goschen, Lady 39: 7306
Hollmann, Adm. von 43: 3510
- Censorship**
British, statements in Prussian Diet
concerning 54: 45681
German
of check drawn on English bank
88: 192697
general 65: 4232; 66: 4232
of letters addressed to occupied territory
90: 205460
wartime, of press 56: 2480
Inter-Allied High Commission, of press
90: 206295
music for the blind 100: 131026
postal, telegraphic, and telephone
104: 180486
press in Cologne, Bonn, and Solingen
103: 165766
- Ceylon**
Buttel-Reepen, Dr. von, scientific journey
35: 31050
Crown Prince Frederick visit 33: 2268
espionage, German, alleged 34: 10803
Plate, L., visit 43: 15049
veterinary organization in 89: 198935
- Channel Islands**
Herm, leased to German company 34: 8939
- Charitable organizations**
Cassel Foundation 35: 16502; 39: 7083
Friends' Emergency and War Victims Relief
Committee 87: 191285
Johannister Orden and hospital concerns
59: 99155
Salvation Army 53: 228883; 60: 204339;
75: 36605
soup distribution to poor children in Cologne
89: 199250
- Charlottenburg**
airship sheds, portable, inspection of
44: 26395
- Chemical and biological warfare**
gas munitions, German plans for
manufacture and use 53: 43995
- Chemicals and chemistry**
drugs, movement 100: 137954
factories, German, in Occupied Territories
105: 196942
tanning materials 101: 141051
- China**
entente, Germany and United States with
18: 2012
foreign relations, Reichstag speeches on
43: 18140
missionaries, German, proposed exclusion
from 76: 75133
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer**
First Lord of the Admiralty, appointment as
36: 42699
speeches
British naval estimates, German press
reports on 39: 11485
Guildhall, Bavarian reaction 45: 52439
"Naval Holiday," French and German
reaction 44: 33673; 45: 48215;
47: 5472
- Church of England**
Berlin chaplain replacement 77: 86434
Munich, attendance by King Ludwig
48: 25306
Munich, opening of 43: 19415
Wiesbaden 83: 173719
- Church of Scotland**
Dresden house belonging to 89: 195135
- Citizenship and naturalization**
Allied nationals, taxation by German
government 99: 126906; 102: 150180
Argentine officers in German army
35: 33775
British subjects
in Cologne 90: 203728
deported under military escort
105: 195124
naturalization as German subjects
83: 174689
taxation by German government
75: 44982; 83: 163136; 86: 185399
German insurance law and nationals
employed by foreign states 39: 11481
German nationality and military service
39: 8175
German nationals
British-born wives wishing to return to
England 75: 33799
interned in Great Britain during the war
86: 186426
naturalization as British subjects
48: 27523; 63: 898; 83: 163136;
84: 179876
repatriated, movement of funds into
Occupied Territories 101: 146235
request to serve in British Army
20: 24903

Citizenship and naturalization cont.

German nationals cont.
reservist, naturalized in Canada
26: 20212

Claims

British postwar, against German
government, corporations, or persons
75: 19189, 29434; 78: 120154;
79: 120154; 80: 120154; 82: 147463;
83: 169335, 170229, 173756, 179160;
84: 179706, 179734, 180717, 180816,
180817, 180828, 182554, 182555;
86: 186580; 87: 190101, 190272,
190518, 190638, 191400; 88: 193107,
194032, 194207; 89: 196598, 196863,
196946, 200741; 90: 203660, 204572,
204884

British prewar, against German government,
corporations, or persons 7: 10569,
12298; 46: 1329; 47: 7995; 48: 11956,
15066; 89: 196153

British wartime, against German
government, corporations, or persons
49: 42588; 50: 53593, 102664, 115164;
53: 135392; 54: 244880

German postwar, against British
government, corporations, or persons
86: 185400; 87: 190645, 191744;
89: 195495; 90: 204447, 205833,
206359, 206617

German postwar, against French
government 103: 168753

German prewar, against British government,
corporations, or persons 46: 1994;
47: 10986; 48: 18720

Cleve

travel permits to 77: 86939

Coblentz

payment for damages and requisitions made
by French troops at 103: 168753

Colmar

speech by the Emperor 21: 31761

Cologne

arrest of M. Clément-Bayard 48: 24377
communications, private, with 75: 21260
diplomatic and consular services
British subjects in 90: 203728
Portuguese consul 104: 176528
Swiss mission to 76: 52395
U.S. Consular premises at 75: 34747
financial postal control office established at
102: 159669
Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission and
status of Cologne 91: 105194
press, German, censorship in 103: 165766

Prince of Wales, visit to 19: 7106
soup distribution to poor children 89: 199250
travel permits to
Frehner, K. 76: 70438
Languth, A. G., and Oppen, F. W. von
77: 86939
Spencer-Burnham, D. 74: 8196
Turkish troops in 58: 6107

Colonial affairs, British

see also specific colonies and protectorates
German interests, representation in Britain
and British Territories 86: 184190
German naval policy in British colonies
27: 28880
German understanding with Great Britain on
colonial affairs 26: 17541
legal status of British colony natives, study
16: 34940
Mangoasi, new district, inquiry 81: 131813
missionaries, German, proposed exclusion
from British colonies 76: 75133
Roast Beef and Sinclair Islands sovereignty,
British versus German 48: 18667
Solomon Islands, British, treaty rights for
German recruiting in 49: 28789

Colonial affairs, Germany

see also specific colonies and protectorates
administration, native 20: 23089
African colonies 38: 3861
agreement, British-German 26: 17541
appointments, colonial 13: 13674; 38: 4981
armed forces, colonial 30: 729; 54: 207472
Colonial Congress, Third 32: 37604
Colonial Director 12: 7007, 4537
Colonial Estimates 12: 4537; 19: 10705;
33: 1302; 43: 15805; 48: 17139
Colonial Office
communications 43: 5038; 47: 6682;
77: 97950; 81: 123848
loan 44: 40207; 47: 5821
resignation of high officials 36: 43504
termination of 87: 189944
colonial territory, law requiring Reichstag
consent to gain or loss of 40: 31879
Court, Colonial and Consular in Berlin,
proposed 36: 43701
Crown Prince Frederick William, Africa trip
48: 11529
exhibition, colonial 14: 16336
Fernando Po incident 10: 42100
general 10: 40515; 12: 2865; 19: 10705;
27: 28880; 36: 38657; 48: 11527;
50: 94845; 54: 212467
German Colonial Society 13: 12835;
14: 17978; 38: 2298

- handbook, colonial 20: 23090
 Indian Ocean territories 41: 40600
 missionary activity in 58: 5991; 76: 75133;
 77: 103391
 Pacific territories 23: 4122; 28: 42932;
 30: 5987; 34: 6100; 48: 18610, 18667;
 50: 174793; 54: 221279; 59: 37992;
 90: 204094
 police 30: 729
 postwar status 54: 205729; 57: 2665;
 58: 2665; 59: 87979; 61: 166; 62: 166;
 77: 117825
 Secretary of State for the Colonies,
 appointment 36: 51566
 Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nigeria
 visit 48: 12052
 Tripoli, German intrigues in 9: 28192
 Undersecretary of State for the Colonies,
 Africa trip 48: 14959
- Colonial affairs, Portugal**
 African colonies 38: 3861
- Colonial affairs, various**
 colonial administration of European states
 47: 6880
- Communications**
 Cologne, communications with 75: 21260
 diplomatic and Foreign Office, British
 36: 36853, 42416; 40: 29200;
 77: 97323; 90: 206375
 diplomatic and royal, German 47: 8518;
 77: 88176, 118466
 flag and light signalling 45: 57349
 Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission
 91: 105194; 102: 157514; 103: 167818
 military, German 20: 21321; 54: 154422
 Rhine River 74: 7564
 seaports and North Sea islands, German,
 map 16: 27017
 telegraphy, cable 9: 31423; 48: 27630
 telegraphy, wireless 10: 38796; 41: 48295,
 50848; 43: 5038; 47: 6682, 9017;
 49: 30573
- Communist parties**
 Bolsheviks
 defense against, military equipment for
 89: 201427
 Germany, general 60: 201629;
 63: 4232; 67: 4232; 72: 4232;
 74: 12280
 Germany, propaganda and agents
 59: 62819; 82: 146282
 Germany, support for Bolshevism in
 hostile countries 76: 62350
 Germany, uprisings 75: 31372
 Jewish-Bolshevik connection
 87: 189386
 Russia, Adolf Sliwkin arrival in Stettin
 89: 202706
 Russia, invasion of Germany,
 contingencies for 75: 15026
 Russia, Lenin, negotiations with Indians
 at Berlin 86: 184262
 "red flag" movement reported in British navy
 60: 186242
 Spartacist
 propaganda distributed to Allied troops
 76: 49811
 revolts 55: 2423; 63: 4232; 65: 4232
- Conferences and conventions**
 British Industry Fair 84: 181135
 Catholic Conference, German 16: 29752;
 35: 33209
 Colonial Congress, Third 32: 37604
 Congress of Public Health 40: 23446
 "Fight the Famine" Council 82: 150936
 Franco-German Economic Conference
 89: 198059
 Frankfort Fair 89: 199791
 Imperial Press Conference 26: 22997,
 23600
 International Economic Conference
 87: 189558
 International Parliamentary Congress
 19: 10714; 21: 33366, 33367; 48: 24129
 International Peace Congress at Munich
 16: 31461; 21: 34272
 International Road Congress in London
 44: 29340
 International Socialist Congress 16: 28400
 Labour Congress, Second 17: 35523
 Leipzig Spring Fair 89: 197220
 Morocco Conference, Anglo-German
 6: 2849
 National Liberal Congress 16: 33955
 Navy League, German 24: 9786
 North European shipowners international
 conference 86: 185828
 Pan-British Press Conference 26: 21778
 Pan-Germanic Congress 9: 31424
 Pan-German League 21: 41745; 41: 38799
 Social Democratic party 21: 33152;
 28: 35745; 36: 36459; 45: 43194
 Socialist meetings 16: 31999; 32: 34715;
 41: 50287
- Congo**
 Foreign Minister and French Ambassador,
 conversation respecting 39: 8169
 Foreign Minister's Reichstag speech on
 28: 45849

Constitution

Alsace Lorraine 18: 2010; 31: 7804;
33: 4292
German Empire 21: 42531; 41: 40338;
42: 3402
Germany, postwar Republican 64: 4232;
65: 4232; 66: 4232; 81: 126985
Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-
Strelitz, reform 13: 7831; 20: 16936
Oldenburg 19: 7102
Württemberg, changes rejected 48: 13335

Construction and repair

brick, lime, and cement distribution
99: 129307
floating dock 26: 18327
Hamburg naval shed at Kaiser harbour
45: 57349
Heligoland harbor 17: 38861
Heligoland protective sea wall 30: 5491
Langfuhr barracks, new 45: 53999
strategic railways and continuing 39: 19009
Wilhelmshaven harbor extension 26: 18326

Corbett, Vincent

as Minister Resident to the Courts of
Bavaria and Wurttemberg
appointment 31: 25728
assumes duties 33: 905
leave 36: 50356; 37: 411; 39: 11150;
43: 17047; 47: 9892
Munich furniture storage 77: 87039
unpaid bills 49: 57788

Corfu

Emperor William's visits 19: 6876; 34: 5686;
39: 19581
Imperial Chancellor's visit 39: 14457;
48: 16963

Corruption and bribery

Krupp bribery of War Ministry officials and
resulting trials 43: 18601

Courts, civil

Anhalt arms shipment case 30: 1754
Barth, E., conviction 90: 203843
Brandon, V. R., slander action 40: 21316
Brandon, V. R., trial 33: 40
Brandt, A., trial for libel against Prince von
Bülow 16: 33615
civil jurisdiction over clergy, Vatican views
on 39: 6454
Clarke, L., retrial 33: 1682
Colonial and Consular Court in Berlin
36: 43701
courts instituted for suppression of
smuggling and profiteering 105: 179038
Erzberger-Helfferich trial 67: 4232
funds 102: 150183

Hansi, M., conviction, sentencing, and
French reaction 49: 32298
juvenile offenders, establishment of new
court for 20: 20435
Krupp bribery trials 43: 18601
Liebknecht, K., trial for high treason
16: 34692
Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, judgment against
German citizen 87: 190101
Rindfleisch, alias Wendroth, judicial
proceedings 88: 194591
Schulenburg, G. von der, trial for libel
19: 9959
Stewart, B., trial at Leipzig 49: 51411
Supreme Court, German, and excessive use
of force entailed in military orders
59: 34480
Supreme Court, Leipzig, conviction of
Lusatian Slavs 90: 203843
Times libel action 83: 168205
Trench, B. F., trial 33: 40

Cowes

Emperor William II visit rumored 13: 11131
Henry, Prince of Prussia visit 44: 33956

Crime and criminals

bribery of War Ministry officials 43: 18601
counterfeiting of German and Hungarian
currencies 89: 201349
fraud on German Naval Attaché 31: 14439
fraudulent sale of land in colony of Port
Breton 81: 126008
murder committed at Ohligs by, and death
of, R. H. Eunson 105: 183429
murder convict Vosswinkel, G. 76: 68653
pardon for Hussener, K. 35: 17723
raid, Masai, into German territory and
punishment 48: 24119
robbery, Koepenick municipal funds
9: 35484
smuggling and profiteering, special courts
established for 105: 179038
swindler, Ramsgate, identified by German
police 9: 36791
theft of automobile by British officer in
Aachen, alleged 89: 199240
theft of goods sent through Germany in
bond 90: 206723

Customs duties and fees

British, duty on furniture sent from Germany
as wedding present 88: 192875
British, duty on luggage of German sailors in
transit 90: 205885
German customs duties, payment in gold
97: 126321

- German stamp-duty reimbursement claim
7: 12298; 26: 18434
- Germany, duty on French champagne and
cognac 31: 23876
- Jamaica customs duties, exemption for
scientific apparatus 9: 35205
- Malta harbour dues and German troopships
36: 51293; 37: 327
- Occupied Territories, German customs
duties 98: 126745; 99: 126745;
100: 131025, 132376; 101: 141051;
102: 150176
- port duties, exemption for German training
ships 44: 42664
- Cuxhaven**
British sailors, allegations against
86: 185272
mining preparations, defensive 19: 4567
railway connection with Bremerhaven
21: 42835
- Cyprus**
importation of German goods 88: 192648
- Czechoslovakia**
American credits for 84: 180958
- Dalmatia**
Crown Prince of Saxony visit 39: 11589
- Danzig**
debts owed to Allied or Associated power or
persons 86: 187102
Dunby, S. N., returning to mission 75: 42456
Imperial dockyard 15: 25073; 45: 57521;
48: 20959
strikes, dockyard 35: 16096
Swedish squadron visit 41: 38801
Vulcan works 45: 43883, 46436
- Darmstadt**
riots and disorders 41: 50543
Technical School military museum
17: 37904; 25: 11838; 32: 40506;
39: 10561; 43: 4317
university students, Russian 17: 37905;
41: 50543
visits
Emperor William 43: 18986
Prince and Princess of Wales 19: 9347
Prince Regent of Bavaria 44: 22384
Wehrverein meeting, speech to 41: 44852
- Deaths**
see also Casualties
see also Cemeteries and funerals
Arnulf of Bavaria, Prince 18: 2605
Bebel, August 44: 37995
Bethmann-Hollweg, Frau von 48: 20798
Bieberstein, Marschall von 41: 40171
Bjarsch, Mrs. Therese 87: 188681
Botticher, Dr. von 13: 8630
by British troops in Germany 77: 111059
Burchard, Dr. 41: 37606
Chamberlain, Joseph 49: 31006
Drummond, V. 13: 9365
Eunson, Robert Harvey, and murder
committed by 105: 183429
Francois, Prince d'Arenberg 13: 10415
Franz Joseph 41: 40032
German prisoner shot on H.M.S. *Resolution*
81: 124470
Guhler, Rear Admiral 34: 7809
Heath, Miss E., on steamship *Reichstag*
6: 1826
Holstein, Friederich von 26: 18438
Kahl, Hermann 35: 29959
Kiderlen-Wächter, Herr von 41: 55565; 42: 4
Kirschner, Dr. 41: 39762
Krieghammer, Baron von 9: 29790
Lister, Lord, condolences of Emperor and
Prussian government upon 39: 6829
Minister of State for Weimar 16: 32446
naval airmen, German, at Heligoland
44: 41667
naval ratings, deceased, personal effects
86: 186949
Offenstadt, von 23: 3503
Otto, M. von 40: 33012
president of Hamburg Senate 19: 10441
president of Reichstag 30: 6960
Reid, T., murder 6: 5484
Rhena, Countess 21: 36279
Rhena, Count von 21: 41052
Richter, E. 7: 9399
Richthofen, Baron von 5: 1100
Riedel, E. H. von 9: 28193
Schlieffen, Count von 42: 584
Soden, J. von 8: 16485
Stemrich, Herr 36: 41208
Stephen, Condie 20: 17041
Sternberg, Hermann Speck von 20: 29482
Werder, Gen. von 13: 9581
- Defense spending**
German, general 43: 10056; 45: 54692;
46: 34; 47: 10947
Military Estimates, German
general 24: 6998; 34: 13130; 38: 1911;
39: 8174; 41: 48815, 54656;
42: 1710
1907 10: 42955
1908 19: 9858
1909 21: 43500; 24: 6998; 25: 14513;
28: 34132
1909, Supplementary 26: 23002;
27: 27032
1910 28: 45160; 32: 43969

Defense spending cont.

Military Estimates, German cont.
1911 34: 6106
1912 36: 51558; 39: 16754, 19005
1913 41: 51237; 42: 1712
1913, Supplementary 41: 54656;
48: 12690
1914 45: 54098
Naval Estimates, British 31: 12058;
39: 11485; 40: 31880
Naval Estimates and Fleet Law, German
general 7: 12099; 8: 23178; 16: 33221;
17: 38844; 19: 3664, 4553, 11679;
22: 721; 23: 1212; 24: 6998;
28: 45164; 33: 1244; 36: 41840,
49858; 39: 8174, 16025; 40: 29283;
42: 1710; 43: 6209; 49: 31543,
31664
1907 10: 42104; 11: 1483; 17: 40268
1909 21: 41634; 22: 721; 23: 1212;
24: 6998
1910 28: 43949, 45164
1912 36: 49858, 51559; 39: 16025,
16754
1913 41: 40813
1914–15 45: 53731

Demonstrations

Berlin 23: 3989; 32: 37229
Dresden and other Saxon towns, illegal
6: 3131
Social Democratic 6: 3438

Denmark

coast defenses 10: 38805
financial relations, Germany, wartime
50: 183183
foreign relations, Germany 40: 25572;
47: 5823
general 6: 2433
German Ambassador, new 81: 124762
German warships in Danish waters
36: 37771; 36: 40555
naval officers, conversations with 40: 24782,
24783, 24784
royal family
King, Berlin visit 36: 51563
Queen Louisa, Leipzig and Altenburg
visit 48: 14921
Schleswig issues 9: 36044; 15: 19835;
20: 24072

Deportation

Bornstein, H., from Breslau, threatened
11: 1478
British civilian subjects from Germany, under
military escort 105: 195124
German nationals from Samoa 89: 202103

Heijer, A. E., from Union of South Africa
47: 9416

Deserters and desertions

exchange of, Russia-Germany agreement
7: 8525
German, general 45: 57012; 54: 45679
pardon for, Germany 49: 70251; 59: 78217,
139101

Deutsche Bank

absorbs Ferdinand Sander Bank 46: 2718
bank note circulation and bank rate tables
compiled by 46: 1394
Belgium account with 84: 182555
London Agency of, Sequestrator refuses
payment of checks drawn on
90: 205833

Deutsche Grammaphone Aktien Gesellschaft

Gramophone Co. Ltd. shares in 88: 194042

Diplomatic and consular services, British

Berlin Embassy
Ambassador 14: 19467; 15: 26600;
20: 16940, 28459; 21: 30693,
37098, 37100, 38822, 40806;
22: 18, 306; 31: 17661; 33: 567;
36: 39679, 50625; 37: 38;
44: 29039; 45: 48709; 48: 25530;
50: 171998
archives 32: 37599; 50: 108516
Attachés, Secretaries, and other staff
5: 33, 707, 708, 716; 7: 11524,
12429, 12969; 8: 16352, 17362,
19884, 26714; 10: 40517, 41302;
11: 542, 544, 547, 1485; 14: 14568,
15492; 15: 25494; 18: 1180, 1181,
2859; 19: 11156; 20: 25924;
21: 33918, 36154, 42529, 44353;
22: 1206, 1208, 1209; 24: 11220;
26: 19385, 25154; 28: 34131;
29: 131, 165; 31: 12484, 12485,
15890, 21904, 24726; 32: 31332,
31802, 40500, 41000, 41957;
33: 222; 34: 12916; 35: 13306,
17041, 24458, 28730, 28923,
32506, 34001; 36: 42694; 38: 2886;
39: 7306, 8972, 10445, 14078;
40: 27583, 27696, 31883;
43: 17998; 44: 20516, 22816,
32441, 36985, 40204; 45: 54097;
46: 477; 48: 12440, 17696, 17697,
23507; 49: 28034, 39083;
77: 82270; 81: 123414; 87: 188302
building and furniture 18: 1619;
53: 31688, 109908; 81: 132997
communications 16: 34248; 34: 11265;
35: 28393; 36: 36853

Councillor 14: 15766; 19: 13512;
 21: 37442, 37849; 24: 6680;
 31: 14405; 33: 568; 35: 33777;
 36: 43382; 39: 10082; 42: 582;
 45: 53935, 55636; 46: 3525;
 49: 33917
 declaration of war between Germany
 and Great Britain 50: 171998
 expenses 7: 13637; 8: 24760; 11: 1480,
 1522; 12: 5257; 32: 32645;
 34: 13127; 40: 32950; 84: 180432
 relations with Munich Legation 6: 3434;
 10: 37764
 safes 21: 36861; 77: 86332
 servants, wages and pensions
 13: 11869; 25: 17329; 44: 22248;
 53: 97020; 53: 211430; 59: 40310;
 84: 182299
 bribery, allegations against British Embassy
 15: 24190
 British in Dakar, Consul General 47: 8518
 British in Germany
 consular personnel 12: 3712; 19: 9308;
 43: 15941; 81: 123414
 request for assistance in obtaining
 property left in London 7: 14883
 request for report on presentation of
 cups 6: 2044
 transport of coffin across Germany
 8: 23688
 British interests in Germany, wartime
 representation 52: 94549; 54: 161145;
 59: 58155; 77: 77852, 97323;
 81: 139675
 Darmstadt and Karlsruhe Legations
 archives 41: 53393
 Attachés 6: 1921; 7: 8384, 8040, 12072;
 8: 26321; 9: 31276, 32707; 11: 106,
 1521; 14: 17407, 19224; 17: 39558;
 21: 39386; 26: 18854; 31: 19483;
 36: 39736; 38: 3293; 39: 18343;
 42: 2445
 Chargé 14: 19224; 20: 19120;
 21: 44501; 26: 20420; 30: 942;
 33: 2740; 36: 39560; 38: 3294;
 42: 288; 46: 1792, 2717; 47: 5909
 closure 49: 53437
 communications 36: 42416
 expenses 9: 32706; 36: 38553, 44259;
 77: 113550, 118072
 general 38: 5753; 43: 15445
 safe 53: 42217; 60: 213204; 75: 32032
 diplomatic relations with Germany,
 resumption of 76: 52255; 77: 107506;
 80: 120467, 120575
 Dresden and Coburg Legations
 archives 15: 21941; 19: 8112; 25: 16614
 Attachés and clerks 5: 572; 7: 14950;
 10: 41436; 14: 16231; 15: 26976,
 26978; 18: 816; 25: 14074;
 35: 18364, 23465; 44: 23939;
 48: 13467
 buildings and furniture 17: 36343
 Chargé 15: 22542; 16: 34250;
 20: 19828; 23: 2327; 26: 19981,
 21530
 closure 49: 47372
 communications 40: 29200
 expenses 15: 21702; 16: 34249;
 30: 4297; 31: 19113; 35: 22779;
 77: 118072
 general 43: 15445
 Minister Resident 8: 23522, 26463;
 28: 44859; 31: 13150; 35: 22778;
 40: 26301, 27115; 48: 13466;
 49: 47372
 Hamburg Consulate expenses 19: 4556,
 4566
 intelligence gathering and diplomatic and
 consular staffs, British 38: 1909;
 39: 15839; 44: 19770; 81: 141194
 Leipzig Consulate safe 36: 35545
 Military Attaché
 general 27: 31132; 30: 1421; 31: 10445,
 13076; 43: 11004; 44: 40735;
 48: 13852; 53: 135392
 leave 14: 15509; 18: 1177; 24: 5996;
 30: 4253; 31: 11034, 25523;
 34: 8798; 35: 28729; 39: 7957
 professional duties 13: 7839, 12840;
 18: 2863; 19: 4972; 20: 17794,
 28474; 21: 37097; 26: 24026;
 44: 39812; 47: 4956; 50: 16812
 Munich Consulate work, staff, and allowance
 9: 37099; 34: 7820
 Munich Legation
 archives 7: 11780; 34: 4455; 41: 41225
 Attachés 7: 14607; 9: 33090; 24: 4787,
 9243; 48: 13972, 14505
 building and furniture 50: 190612;
 51: 1991; 59: 129846; 77: 87039
 Chargé 22: 365, 618; 24: 8306
 communications 5: 1343; 16: 34984;
 40: 29200
 expenses 13: 10715; 33: 2308, 3000;
 77: 118072
 general 34: 7820; 43: 15445

Diplomatic and consular services, British cont.

Munich Legation cont.

Minister Resident 16: 31751; 18: 333;
26: 20131, 25942; 29: 23;
32: 29248; 33: 905; 35: 13933;
36: 50356; 37: 411; 39: 11150;
43: 17047; 44: 25808; 47: 9892
personnel arrival 8: 24513
relations with Berlin Embassy 6: 3434;
10: 37764

Naval Attaché

dockyard, port, and factory visits
8: 23177, 24028, 26711; 9: 28283,
31353, 32084, 32088; 13: 12843;
15: 22117, 24184, 26863;
16: 30854, 33216; 19: 8017, 15140;
20: 28475, 30082; 21: 37091;
25: 17332; 26: 24026, 26046;
28: 34904; 31: 14983
general 11: 42; 21: 36870; 44: 40212;
45: 47551, 57085; 48: 17442
leave 8: 17362; 11: 548; 39: 8858;
44: 31246
other professional duties 13: 8634;
19: 13502; 20: 26844, 26846,
27677; 21: 40190, 45061;
26: 21077; 31: 12662; 32: 28998,
38175; 44: 40735; 45: 47550,
48706; 48: 21761; 50: 16812
services to British subjects and foreign
nationals 28: 42932, 45848; 30: 526,
5429; 31: 15607, 21050; 32: 34498;
33: 715; 35: 26213, 29717; 38: 3040;
39: 13905, 14029; 40: 27157;
41: 33212; 68: 4232; 75: 40368, 42456;
83: 179237; 90: 205594

Diplomatic and consular services, Germany

Argentina 30: 5118
Austria-Hungary 32: 40376
Belgium 30: 5986
Britain and British territories
Ambassador 17: 38348; 21: 39366;
38: 4979
Chargé 87: 190260; 90: 205257
general 8: 17371; 13: 13674; 48: 13855
Naval Attaché 31: 14439
Bulgaria 48: 19624; 50: 167334
consular officers 50: 5358
France 13: 13674
German Diplomatic Service 6: 5019;
21: 39837; 23: 2330; 32: 42384;
40: 25571; 43: 4376; 46: 3173
Greece 48: 19624; 50: 12349, 167334

interests in Britain and British territories,
postwar 86: 184190
Italy 9: 35040; 21: 37905
Luxembourg 63: 3012
Malaya 59: 7369
military attachés 5: 31
Naval Attaché to South America 47: 6884
Rumania 50: 167334
Serbia 44: 41850; 48: 19624
Spain 20: 17528; 77: 82348
Sweden 82: 156290
Switzerland 60: 189890

Diplomatic and consular services, other

Austria-Hungary, Minister at Dresden
24: 7076
Bavaria, various 7: 6363; 10: 37764;
17: 37739; 42: 1495; 43: 15445;
50: 98227; 77: 104004
France in Germany
Ambassador 9: 34663; 20: 25004
general 54: 224777
Military Attaché 21: 34901
Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich
14: 14446; 15: 20483
Naval Attaché 40: 25570
personnel departures 10: 43685
India, wartime representation of foreign
interests 54: 161145
Irish Republic in Germany 83: 177454
Italy in Germany
Ambassador 12: 3011
general 81: 139920; 83: 164916
Munich Consulate General 16: 31750
personnel departures 10: 43685
Italy in United States 54: 215778
Japan in Germany 16: 30848; 21: 37088;
87: 191696
Netherlands in Germany, Minister at Berlin
7: 9630
Portugal in Germany 104: 176528
Prussia in Munich 17: 35682
Russia in Germany
Ambassador 19: 12445
Councillor and Chargé d'Affaires
40: 28748
military attachés 5: 31
Minister Plenipotentiary in Württemberg
8: 17271
Stuttgart Legation 20: 24156
Weimar Legation 17: 37829
Switzerland 59: 6952; 76: 52395;
81: 123848
Turkey in Germany 21: 37088

United States in Germany
 Ambassador 19: 10715; 20: 21318;
 49: 62031
 Cologne Consul 75: 34747
 general 52: 180324; 53: 30406;
 54: 123098
 Military Attaché 52: 255568
 Munich Consul General 50: 122973;
 52: 63898
 Stuttgart Consul 50: 195873
 United States, other 49: 68797; 59: 13644
 various
 diplomatic dinners 5: 1016; 13: 10416;
 31: 13996
 diplomatic relations with Germany,
 resumption of 76: 52255;
 77: 107506; 80: 120467, 120575
 Heads of Missions in Berlin 24: 7077;
 39: 12571; 44: 26206; 46: 498;
 49: 29121
 Heads of Missions in Darmstadt and
 Karlsruhe 30: 4950; 41: 46711
 Heads of Missions in Dresden 19: 4639;
 31: 7850; 34: 6225; 38: 5097;
 42: 2937; 47: 4705
 Heads of Missions in Munich 39: 13764;
 42: 1495
 naval attachés in Berlin 34: 13133

Diplomatic appointments, British

Berlin Embassy
 Dumas, P. W., as Naval Attaché 5: 294
 Glyn, Mr., as chancellor (clerk) 8: 24027
 Goschen, E., as Ambassador, proposed
 20: 28187
 Gurney, H., promotion to First
 Secretary, recommended 48: 23237
 Heath, H. L., as Naval Attaché for
 Germany, Holland, and Denmark
 20: 21793
 Scott, L. G., as Honorary Attaché at
 Dresden 32: 45741
 Seymour, R., promotion to First
 Secretary, recommended 32: 36515
 Seymour, R., transfer to Copenhagen
 35: 28922
 Trench, F. J. A., as Military Attaché
 5: 1575
 Darmstadt Legation
 Grant Duff, A. C., as Chargé d'Affaires
 6: 5053
 Dresden and Coburg Legations
 Findlay, as Minister Resident 13: 12222
 Grant Duff, A. C., as Minister Resident
 24: 11206
 Scott, L. G., transfer from Algiers
 33: 151

Trench, E. C., as Honorary Attaché,
 application 9: 33431
 Karlsruhe Legation
 Grant Duff, A. C., as Chargé d'Affaires
 6: 5053
 Munich Legation
 Cartwright, F. L., as Minister Resident
 7: 11792
 Cope, B., as clerk to Legation and
 Consulate 20: 17491
 Corbett, V., as Minister Resident
 31: 25728
 Cowling, D., as Honorary Chaplain
 28: 44381
 Emery, W. J. S., as Honorary Chaplain
 10: 42584; 11: 1655
 Emery, W. J. S., as Honorary Chaplain,
 resignation 19: 12058
 Paget, R., as Minister Resident
 24: 11150
 St. Petersburg Embassy
 Bentinck, C. H., as Third Secretary,
 temporary 9: 33859
 Vienna Embassy
 Cartwright, F., retirement as
 Ambassador 45: 49841

Diplomatic appointments, German

Allied veto over diplomatic appointments
 77: 105574
 Bieberstein, M. von, as London Ambassador
 39: 19930; 40: 20079
 Bieberstein, M. von, death 41: 40171
 Blücher, Prince von, as London
 Ambassador, proposed 77: 107216
 Denmark Ambassador, new 81: 124762
 Flotow, Herr von, as Rome Ambassador
 42: 2839
 general 17: 35520; 34: 5167; 39: 9161;
 82: 151898; 83: 166416
 Jenisch, Baron, as Rome Ambassador, and
 replacement 42: 2839
 Lichnowsky, Prince, as London Ambassador
 41: 44171
 Lucius, Freiherr von, rejected as Italy
 representative 88: 193373
 Minister to the Vatican, new 17: 37834
 Radolin, Prince, as Paris Ambassador
 31: 23588
 Radowitz, Herr von, retirement as Madrid
 Ambassador and from Diplomatic
 Service 21: 33364
 Sternberg, Baron S. von, Washington
 Ambassador, death 20: 29482
 St. Petersburg Ambassador, new 16: 33960

Diplomatic appointments, other

Austria-Hungary

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Prince G. zu,
Berlin Ambassador, appointment as
49: 28036

Szogyeny-Marisch, Count, Berlin
Ambassador, retirement as
49: 28036

China

Minister in Berlin, new 12: 3006

France

Cambon, J., as Ambassador at Berlin
11: 1475

Italy

Minister in Bavaria, new 17: 37739

Norway

Nansen, Dr., retirement as London
Ambassador 20: 16012

various

changes in diplomatic representations at
Dresden 8: 18001

Württemberg, in Bavaria

Filseck, K. M. von, as Minister
Plenipotentiary 8: 21302

Disasters

Bolton colliery disaster 32: 46404

collisions and sinkings, merchant ships and
naval vessels 7: 9398; 8: 20303;
15: 22342; 18: 1447; 30: 5371;
39: 18718; 41: 49271; 43: 3445;
47: 8442

floods in the Rhineland 104: 177021

naval airships, German, loss of 44: 41667;
45: 47262

naval vessels, British, loss of 32: 31138

submarines, German, loss of 33: 2346;
34: 6107

Discrimination

Alsace-Lorraine, against Germans
44: 23055

British, against Germans 26: 20008
chauvinism, German 6: 3446; 12: 6692;
21: 37688; 28: 43947; 45: 57375

German

anti-clericalism 34: 5271
against British 16: 30724; 41: 35071
against Danes in Schleswig 20: 24072
against foreigners in Occupied
Territories 105: 186372
against French 44: 25152
against Jesuits 39: 15139; 42: 1755;
43: 8675
against Poles in Prussia 17: 39466,
39881; 18: 1225; 19: 11720

policy toward non-German European
subjects 21: 31755
against Slavs 43: 12241; 90: 203843
various, against French colored troops
71: 4232; 72: 4232; 73: 4232; 74: 4232;
90: 206295
various, against Germans 19: 3762

Diseases and disorders

cattle diseases in India 40: 27157;
43: 15396

heart treatment, Empress Augusta
39: 12706

illnesses

Augusta Victoria, Empress 45: 44283

Bülow, Prince von 14: 15511

Carola, Queen of Saxony 17: 38029

de Salis, J. 32: 34947

Duchess of Saxe Coburg and Gotha
45: 53430

Duke of Saxe Altenburg 12: 6229

Grand Duke of Baden 16: 31440;
41: 48445

Hohenthal, Count 24: 7079

Jenisch, Baron, Rome Ambassador
42: 2839

Louis, Prince of Battenberg 19: 5563

Ludwig, Prince Regent of Bavaria
41: 40346, 52980

William, Prince of Baden 47: 5602

William II, Emperor 41: 36089;
52: 10180

sleeping sickness in Nyasaland 45: 51104

wartime, in Germany 51: 2382; 55: 2423

Donaueschingen

Emperor William II visit 41: 50892

Dover

German colliery near 17: 38401

Dresden

barracks in, British officer's request to visit
32: 29154

German Navy League local branch, address
to 43: 7573

house belonging to Church of Scotland
89: 195135

housing question 20: 17403

packages mailed from 89: 195686

Prince and Princess Regent of Bavaria visit
43: 11110

Reichstag by-election 45: 46571

Duisburg

seizures of food at 85: 183127; 90: 202787

Dumas, Philip Wylie

leave 8: 17362; 11: 548

maneuvers, German naval 20: 22205

- naval attachés in Germany, conversations with 13: 8634; 19: 13502
 promotion to captain 11: 42
 visits to ports, dockyards, and arms factories 8: 23177, 24028, 26711; 9: 28283, 31353, 32084, 32088; 13: 12843; 15: 22117, 24184, 26863; 16: 30854, 33216; 19: 8017, 15140
- Düsseldorf**
 Ehrhardt factory 37: 70
 Reichstag by-election 36: 37229
- Dutch East Indies**
 return of German nationals from 81: 126965
- Eberswalde**
 Lorenz wireless plant inspection 41: 48295
- Economic and industrial development**
 Emden port development 41: 46598
 Germany industrial progress, summary of book on 48: 22077
- Economic conditions**
 cost of living in Germany 36: 43281
 postwar, in Germany 63: 1192, 4232; 64: 4232; 66: 4232; 67: 4232; 68: 4232; 72: 4232; 73: 4232; 101: 142990; 103: 171998
 wartime, in Austria 49: 62262; 50: 8430
 wartime, in Germany 49: 47501, 62262, 50: 8430, 132881, 99273, 148800; 52: 2382; 53: 576; 58: 6552
- Economic indicators**
 bank rate tables compiled by Deutsche Bank 46: 1394
- Economic policy**
 Delbrück, H., Bundestag remarks on 42: 3402
- Edinburgh, Scotland**
 Peace and Arbitration Society conference resolution 25: 15278
- Education**
 Anglo-German academic debate 21: 35237
 Royal Commission on University Education thanks to German Minister for Public Instruction 35: 26213
 schools
 Berlin technical high schools 15: 21538
 Darmstadt Technical School 17: 37904; 25: 11838; 32: 40506; 39: 10561; 43: 4317
 German, boarding school fees, complaints by British subjects 20: 29561
 German, in foreign countries 18: 2359
 German, local school inspectors, abolition of 103: 171072
 German, public elementary schools maintenance 13: 7937
 German, shortsightedness in 12: 4620
 German history textbook, extract 60: 161782
 Prussian military education, facilities for studying 30: 413
 Ratingen school fees 26: 22045
 students
 British adult schools members, Berlin visit 48: 24382
 British Staff College officers to visit battlefields in Germany 43: 9155; 47: 6730
 Polish, school strike in Posen over teaching in German 10: 37944
 Royal Navy assistant clerks studying in Germany 6: 2354
 Russian, at Darmstadt and Karlsruhe 17: 37905
 Woolwich Ordnance College Advanced Class, German ironworks visit 46: 2153
 teachers
 British and German teachers, exchange of 11: 64; 19: 11933; 25: 11283; 31: 13838
 German Staff College teaching 46: 1399
- Edward VII, King of Great Britain and Ireland and Emperor William II**
 differences with, alleged 31: 9240
 letter to 6: 5023; 7: 6876
 meetings with 8: 19679, 25838; 20: 26341
 pamphlet on 15: 23825
 funeral, deputations of German cavalry regiments to 31: 19045
 Germany visits 9: 27836; 15: 26396; 21: 37904; 22: 222
 press, Germany, on 20: 21314; 21: 37904; 25: 16484
 Royal Geographical Society, speech to 12: 3389
- Egypt**
 Cairo Mixed Tribunal judgment against a German subject 87: 190101
 Wolfgang Dreiss property liquidation, claim against 87: 190518
- Elbing**
 Schichau's shipbuilding yard 40: 31336; 45: 58299; 46: 137
 shipbuilding industry 41: 35440, 43762

Elections

Baden general 8: 16487; 28: 41817
Bavaria Electorate Law 6: 2489
Bavaria Landtag 15: 19696; 38: 5802
Berlin municipal 40: 21320
British, 1910 30: 3371
Hesse-Darmstadt Landtag, and by-elections
21: 38006; 35: 13557; 36: 49516
postwar national and regional 63: 4232;
72: 4232; 73: 4232; 74: 4232, 7468
Prussia electoral system reform 15: 26391;
18: 2015; 30: 2535; 103: 171443
Prussia Landtag 44: 21773
Reichstag, and by-elections 11: 545;
12: 6344; 27: 29802; 32: 33819, 35331;
36: 37229; 37: 1148; 44: 33669;
45: 46571
Reichstag President and Vice President
38: 6064
Saxony by-elections, October 1910
32: 39511
Saxony electoral reform 16: 33969;
19: 9935; 23: 2326
Saxony Landtag Lower House 1909 election
law 39: 7197
Württemberg Landtag lower chamber
12: 3133; 41: 52495

Emden

garrison established at 19: 4568
military and naval activity 39: 8177;
41: 51904; 44: 30184; 47: 10006
port 35: 18957; 41: 46598; 44: 22442
shipyard, sale of 39: 8177
strategic base, suitability as 36: 49310

Employment and unemployment

employment law, Germany 103: 171444
German colonies, former, prospects for
employment in 77: 117825
Occupied Territories, employment with Allied
administration and missions 77: 99003;
82: 151798; 83: 170959; 103: 168267

Energy resources and consumption

benzol as engine fuel 49: 54920
coal
fields and collieries, British 17: 38401;
32: 46404; 35: 28139; 40: 32087
fields and collieries, Germany
86: 183896; 89: 197344;
105: 184585
for French Legation 54: 224777
in Occupied Territories 96: 125881
production 67: 4232
supplies, naval 32: 32908; 36: 38605,
48528; 38: 4990

coaling facilities, British 40: 28999
fuel, naval use 41: 36403
fuel and illuminant for military purposes, new
10: 41305; 11: 915
fuel supply sources at ports, German
32: 46057
German Overseas Electricity Company
89: 196095
liquid fuel, German legislation 103: 173573

Engines and motors

experiments 49: 30056
seized by German forces at Ghent
89: 199070

Essen

assault on British journalist 87: 191070
Krupps works 16: 27671; 41: 33844
Socialist Congress at 16: 31999

Ethnic groups

Poles and Italians in Germany 9: 33503

Explosives

export to unoccupied Germany 102: 157535
factories in Germany 36: 47168; 38: 2552
"F" rays, explosive effects studied for naval
use 45: 49843
licensing and seizure of, in Occupied
Territories 102: 159661
"Vigorit" 7: 6329; 12: 3132

Expropriation

Polish Expropriation Bill (later Law)
17: 39466, 39881; 18: 1225; 31: 9616;
41: 44176; 43: 5036

Extraditions

Emperor William (former), from Netherlands
77: 94780
Joachim, Prince of Prussia, from
Switzerland 77: 93917

Falmouth

German torpedo boat G.175 visit 39: 9124

Far East

Crown Prince Frederick William tour
32: 29467

Finance

Germany
financial situation 40: 25627; 41: 33712;
50: 183183; 51: 2382; 55: 1828
financial war preparations 40: 30052;
42: 1834; 45: 45102, 56361
national debt, efforts to reduce
45: 58118
postwar financial affairs 60: 206602;
65: 4232; 66: 4232; 67: 4232;
72: 4232; 73: 4232; 85: 182853;
101: 141052; 102: 148550, 157528

with Switzerland, financial relations
54: 191827; 76: 63130

Saxony, financial situation 41: 50347

Financial institutions
see also Deutsche Bank

Banco de Honduras, claim against
83: 173756

Bank of British West Africa, claim against
86: 185400

Ferdinand Sander Bank absorbed by
Deutsche Bank 46: 2718

Filiale der Rheinischen Credit Bank,
financial transactions, prewar
90: 206004

Melcher & Co., claim against 90: 204884

National Bank of South Africa 87: 190260

Netherland Co., credit to Germany
89: 197344

Reichsbank, rights of shareholders and
German government 50: 171951

Reichsbank, share deposits 86: 187014

Rhineland High Commission banking
arrangements 100: 137642

Rotterdam Bank, wheat purchase finance
86: 185449

Russische-Deutsche Financing Syndicate
activities 82: 151794

Savings Bank of Homburg, deposits
89: 196946

Fish and fishing industry
Germany, herrings sold to 83: 170229;
87: 190444

Rhineland waters, fishing in 100: 131028

Flags
British and German, use by subjects of
Muscat 46: 1917

Germany, Imperial national 60: 198387

Germany, Republic, proposed 76: 48872;
77: 116869

Occupied Territory, raising of German flag in
104: 178441

Rhineland High Commission 101: 145770

Flushing
defense of 34: 5169

Food and food industry
canned meat, British, shipped to
Bremerhaven 87: 190123

general 100: 132804; 103: 171998

lard and meat extract seized at Duisburg
90: 202787

sugar export to England 88: 193387

Food rationing
postwar 64: 4232; 67: 4232

wartime 51: 2382; 53: 576; 55: 2423

Food supply
Bechuanas, game hunting in German
territory 47: 7714

British, interruption in case of German war
41: 38799

Cologne, soup distribution to poor children
89: 199250

Germany, postwar 60: 189247; 63: 4232;
74: 12280; 85: 182853; 99: 129308

Occupied Territories 100: 132775;
102: 161387

Foreign assistance
American credits for Germany and
Czechoslovakia 84: 180958

Germany postwar reconstruction, British
assistance 83: 168443

Foreign exchange
commercial transaction payments, Belgian
High Commissioner on 101: 145144

Germany exports payment, required in
purchasing country currency 89: 195237

Germany import duties payment, required in
gold 97: 126321

Foreign relations, Germany
Austria-Hungary 9: 34841; 10: 37472;
13: 10211; 20: 27385; 21: 42700;
23: 1216, 2226; 26: 21074; 27: 32506;
28: 37495; 30: 3372; 32: 41338;
34: 5684; 37: 63; 43: 10057; 44: 40081;
48: 14503

British 4: 17081; 5: 30; 7: 10725; 9: 30158,
30533; 10: 41173, 42950; 11: 73, 1481;
12: 4538, 4541; 13: 13002; 16: 29328,
32445, 33958; 17: 35850, 40929;
19: 3657, 3659, 11035; 20: 18316,
22211, 26562, 27241, 28481, 29672,
30083; 21: 31174, 32240, 35236,
37537, 39366, 39429, 39841, 41526,
42533, 43494; 23: 1214; 24: 8975;
25: 12410, 14162, 14623; 26: 17541,
19381, 24021; 27: 26849, 27190,
28009, 31344, 31695, 32511;
28: 33368, 38010, 40262, 41431,
43601, 47102; 29: 99, 167; 30: 1232,
1787, 1939; 31: 21148, 22816, 23126;
32: 40673, 45552; 36: 41069, 42262,
46794, 46847, 47685, 48110, 48585,
48628, 49193, 49397, 50621, 51342,
51436, 52003, 52310; 37: 66, 1151;
38: 2802, 4130, 4557, 4736, 4873,
5564; 39: 6333, 6708; 40: 20079,
20773, 25892, 27914, 33053;
41: 36797, 37171, 37909, 40161,
42748, 44447, 47327, 49666; 42: 140;
44: 28071; 45: 48211, 48896, 55624;

Foreign relations, Germany cont.

British cont. 46: 776; 47: 4361, 7300, 9013, 11450; 49: 28970, 29127, 32778, 41912; 50: 105263, 171998; 53: 64992; 54: 45681; 59: 123309; 75: 36047; 76: 52255

Bundesrat Committee for Foreign Affairs 21: 41748; 24: 6140; 41: 50884

China 18: 2012

Congo 28: 45849; 39: 8169

Denmark 40: 25572; 47: 5823

Emperor William II influence on 21: 37537; 35: 20050; 41: 40161

France 5: 663; 7: 7618; 9: 31863; 24: 5946; 25: 16516; 31: 18921; 35: 14156; 36: 46066, 46794; 38: 1950; 39: 8169, 11482; 43: 9129; 45: 55624; 47: 9259

general 10: 38802, 38804; 12: 4709, 6344; 13: 11871, 13376; 14: 14571, 14932, 18029, 18887; 15: 25266; 16: 28000, 29168; 17: 40932; 18: 1179, 1308; 19: 8025, 10815, 15622; 20: 16938, 25156, 26847, 27597; 21: 30584, 33140, 43046, 43498; 22: 617; 23: 2225, 2264; 24: 8877; 25: 12350, 14622; 28: 36585, 39147, 42609, 45849; 32: 43967, 45715; 33: 791; 34: 4451; 36: 51561; 38: 3572; 39: 16754; 41: 42748, 50346, 52843; 42: 1712, 2958; 43: 3926, 12241; 44: 39127; 45: 55952; 48: 20065, 22074; 53: 108787; 59: 71226

Haiti 48: 22072

Italy 7: 13641; 9: 34841; 13: 10211, 12832; 21: 30715; 27: 27033; 34: 5684; 38: 2889; 48: 14503

Japan 30: 1939

Morocco crisis 6: 2849; 7: 7618, 9631, 12849; 24: 5946; 28: 45849; 36: 46066, 46794; 39: 11482; 40: 25892; 42: 2958

Netherlands 33: 3971

Norway 40: 25572

Portugal 41: 55725

Russia 12: 4541; 27: 27190; 30: 4306; 33: 792; 47: 6936, 10302; 48: 19627; 49: 28175, 28970, 32778, 41912

Spain 41: 55725

Sweden 40: 25572; 47: 6879

Triple Alliance 13: 12832; 21: 31352; 48: 19626

Triple Entente 34: 4788

Turkey 45: 55624

United States 18: 2012; 34: 4622; 53: 30406

Vatican 12: 4622; 77: 85689

wartime 50: 171998; 54: 45681, 225522; 55: 1968; 56: 2480; 59: 25430

Foreign trade, Germany

British 49: 29553; 88: 192579, 193387

Cyprus 88: 192648

exports 20: 18395; 25: 13622; 30: 5115; 31: 12132; 43: 18031; 47: 10300; 86: 187717; 87: 191400; 88: 193071, 194406; 89: 195237; 96: 125849; 101: 141055, 141056; 105: 188369

France 31: 23876; 45: 45744; 97: 125882; 105: 184585

Gambia 87: 191008

general 45: 57374; 66: 4232; 81: 136963; 85: 183763; 87: 191168; 89: 195152

imports 20: 18395; 25: 13622; 30: 5115; 31: 12132; 43: 18031; 47: 10300; 84: 179353; 87: 190444; 90: 204447; 98: 126745; 99: 126745; 100: 132376, 132804; 102: 157535

India, importation of arms 28: 36916

Ireland, importation of arms from Hamburg 46: 3126

Ireland, solicitation of products for Germany 90: 205993

Italy 90: 203810; 105: 184585

Luxembourg 87: 189144

New Zealand 89: 197739

Nigeria 84: 182278

Occupied Territories 102: 157534

Russia 90: 206374

Switzerland 102: 157534

Tunisia 20: 22210

United States 89: 201515

Fortifications

Denmark, coast defenses 10: 38805

Germany

Borkum 16: 28401; 28: 46593; 30: 5490; 31: 13637; 34: 5169; 38: 5417; 41: 35293

Bremen 39: 17704

Cuxhaven 19: 4567; 20: 19005

Emden garrison 19: 4568

Ems estuary 8: 17370; 19: 9129; 48: 27438

Frisian Islands 32: 30701; 38: 2888; 48: 27438

Heligoland 22: 1166; 34: 5169; 39: 17704

Huningen 38: 2489

Kiel 6: 2433; 10: 37950; 49: 56181

Mainz 21: 37146

other coast defenses 8: 24859; 15: 19838; 17: 40234; 21: 39581, 41631; 32: 44825; 33: 709; 43: 12238

- Swinemünde 32: 29895; 41: 33403
Weser River 15: 22934
- Netherlands
Flushing forts 34: 5169; 48: 17137
- France**
see also Armed forces, France
arrests in France 89: 198915
assassination, French noncommissioned officer, in Berlin 77: 105152
Berlin Ambassador 9: 34663; 39: 8169
British Ambassador, interview 6: 3956
companies liquidated by French government, claims against 83: 179267
Congo issues 39: 8169
financial institutions, involvement in German 1911 financial crisis 40: 25627
foreign relations
Germany 5: 663; 7: 7618; 9: 31863; 16: 29499; 24: 5946; 25: 16516; 31: 18921; 34: 4788; 35: 14156; 36: 46066, 46794; 38: 1950; 39: 11482; 43: 9129; 47: 9259
Great Britain 7: 5910; 9: 30533; 10: 42096; 36: 46794
Japan 14: 15502
French West Africa, lecture 13: 9573
German Ambassador, retirement 31: 23588
Greece, King and Queen, visit to France 44: 40205
imports, German grain 45: 45744
imports, Saar coal 105: 184585
Minister for Foreign Affairs, interview 10: 39532
Minister for Foreign Affairs, speeches in Chamber of Deputies 70: 4232; 71: 4232
Morocco crisis 35: 14156; 36: 46066, 46794; 39: 11482
North Sea and Baltic status quo agreements, proposed 17: 40932
occupation of German towns, postwar 70: 4232; 71: 4232
Palatinate, possible incorporation into France 75: 34162
Prime Minister, interview 10: 39532
prisoners of war, treatment in Bavaria 49: 51802
Prussia, offensive war policy against France, accusations of 44: 29733
"Resources of Germany and France in the Matter of Trained Soldiers" (article) 32: 45713
subversive activities, German in France 81: 125014
war crimes, German in France 74: 8270
- Frankfort am Main**
British National Housing Reform Council visit 24: 9033
British visiting committees and commissions, entertainments for 14: 19604
Frankfort Fair, Second 89: 199791
International Balloon Exhibition 26: 24028; 28: 35746
International Economic Conference, First 87: 189558
- Frankfort am Oder**
Reichstag by-election 32: 35331
- Franz Josef, Emperor of Austria**
birthday 20: 29261; 44: 38625
jubilee, sixty year 19: 15361
meeting with Emperor William and King Victor Emmanuel, official communiqué 48: 14503
- Frederick William, Crown Prince of Germany**
civil administration, instruction in 10: 37156
East Asian tour 32: 29467; 33: 2268
family 9: 28285, 29774, 30530; 36: 51919
general 39: 9337; 48: 22070; 52: 248367; 77: 118466
General Staff appointment 45: 57378
German African colonies visit 48: 11529
Königsberg visit 43: 6204
Netherlands exile 60: 187616; 77: 105964
Prussia Civil Service, entry into 16: 34746
- Frisian Islands**
31: 9111; 38: 2888; 44: 22442; 48: 27438
- Gambia**
importation of German goods 87: 191008
- Gemstones**
German export of 101: 141055
- Geneva**
Emperor William, desire to visit 43: 11650
- George V, King of Great Britain and Ireland**
Berlin visits 44: 24609, 25214, 25843; 48: 19099
birthday 48: 25529
coronation 35: 24897
disposition toward Germany 31: 16647
German cavalry officers, meeting with 31: 19045
- German East Africa (Tanganyika)**
communication, wireless, with German South West Africa 49: 30573
current events 48: 25596; 49: 41238
Dar-es-Salaam, arrival of German cruiser Königsberg 49: 30573
dhow regulations 48: 26898
Goddorp Salt Works 85: 183347
Hering, A., property in 87: 191744
household slavery 47: 9012

German East Africa (Tanganyika) cont.

Kionga District 59: 30740; 81: 136228
Milner-Orts Agreement 81: 133979
Mkawa, Sultan, skull 75: 14638; 82: 152910
Petzoldt, Dr., scientific material left by
90: 206361
postal service with Germany 84: 181007
prisoners of war, treatment of 87: 189108,
91381
Tanganyika Railway 47: 7991
telegraph cable contract in, claims over
84: 180717

German Federal Parliament

see also Bundesrat
see also Reichstag
adjournment 25: 12776
Prussian Diet and 23: 2224

German Navy League (Flottenverein)

Admiralty, friction with 8: 18133
Centrum Party, attitude toward 16: 29167
coast defense, attitude concerning
21: 41631
general 7: 5919; 13: 13680; 14: 15647;
18: 478; 35: 21735
Köster, Grand Adm. von, president of
43: 7573; 44: 25157; 48: 22073
meetings 24: 9786; 36: 40601; 48: 25531
navy strength, agitation for increase in
9: 29054; 40: 25568
Rosendahl, Rear Adm., address to
25: 13619
Witschel, Rear Adm., lecture to Dresden
Branch 48: 11632

German New Guinea

census of 54: 166348
Maron, station establishment 54: 198345
Papua border 50: 192954
petroleum deposits 74: 8674

German South West Africa

borders
Bechuanas hunting in German territory
47: 7714
Caprivi Zipfel 48: 17464
facilities for mounted police to cross
48: 15562
South Africa 47: 6692, 9416
Buxton, Lord, statement 81: 141093
coastal and territorial waters issues
47: 5649; 48: 12036, 18667, 26946
communication, wireless, with German East
Africa 49: 30573
Estimates, Military and Police 47: 8381
Estimates, Revenue and Expenditure
47: 6696

Herero rebellion of 1904, claim against
government related to 53: 135392
Hereros, departure for Bechuanaland
Protectorate 48: 26133; 50: 1928
horses and mules, military employment
47: 6693
land claims in 48: 15066
Landesrat, dissatisfaction with Reichstag
49: 30446
Lüderitzbucht lagoon, claims 46: 1329
military operations 8: 22199
mining concessions, interests in 50: 102664
murder, German farmer convicted in 1918
76: 68653
Protectorate Administrator, report for 1918
82: 151429
self-government, Governor's desire for
49: 30446
South West Africa Co., Ltd., claims against
German South West Africa government
48: 11956
taxation, Divisional Council of Luderitzbucht
empowered 47: 5098
visits
Governor, to northern Protectorate and
Angola 49: 30445
Governor General of the Union of South
Africa 87: 190459
warships, British 28: 38077
warships, German 47: 8380

Germany

see also Occupied Territories
see also Rhineland
see also Ruhr
census of Empire 34: 7174; 35: 13556;
59: 115785
constitution of Empire, proposed
modifications 21: 42531
"Deutsches Reich," meaning of term
83: 164178
emblem of Empire 7: 7473
flag 60: 198387; 77: 116869; 104: 178441
military and civil authority, proposed
common Imperial regulation of 47: 5911
particularism 43: 4376; 47: 5364;
103: 165756
proclamation of Empire, anniversary
33: 2586
railroads and postal systems, transfer to the
Reich 89: 195717
Republic, administration of properties of
102: 159660

Germany government

Alsace-Lorraine, administration 14: 18889
armistice, negotiations following 60: 199100;
75: 21613
Chancellor 23: 1366; 28: 45163, 45718;
30: 6047; 41: 39765; 45: 56356
civil administration, instruction of Crown
Prince in 10: 37156
Colonial Office, disestablishment of
87: 189944
Diplomatic Service, admission regulations
19: 15142
Emperor William II, interference in public
affairs 19: 11692
finance reform 23: 1366; 25: 14221
Foreign Office
 general 30: 2534; 40: 24561;
 50: 126060
 Pan-German League attacks on
 30: 4515
 Press Bureau 7: 12103; 21: 37903
 reorganization 21: 40803, 44357;
 35: 17254; 77: 94541; 81: 126915
general 10: 37945, 38803; 16: 27670;
19: 10714; 28: 45158; 33: 715;
43: 7200; 44: 29733; 46: 1531;
60: 195194; 102: 159660
ministerial changes
 Alsace Lorraine, Statthaltership
 17: 35509
 Chancellor 21: 30095; 24: 7947;
 28: 35080, 35759; 31: 24880
 Colonial Office, resignations 36: 43504;
 38: 4981
 Colonies, Secretary of State 31: 20801;
 36: 51566
 Culture, Secretary of State 15: 20697
 Finance, Secretary of State 84: 181036
 Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State
 5: 1100; 6: 3439; 17: 38694;
 27: 28141; 31: 23359; 32: 26339;
 39: 9161; 42: 816; 76: 63555
 general 16: 33420; 27: 26610;
 39: 12570; 55: 2423
 Interior, Secretary of State 15: 20697
 Navy, Undersecretary of State,
 proposed creation of post 46: 1397
 Treasury, Secretary of State 19: 6314
Occupation authorities, relations with
103: 173574; 105: 188367
War Ministry officials, Krupp bribery and
resulting trials 43: 18601

Ghent

diesel engine seized by German forces
89: 199070

Gibraltar

Friederich Christian, Prince of Saxony,
proposed incognito visit 43: 8916
German Imperial yacht Hohenzollern and
escort visit 48: 20727
German warship visits 39: 9125; 39: 9126
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke and
Duchess, visit 24: 10259
motor boat *Albatross*, request for permission
to refuel 44: 42682
steamship *Princess Alice* incident 13: 13988

Giessen

Emperor William II visit 43: 18986
Reichstag by-election 34: 10794

Glasgow

German burgomasters visit 43: 17713

Göhrde

Archduke Franz Ferdinand visit for shooting
with Emperor William 45: 48319

Gold Coast

claims, Gold Coast residents against
German government 54: 244880
Governor, Togoland visit 47: 9161
Togoland Governor visit to 48: 14366

Goschen, W. Edward

Ambassador, Berlin Embassy
 appointment suggested 20: 28187
 assumes charge of Embassy 21: 38822
 Emperor William II's 1908 New Year
 reception, attendance at 22: 306
 extension of term as, by two years
 45: 48709
 leave 20: 28459; 22: 18; 31: 17661;
 33: 567; 36: 39679, 50625; 37: 38;
 44: 29039; 48: 25530
 official reception as, by Emperor
 William II 21: 40806
Bentheim to the Hook of Holland journey
49: 70705
Cassel Foundation Administrative Council,
admission to 39: 7083
Lady Goschen, memorial service in Berlin
for 39: 8172
press report of alleged interview with
reporter of Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger
48: 22506
Queen Victoria Memorial unveiling,
attendance at 34: 10622

Government and business

blackmail, German merchants by German
government 59: 38010
confidential commercial agents, German
government 87: 191168

Government and business cont.

- Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, industrial information collected by 91: 105194
- laws, Germany
 - controlling distilled spirits 102: 150178
 - controlling tobacco in the Occupied Territories 102: 157513
 - protecting commerce and preventing profiteering and illicit trade 102: 154979

Government revenue

- see also* Taxation
- German Imperial finances 19: 8022; 23: 1366; 39: 17892
- German Imperial finances, reform 19: 9001; 23: 1366; 25: 14221; 49: 31542
- German South West Africa, revenue estimates 47: 6696
- matricular contributions, Bavaria and Württemberg 23: 1801
- Reichstag, taxation and budget bills before 53: 40829

Government spending, Germany

- Colonial Estimates
 - general 19: 10705
 - 1911–1912 33: 1302
 - 1913 43: 15805
 - 1914 48: 17139
- Emperor's Civil List 20: 19658
- Foreign Office Estimates, Reichstag debate 14: 14567; 31: 9619
- general 37: 816; 49: 28680; 55: 1828; 88: 194095
- Imperial estimates
 - 1905, Supplementary 5: 711
 - 1906 8: 18132
 - 1907 17: 39469
 - 1912 36: 51560; 44: 30992
 - 1913 41: 50385
 - 1914 45: 53880
- judicial funds 102: 150183
- spending powers 39: 14077; 48: 13849
- Reichstag debate 17: 39469; 32: 45128; 52: 254531; 53: 40829

Government spending, other

- see also* Defense spending
- German South West Africa 47: 6696; 47: 8381
- Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, budget 102: 150184
- Prussia
 - budget 33: 1684
 - Civil List 31: 20802
 - Estimates, 1914 48: 16628

- Saxony, Chamber of Deputies debate over Foreign Affairs and Diplomatic Service estimates 40: 20246

- Saxony, estimates
 - 1908–1909 20: 22749
 - 1912–1913 41: 54711
 - 1914–1915 45: 55008

Government structure

- Bavaria, Landtag Upper Chamber, proposed partial reform 45: 56480
- Germany
 - Foreign Service reorganization 77: 94541; 81: 126915
 - government reorganization 54: 44171; 63: 4232; 69: 4232; 73: 4232
 - monarchical government 23: 2230; 75: 29862
- Prussia, speeches deploring encroachment of Reichstag on rights of Federal States 46: 2427

Graez, Gottlieb

- petition for naturalization of his sons and offer of airship invention 48: 27523

Graham, George W.

- requests assistance to recover deposit in Savings Bank of Homburg 89: 196946

Grains and grain products

- grain, export to Switzerland 42: 1756
- grain and meal, export from Germany to France 45: 45744
- hay, requisitioned, complaint 101: 146230
- wheat
 - cargo of S.S. *Southfield* condemned as prize 86: 185051
 - export from Argentina to Germany, and Rotterdam Bank finance 86: 185449
 - stocks on German estates near Russian border 58: 4996

Gramophone Co. Ltd.

- shares in Deutsche Grammaphone Aktien Gesellschaft 88: 194042

Grant Duff, Arthur C.

- Charge d'Affaires in Karlsruhe and Darmstadt Legations
 - appointment as 6: 5053
 - arrival in Darmstadt 7: 12072
 - general 7: 12072, 15532
 - leave 8: 26321
- Minister Resident to the Courts of Saxony and Saxe Coburg Gotha
 - appointment, proposed 24: 11206
 - arrives for duty 28: 44859
 - departure following declaration of war 49: 47372

leave 31: 13150; 40: 26301, 27115;
44: 25808; 48: 13466
storage expenses 77: 113550

Granville, Earl
Councillor, Berlin Embassy
arrival 35: 33777
departure 45: 53935
leave 36: 43382; 39: 10082; 42: 582
First Secretary, Berlin Embassy
departure 21: 36154
leave 5: 708; 11: 1485; 18: 1181

Great Britain
budget, summary in *Berliner Tageblatt*
25: 16963
coal fields in Kent, German acquisition
35: 28139
defense spending, increase in British Navy
Estimates 31: 12058
elections 30: 3371
foreign relations
Austria-Hungary 23: 2233; 28: 34961
Belgium 81: 133979
Europe 25: 14511
France 7: 5910; 9: 30533; 36: 46794
general 7: 13640; 19: 13504
Germany 5: 30; 7: 10725; 9: 30158,
30533; 10: 41173, 42950; 11: 73,
1481; 12: 3791, 4538, 4541, 4709;
13: 13002; 14: 14690, 17081;
16: 29328, 32445, 33958;
17: 35850, 40929; 19: 3657, 3659,
11035; 20: 18316, 20434, 22211,
26562, 27241, 27597, 27680,
28481, 29672, 30083; 21: 31174,
32240, 35236, 39429, 39841,
41526, 42533, 43494; 23: 1214,
2223, 2225; 24: 8975; 25: 12410,
14162, 14623; 26: 17541, 19381,
24021; 27: 26849, 27190, 28009,
31344, 31695, 32507, 32511;
28: 33368, 38010, 40262, 41431,
43601, 47102; 29: 99, 167;
30: 1232, 1787, 1939; 31: 21148,
22816, 23126; 32: 40673, 45552;
34: 4788, 10036; 36: 42262, 46794,
46847, 47685, 48110, 48458,
48585, 48628, 49193, 49397,
50621, 51342, 51436, 52003,
52310; 37: 66, 1151; 38: 2802,
4130, 4557, 4736, 4873, 5564;
39: 6333, 6708; 40: 20079, 20773,
25892, 27914; 41: 36797, 37909,
40161, 44447, 47327, 49666,
50648; 42: 140; 44: 28071;
45: 48211, 48896; 46: 776;
47: 4361, 7300, 9013, 11450;
48: 12692; 49: 28970, 31719,
32778, 41912; 50: 105263;
54: 172710; 59: 123309; 75: 36047;
77: 119418
Germany, declaration of war 50: 171998
Germany, resumption of diplomatic
relations 76: 52255
Italy 40: 21319
Japan 14: 18885; 30: 1939
Morocco crisis 6: 2849; 36: 46794;
40: 25892
Near East 21: 43494
Portugal 39: 6708
Russia 12: 4541, 6068; 27: 27190
United States 34: 4622
Olympic Games, Berlin, 1916, British
participation 47: 10779
peace movement, repression of 54: 237966
political conditions 20: 21109, 27678
political parties
Labour Party 21: 33367
Socialists 28: 45624
royal family
Alexandra, Queen 40: 23418; 41: 34513
Duke and Duchess of Cumberland
43: 16228
Duke of Connaught 76: 50536
Edward, Prince of Wales 44: 32742,
40884
Ernest Augustus, Prince of Cumberland
41: 50288; 43: 6482
George, Prince of Wales 16: 27553;
19: 7106, 9347
George William, Prince of Cumberland,
Emperor William and funeral
40: 22827
servants, former, in Germany, payment
of pensions 75: 40710
subversive activities, German
encouragement of 81: 125014
subversive activity, Germany in England
81: 125014
treaties and agreements
France, military convention with, alleged
10: 42096
North Sea and Baltic status quo
agreements, proposed 17: 40932
visits
Emperor William II 16: 34243;
17: 34991; 35: 18995
German, proposed 27: 31462
German pastors 19: 11035; 20: 26648
German warships to British ports
42: 931

Great Britain cont.

visits cont.

Grand Duke and Duchess of Hesse

31: 19481

Jacobs, Dr. von, to London 16: 34940

Lunn, H. S. 26: 26506

Reichstag members, proposed 33: 2312

Greece

Berlin Minister 50: 167334

Crown Prince of Saxony visit 39: 11589

George I, King 21: 37089; 44: 40205;

48: 19630

Germany, Athens Minister 50: 12349

Germany, Military Attaché at Athens

48: 19624

Haiti

coaling station, German negotiations for,

rumored 48: 22072

Haldane, Richard Burdon

army scheme 13: 11873

Berlin mission 39: 6333, 6708; 40: 24965;

54: 172710

Keyserling, Count, letter from 77: 88176

London arrival 38: 6012

Sedan Day parade and dinner, invitation

8: 27495

Hamburg

battleship *Grosser Kurfürst* launched

44: 21165

Chancellor, visit 47: 10477

cruiser *Derfflinger* launched 44: 27685

dockyards, private, Naval Attaché visits

31: 14983

Emperor William II, speeches at 26: 24027;

35: 34147; 40: 26659

Hanseatic League 60: 194667

Henry, Prince of Prussia, speech at

31: 9360

International Shooting Match 25: 13188

iron export detained 89: 199290

military weapons shipments to Ireland from

44: 24828; 46: 3126

naval dockyard, intelligence on 52: 198463

naval shed at Kaiser Harbor, new 45: 57349

port 21: 43365; 32: 32783

port returns 31: 25097

President of the Senate, death of 19: 10441

Presiding Bürgermeister, death of 41: 37606

Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. Hamburg branch

43: 11833

wartime conditions 50: 112688

zeppelin airship, trial 44: 37541

zeppelin airship hall, construction details

40: 24424

Hamburg Amerika Steamship Line (HAPAG)

Bismarck, Imperial-class liner, launched

49: 28405

coal storehouses on St. Thomas, Virgin

Islands 44: 37298

directorship 31: 15509

employee salaries 52: 13418

ship movements 54: 192111

Hanover

Emperor William II, visit 16: 29170

military riding school, British officer's visit

request 32: 27312

postwar status, prospects 60: 186548;

74: 8196

Hanseatic League

Hamburg and other ports to form 60: 194667

Harburg

port 21: 43365

Harford, Frederic Dundas

Chargé d'Affaires, Darmstadt and Karlsruhe

Legations

arrival 9: 31276

general 21: 44501; 77: 92069

leave 9: 32707; 11: 106; 14: 19224;

20: 19120; 26: 20420; 30: 942

recall 33: 2740

Health conditions

see also Diseases and disorders

German Army 47: 9015

individuals

Augusta Victoria, Empress 40: 28747

Emperor William II 31: 21595

Grand Duke of Baden 41: 38635

Ludwig, Prince Regent of Bavaria

34: 11152; 35: 31060

shortsightedness in German schools

12: 4620

Health facilities and services

British civilians, treatment in the Occupied

Territories 105: 192819

German and Allied medical bodies, future

relations 77: 101304

Heath, Herbert L.

Naval Attaché

Emperor William II, conversations with

21: 30934; 26: 21077; 32: 28998

information for 21: 40190

visits to ports, dockyards, and arms

factories 20: 28475, 30082;

21: 37091; 25: 17332; 26: 26046;

28: 34904; 31: 14983

Heidelberg

"Winter Queen" marriage, tercentenary

celebrations 44: 23067

Heligoland

fortifications 22: 1166; 34: 5169; 39: 17704
geographical contest question 31: 14257
Germany in Morocco and Heligoland
(pamphlet) 40: 20141
harbor construction 17: 38861; 30: 5491
inhabitants 53: 160950
military value 9: 33862
naval airship crash 44: 41667
postwar status 74: 9588, 12945; 75: 34131

Hesse-Darmstadt

Annual Reports 24: 9910; 30: 2422;
33: 4002
Augusta Victoria, Empress, Nauheim heart
treatment trip 39: 12706
Darmstadt Court news 19: 15880; 22: 503;
23: 3503; 30: 4305
diplomatic missions to Darmstadt, reports on
30: 4950; 39: 16165; 41: 46711;
43: 15445
finances 28: 43536; 34: 9211
foreign relations, British 40: 33053
increment tax 28: 38402
German Secretary of State for Foreign
Affairs visit 41: 54118
Hessian Division, reviewed by Emperor
William II at Mainz 35: 32122
Landtag elections and by-elections
21: 38006; 35: 13557; 36: 49516
New Year's Day reception
1907 11: 500
1908 18: 531
railroads, Prussian-Hessian 47: 10303
royal family 7: 10517; 9: 34072; 10: 39800,
41034; 12: 3135; 14: 19223; 17: 39556;
21: 42106, 44499; 31: 19481;
36: 36570; 39: 14083
socialism 41: 36509

History

Düppel, fiftieth anniversary of Austro-
Prussian storming of 48: 18296
Franco-Prussian War, criticism of Bavarian
Army's conduct in 47: 3657
Germany battlefields, visits of Staff College
officers 8: 25131; 12: 6904; 19: 5835;
24: 5230; 30: 5203; 34: 5860; 39: 9479;
43: 9155; 47: 6730
Great Britain imperialist policy since 1857,
Dr. Schiemann's lectures on 20: 20434
Heidelberg marriage of "Winter Queen,"
tercentenary celebrations 44: 23067
Infantry Instruction Battalion at Potsdam,
anniversary 8: 19885
Jena, centenary of battle 9: 35324

Kelheim, Bavaria, celebration of overthrow
of Napoleon 44: 40080
Leipzig, centenary of battle, celebrations
and monument 44: 19968; 45: 50927
Minden, anniversary of battle 27: 27828
Reichstag, 1907–1911, history of 36: 50511
Russo-Japanese War, naval aspects
8: 16347
Sedan, battle of, celebrations 8: 27495;
16: 29846
Vellinghausen Seven Years War memorial
35: 2468

Homburg

Duke and Duchess of Cumberland visit
43: 16228
Emperor William II speech 9: 28288
Lascelles, F., visit 15: 26600

Hong Kong

espionage by German resident, alleged
36: 43889
mail delivery to German warships 21: 31726
trademarks registered before the war by
enemy subjects 84: 179333

Hospitals

Bremerhaven hospital, Royal Navy patients
86: 184451
Dr. Ernest's Homeopathic Sanatorium,
transfer of funds to 83: 179237
Johannister Orden and hospital concerns
59: 99155

Housing

Berlin, Lord Cranley's difficulty with landlord
25: 16021
Dresden, conditions 20: 17403
Dresden house of Church of Scotland
89: 195135
Frankfort, British National Housing Reform
Council visit 24: 9033
house allowance of Embassy councillor
46: 3525
house rents in national capitals, with maps
46: 3525
requisition of accommodation in Occupied
Territories 101: 141054

Immigration and emigration

Germany
emigration 77: 118321
military officers emigrating to South
America 77: 80226
transit of emigrants across and from
88: 193258
Great Britain, British-born wives of German
subjects wishing to return to 75: 33799

India

Bikanir, Maharajah of, visit to Germany
15: 25570
British rule 47: 10304
cattle diseases, study, proposed 40: 27157;
43: 15396
diplomatic representation, enemy, in
wartime 54: 161145
Emperor William II, alleged insult to, at
Allahabad 33: 541
espionage 14: 15999
German policy toward 54: 225522
importation of arms 28: 36916
Indian National Party, revolutionary group,
established in Berlin 50: 110357;
86: 184262
subversive activities, pro-German, alleged
28: 36584
Swiss Consul, message for Foreign Office
81: 123848
travel to
Berger, Edler Herr von 35: 33489
Billinger, Dr. 31: 20378
Buttel-Reepen, Dr. von, scientific
journey 35: 31050
general 19: 5945; 31: 9303
Leipzig Orient Travelling Club 17: 39836
Neithardt, Dr. 31: 20378
Oberhammer, R. 21: 42996
Ritter, Lt. 35: 33489
Scherman, L. 31: 13538
Zugmayer, Dr., Baluchistan expedition
21: 35402; 32: 42718
veterinary organization in, report 89: 198935

Industrial plants and equipment

arms and explosives factories in Germany
38: 2552
centering machines sold during war,
royalties for 86: 185514
chemical factories, German, in Occupied
Territories 105: 196942
Ehrhardt Düsseldorf factory 37: 70
iron works in Germany and Holland,
permission to visit 45: 55722
Königliches Material Prüfungsamt,
permission to visit 45: 58609
Krupps Essen works 16: 27671
Lorenz Eberswalde wireless plant,
inspection 41: 48295
Nuremberg plant inspection 49: 28435
tile manufacturer, difficulties in German
machinery purchase 88: 194207

Insurance

information request on German national
87: 191655
laws, Germany 35: 31046; 39: 11481
payment to widow of German national
85: 183299
Peace Treaty conditions relating to
88: 194560
social, Germany 87: 189085

Intelligence, British

consular officers and 19: 4556, 4566;
39: 15839; 49: 58211
diplomatic staff and 81: 141194
general 58: 5363; 59: 37941; 60: 213281
military 26: 24026; 63: 4232; 64: 4232;
65: 4232; 66: 4232; 67: 4232; 72: 4232;
73: 4232; 74: 4232
naval 25: 16182; 38: 1909; 41: 39481,
40815; 43: 15943; 44: 19770;
48: 21761; 52: 198463
political 63: 4232; 64: 4232; 65: 4232;
66: 4232; 71: 4232

Intelligence, Germany

general 76: 63920
military 54: 173892
naval 38: 1909, 4436; 39: 7280; 40: 20145

Intelligence, Russia

military 49: 58211

Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission

American participation 104: 177179
banking arrangements 100: 137642
British High Commissioner, rank of
104: 178831
budget 102: 150184
commercial transaction payments, note by
Belgian Commissioner 101: 145144
committees, nomination of 103: 173804
communications arrangements 91: 105194;
102: 157514
flags for 101: 145770
Imperial German Commissioner
103: 173574
laws, German, and the Commission
103: 171443
minutes 97: 126743
Occupied Territories, Allied policy in
105: 183461
Occupied Territories, provisioning of civilians
in 100: 132775
Peace Treaty ratification 101: 140610
penal jurisdiction 103: 171441
precedence between Commission members
and Army of Occupation officers
105: 190613

- press, German
 daily summaries of 104: 181544
 suppression of, for attacks on French
 colored troops 90: 206295
 weekly reports on 66: 4232; 67: 4232
 seal, proposed 100: 133594
 staff appointments, salaries and allowances,
 medical examinations, finances, leave
 83: 170959; 91: 105194; 92: 124943;
 93: 124943; 94: 124943; 95: 124943
- Invention**
 airship
 by Arenz, Herr 40: 30801
 by Graez, G. 48: 27523
 by Wenzel, W. 43: 9673
 Feldner, Herr 90: 206345
 "F" ray investigation by Harhorn, V.
 45: 49843
 "Greek Fire" 21: 43280
 Hesse, P. 31: 13995
 minesweeping, by Schumacher, J. K.
 90: 204976
 range finding, by Schneider, W. 40: 30314
 secret writing, by Wagner, G. 88: 192730
- Investment**
 capital, British, in Germany 89: 201491
 property, in Germany, proposal 83: 162696
- Ireland**
 exports, solicited for Germany 90: 205993
 illegal weapons, imported from Hamburg
 44: 24828; 46: 3126; 48: 20115
 military supplies, German shipments
 85: 183237
 Republic, Chargé d'Affaires 83: 177454
 war, future, and 45: 43192
- Iron and steel industry**
 Frodair Iron and Steel Company Ltd., claim
 against Idawerks, M.B.H. 82: 147463
 iron for Morocco detained at Hamburg
 89: 199290
 ironworks, Germany, proposed visit of
 Woolwich Ordnance College Advanced
 Class 45: 55722; 46: 2153
- Iserlohe, Albert**
 money taken from, on his arrest by British
 troops 90: 205259
- Isvolsky, Alexander**
 Berlin meeting with Chancellor 28: 34963
 Russian Ambassador to Berlin, prospective
 19: 12445
- Italy**
 airships ordered from Parseval Airship
 Company, Bitterfeld 40: 27697
 borders and boundaries, Austria-Hungary
 8: 27585
 coal, Saar, imports 105: 184585
 commercial relations, Germany 90: 203810
 diplomatic and consular services in
 Bavaria 17: 37739
 German Ambassador 9: 35040;
 42: 2839; 88: 193373
 Germany 81: 139920
 United States 54: 215778
 foreign relations
 Austria-Hungary 9: 34841; 13: 10211;
 34: 5684
 British 40: 21319; 54: 215778
 Germany 7: 13641; 9: 34841;
 13: 10211; 21: 30715; 27: 27033;
 31: 15887; 34: 5684; 38: 2889
 Triple Alliance 13: 12832; 21: 31352;
 48: 19626
 Germany, public opinion 9: 35325
 royal family
 Victor Emmanuel III, King 44: 26201;
 48: 14503; 49: 33974
 Royal Geographical Society speech on, by
 King Edward VII 12: 3389
 travel
 Bülow, Prince von, Italy trip 76: 70577
 Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke and
 Duchess, Italy visit 13: 10482
 Saxony, King, Naples visit 24: 7652
 Venice
 Bülow, Prince von, meeting with Minister
 Tittoni 25: 14508
 Emperor William II visit 19: 9960
 violence, Tyrol Irrendentists toward German
 tourists 15: 26246
- Jagow, Gottlieb von**
 foreign affairs, speeches and remarks
 43: 7481; 48: 19626, 19627, 22074;
 49: 28028
 Minister for Foreign Affairs, appointment
 42: 816
 Prussia, Secretary of State, appointment as
 49: 31540
 support for newspaper *Zeitung der
 Zeitungen*, alleged 44: 41189
 Vienna visit 44: 22813
- Jamaica**
 S.M.S. *Bremen* visit 48: 18878
- Japan**
 Berlin Ambassador 21: 37088
 Berlin Chargé d'Affaires 87: 191696
 foreign relations
 Australia 49: 31719
 British 14: 18885; 30: 1939; 49: 31719
 France 14: 15502
 Germany 30: 1939

Japan cont.

military supplies, German shipments
85: 183237
Naval Attaché, conversation with 19: 13502
Russo-Japanese War, naval aspects
8: 16347

Karlsruhe

Emperor William II and Empress, visit to
20: 16693
Emperor William II speech at 28: 34964,
35333
Russian students at 17: 37905
Swedish King and Queen visits 21: 41782;
35: 16035

Kerr Clark, Archibald John

Attaché, Berlin Embassy
appointment as 10: 41302
leave 19: 11156; 22: 1206; 24: 11220;
31: 12485
promotion 19: 9732
transfer 31: 15890

Kiderlen-Wächter, Alfred von

birthday 40: 29861
death 41: 55565; 42: 4
honor for 36: 52077
Minister for Foreign Affairs
appointment as 31: 23359; 32: 26339
Chancellor, foreign affairs leadership
conflict with 41: 39765
Congo, conversation with French
Ambassador 39: 8169
Hesse visit 41-.54118
Morocco crisis handling, press, German,
on 39: 11482; 42: 2958
resignation, rumored 39: 9161

Kidnapping

British officers, conspiracy to seize 66: 4232

Kiel

see also Canals
attack on, during German maneuvers
9: 30532
British naval squadron visit 49: 28719
cruiser *Graudenz* launch 45: 49178
cruisers *Karlsruhe* and *Rostock* launched
41: 48305
defenses 6: 2433
espionage charges 37: 1079
Italy, navy submersible construction by
Krupp 39: 12716
Kiel Week, Emperor's reception of foreign
visitors 15: 22405
naval activity 39: 8177
Naval Attaché visit 19: 8017; 26: 26046
Norway, submarine A.2, construction
48: 12997

submarine sunk in harbor 34: 6107
visits
Archduke Francis Ferdinand 36: 35059
Emperor William II meeting with King
and Queen of Italy 44: 26201

Königsberg

Emperor's speech 32: 31154
Imperial family visit 43: 6204

Krupp, Frederick, Co.

annual report and balance sheet 36: 49403;
41: 50289; 46: 1400
bribery of War Ministry officials and resulting
trials 43: 18601
Essen works 16: 27671; 41: 33844
general 82: 156804
Kiel works 28: 34904
submersible completed for Italian Navy
39: 12716

Labor conditions

agricultural production and military labor,
Germany, means to increase
102: 158814
household slavery, German East Africa
47: 9012
labor summary, Germany 103: 171998
naval establishments, Germany 47: 3527
Occupied Territories 74: 12280;
104: 175439
working hours, Germany 50: 71894

Labor organizations

railway employees, Germany 100: 131027;
105: 181764
Second Labor Congress 17: 35523
trade unions 41: 54652; 47: 11145;
59: 62980; 90: 204963

Land ownership and rights

Church Association Trust, registration of
land in Germany 26: 22050
Island of Herm, Channel Islands, lease to
German company 34: 8939
Nauru Island ownership, population, and
mineral rights 90: 204094
real estate, Germany, prevention of sale to
foreigners 89: 202147

Languages

language instructors, naval attaché lists
48: 17442
translation of English books into German
76: 57984

Lascelles, Frank C.

Ambassador, Berlin Embassy
general 15: 26600; 21: 30693, 37100
leave 5: 33; 14: 19467; 20: 16940
termination of Berlin mission 21: 37098

League of Nations

Germany, entry to 86: 184439
mandates 84: 181417

Leipzig

battle of, centenary and monument
44: 19968; 45: 50927
German Defence League meeting 44: 25152
Queen Louisa of Denmark visit 48: 14921
Queen of Bulgaria visit 36: 51691
Spring Fair of 1920 89: 197220
Supreme Court conviction of Barth, E. and
other Lusatian Slavs 90: 203843

Lenin

negotiations with Indians at Berlin
86: 184262

Liberia

Germany visit of Minister and opinions on
the war 49: 75491

Lichnowsky, Karl Max

foreign affairs, views 20: 25156
German Ambassador to London 41: 44171
particularism in Germany (speech) 47: 5364
war, controversial views on 59: 53453

Liebknecht, Karl

general 50: 195111; 52: 179556; 60: 195661
murder 82: 152653
treason trial 16: 34692

Livestock and livestock industry

horses, breeding, Prussia 39: 7089;
88: 194618
horses, imports and exports, Germany
47: 10300; 87: 188278
horses, requisitioning of 102: 150172
livestock census in Pomerania, Prussia
85: 183738

Lloyd George, David

attack on 36: 50799
Germany visit 20: 30083; 21: 31083

Loans and grants

Berlin Municipal Loan 36: 48769
Colonial Office loan, Germany 44: 40207
foreign loans, Germany 46: 2428
Imperial and Prussian loans, combined,
Germany 19: 11691; 38: 2893;
43: 11008
naval loan, British, proposed 36: 48122
personal loan 89: 197976
Protectorates loan, Germany 47: 5821
United States, loans to Germany 36: 51348;
37: 543
war loans, Germany 49: 55905; 50: 138958,
197044, 22759; 52: 185983; 55: 1828

London, England

Emperor William II and the Imperial
Chancellor visit 34: 11283

espionage arrests 44: 29340
German commercial deputation visit,
proposed 31: 7960
German municipal authorities visit 26: 21081

Lonsdale, Lord

German Empire, remarks on 38: 1612

Lörach

arrests at 49: 32834

Louis, Prince of Battenberg

general 13: 10018, 13257; 20: 18850
illness 19: 5563

Lübeck

deaths of interned Belgians 54: 146393

Ludwigshafen

French occupation events 81: 139432;
90: 204963

Lugano

Saxon royal family departure for 43: 14507

Lumber industry

timber as war indemnity 74: 8194
timber landed at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands
90: 204059

Lützen

dedication of chapel to Gustavus Adolphus
17: 37630

Luxembourg

exports to Germany 87: 189144
German Minister Herr von Buch 63: 3012
Grand Duchess, engagement to Crown
Prince of Bavaria 59: 146805
prisoners in Germany 60: 198627

Mainz

see also Alsace Lorraine
Coldstream Guards band visit to 16: 30745
fortification 21: 37146
Hessian Division review by Emperor
William II 35: 32122

Malta

Friederich Christian, Prince of Saxony,
incognito visit, proposed 43: 8916
German prisoners of war released
81: 124982
German warship visits 36: 51293; 37: 327;
39: 18980

Maps

airships, surveying from 47: 5819
German charts and sailing directions
59: 16461
German Empire 35: 22779
German northwestern seaports and German
North Sea islands, communications
between 16: 27017
German South West Africa coastline survey
48: 12036
Hamburg port plan 32: 32783

Maps cont.

national capitals, various 46: 3525
Royal Scottish Museum's Edinburgh
exhibition 12: 3010
Wangeroo and Sylt islands 21: 43277

Marianas Islands

claim against German government in
75: 29434

Marine resources

seal hunting, German South West Africa
47: 5649

Maritime law

German South West Africa coastal waters
jurisdiction 47: 5649

Marriage and divorce

August Wilhelm, Prince of Prussia, marriage
to Alexandra Victoria, Princess of
Holstein Glucksburg 21: 37096
Crown Prince of Bavaria, engagement to
Grand Duchess of Luxembourg
59: 146805
Eitel, Prince of Prussia, marriage to Sophie
Charlotte, Duchess of Oldenburg
7: 7806, 7809, 7810
Ernst, Prince of Cumberland, and Victoria
Louise, Princess, betrothal 43: 6482
George, Prince of Bavaria, marriage legally
dissolved 43: 7575
Kuhlmann, Herr von, marriage to Frau von
Friedlander Fuld 83: 175767
Oscar, Prince of Prussia, engagement
48: 24378

Marshall Islands

former German territory 76: 74658

Martial law

Baden, military used to maintain order
47: 9893
Bavaria, bill regulating martial law laid
before Landtag 41: 45494
British, wartime, in Mesopotamia 90: 203978
Germany, wartime 56: 2480; 89: 199315
Germany, wartime, occupied areas
54: 115650

Masai

raid into German territory and punishment
48: 24119

**Maximilian Alexander Friederich Wilhelm,
Prince of Baden**

7: 7210; 35: 23466; 57: 2480; 59: 32560;
77: 107220

**Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-
Strelitz**

constitution, reform of 13: 7831; 20: 16936
royal families 20: 29254; 36: 42748

Medici Society Ltd.

negatives held by German and Austrian
firms 88: 194032

Memel

Emperor William II speech at 16: 32448

Merchant seamen

compensation for wartime detention
82: 152373
German, detained during war 90: 205885
training in flag and light signalling 45: 57349

Metz

antiaircraft defences 54: 190267

Middle East

Egypt and Holy Land, Saxon Prince and
Princesses tour 32: 36678
German, Austrian, and Bulgarian Property
Proclamation, 1920, of commander,
Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force
90: 203978
propaganda, German, in Asia Minor and
further east 86: 185222

Military aircraft

aeronautics in Germany, military 30: 5117
airships, military 34: 5433
funding for military aircraft construction
41: 54656
trials of military aircraft 32: 38554

Military bases, posts, and reservations

Langfuhr, new barracks built at 45: 53999

Military conflicts

Balkan War, 1912 43: 18140
Boer War, Second 17: 37833; 24: 4326;
48: 18720
false alarms, speculation, and war scares
10: 40513; 19: 12611; 20: 22906;
21: 35236, 42533, 44354; 23: 1213,;
25: 15278; 27: 29275; 28: 38149,
39979; 36: 48456; 39: 12573;
40: 30366; 43: 11260; 44: 26529,
37298; 45: 43192; 49: 61473;
50: 80644; 54: 234758

First World War

postwar conditions and conflicts
49: 66409; 64: 4232; 75: 15026
prewar preparations and readiness
26: 17946; 31: 23297; 36: 35031,
49180, 50515; 38: 4761; 41: 48443;
45: 56361; 49: 35494, 56044;
50: 80644, 109150, 174793;
52: 8298, 82951, 223188
prewar strategy 13: 7836; 25: 13622;
30: 5115; 31: 12132; 40: 24783,
30052; 42: 1834; 44: 29733;
49: 41912; 60: 199856; 76: 77363

- wartime events, policies, and strategy
49: 45333, 65072; 50: 171998;
51: 2382; 52: 2382, 86958, 227998,
245815; 53: 576; 54: 152202;
59: 22921, 40425; 74: 6142;
81: 133221, 133636
- German South West Africa insurgency
8: 22199; 31: 14984
- Military dependents, British**
permission and accommodation for wives
and families to visit troops in Germany
77: 110891; 104: 177179
- Military maneuvers**
- British
- cavalry operations on Salisbury Plain,
German officers invited to observe
20: 25355
 - general 16: 27233
 - press, Germany, on 41: 39769
 - Southern Command, German officer
invited to observe 20: 27483
- Germany
- Alsace 20: 28297
 - Bavarian Army 36: 40297
 - Borkum 43: 16482; 44: 23716, 30184,
42030
 - embarkation 17: 35512
 - Emden 44: 30184, 42030
 - foreign military observers, British
15: 20746; 17: 40265; 18: 1936;
19: 12956; 20: 19082, 28297;
32: 29393; 36: 40297; 44: 34799,
39812; 49: 27661
 - Guard Cavalry Division maneuvers
20: 19082
 - Imperial
1906 9: 29592, 30527, 31351,
33861, 35488
1907 13: 7838; 16: 28243, 32450
1908 19: 8016; 21: 33372
1909 24: 7002; 26: 20841;
28: 36583
1910 31: 11258, 17116; 32: 39490
1911 33: 793; 35: 26557; 39: 9338
1913 43: 11005; 45: 48708
1914, announced 45: 47555
 - Kaiser Maneuvers, 1907 16: 30090
 - Kaiser Maneuvers, 1912 40: 20143
 - pioneer, near Bromberg 32: 29393
 - Posen maneuvers, power traction at
19: 13510
 - press, British, attendance 39: 11830;
44: 30322; 48: 17777
 - regulations 19: 11687; 20: 16943;
44: 28557
 - Saxon 36: 36554, 41616
 - XIth German Army Corps 15: 21119
 - Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy, to
attend 49: 33974
 - Württemberg 20: 17794; 21: 33372
- Military officers**
- Allied Armies of Occupation
- assaults on 86: 184039
 - automobile theft by, in Aachen, alleged
89: 199240
 - precedence between Inter-Allied
Rhineland High Commission
members and 105: 190613
 - taxation, German, exemption from
105: 198277
- Argentine, in German army 35: 33775
- British
- aviation competitions, Germany,
representation and report 47: 11373
 - battlefields, Staff College visits
8: 25131; 12: 6904; 19: 5835;
24: 5230; 30: 5203; 34: 5860;
39: 9479; 43: 9155; 47: 6730
 - Bavarian Army maneuvers, attendance
at 36: 40297
 - Emperor William II and 15: 23080;
20: 29133
 - German Army facilities, visits 19: 3857,
8901; 32: 27312, 29154
 - German maneuvers, attendance at
17: 40265; 18: 1936; 19: 12956;
39: 11830; 40: 20143; 44: 34799
 - Germany, travels in, and regulations
19: 7107; 39: 19722; 46: 3018
 - iron works, Germany and Holland,
Ordnance College visit 45: 55722;
46: 2153
 - Leipzig horse show, invitation to attend
45: 43818
 - Medical Corps officer, offer of services
63: 2870
 - Saxon military exercises, attendance at
28: 37054
 - Prussian military exercises, attendance
at 28: 37054; 49: 27661
- German
- Britain, travel in, and regulations
48: 26649; 49: 29553
 - Cairo to Capetown motor tour,
participation in 33: 2853
 - discharged 75: 35131
 - emigration 77: 80226
 - foreign affairs, comments on 41: 52843
 - general officers, retirement 43: 11006;
44: 30991
 - Guards 32: 40380; 43: 11006; 46: 2424

Military officers cont.

German cont.

- espionage by 17: 41789
- promotions 33: 463; 49: 51401
- religious conscience and duelling 39: 17865
- resignations 35: 23466; 49: 47676
- war crimes prosecutions 63: 364
- various, instructions for foreign officers travelling in Germany 38: 3730

Military personnel

see also Military service, compulsory

Allied Armies of Occupation, taxation, German, exemption from 105: 198277

Britain

- American riflemen, private offer in case of war with Germany 26: 17946
- armed funeral parties, landing of, in foreign countries 49: 33915

Germany

- demobilized troops, admittance to Switzerland 77: 95429
- feeling toward Britain 39: 7088
- manpower, trained (article) 32: 45713
- recruits and recruiting 19: 14278; 32: 40379; 36: 44844; 38: 3896; 41: 47802; 45: 52080
- repatriation of Afghan and Persian soldiers 83: 172597
- reserves 19: 14278
- veterans petition 32: 41335

France

- Foreign Legion, recruiting in Germany 43: 4682
- manpower, trained (article) 32: 45713
- noncommissioned officer, Berlin assassination of 77: 105152

Turkey, repatriation of Afghan and Persian soldiers 83: 172597

Military rations and food

Armies of Occupation, provisioning from German sources 100: 129309

Germany, field kitchens for troops 23: 3091

Military service, compulsory

Belgians residing in Germany 52: 82683

British 49: 77141

Germany 50: 152714; 51: 2382; 52: 2382, 241574; 53: 576

Military strategy

- infantry tactics (book) 31: 13074
- prewar, for German invasion of England 49: 61013; 49: 66242
- wartime 49: 75358; 54: 48645; 54: 129196

Military supplies and property

cartridge cases, export from Germany to Argentina 105: 188369

combat equipment, for use against Bolsheviks, request 89: 201427

fuel and illuminant, new 11: 915

horses and mules, German South West Africa 47: 6693

materiel shipments, Germany to Alsace 54: 146582

materiel shipments, Germany to Japan, Spain, and Ireland 85: 183237

metal stocks, Germany 50: 13903

motor transport 35: 16100; 44: 41192

range finders 46: 3500

remounts 41: 36068

saddlery, light cavalry, from Berlin 18: 41

searchlight sections, new organization 39: 19008

transport, German Army changes 48: 15067

Military training

anti-balloon, Germany 13: 10413

infantry, Germany 28: 32832

reserves, Germany 19: 14279; 28: 36582

training ground, Germany 35: 31047

value of, German, speech by King of Greece 44: 40205

Military weapons

see also Arms control and disarmament

anti-Bolshevik state, military equipment requested by 89: 201427

British

India, arms imports 28: 36916

military weapons for Darmstadt

Technical School Military Museum 35: 21029; 39: 10561; 43: 4317

Canada, demand for obsolescent small arms 17: 41032

Germany

Anhalt arms shipment case 30: 1754

Armaments Contracts Committee 45: 52083

arms and explosives factories

36: 47168; 38: 2552

arms exported to Ireland 44: 24828;

46: 3126; 48: 20115

artillery 47: 11148

artillery rearmament plan 44: 34024

cavalry arms, new 45: 45384

coastal artillery, Swinemunde 32: 29895

exhibition and sale of weapons and

munitions 76: 53838

infantry arms 21: 30941

land mine use 49: 46669

rifle construction 35: 14157

rifles, obsolete German, shipment to
Canada 21: 44356
United States, arms deliveries to allies by
50: 27007

Missionaries
Germany
overseas 83: 163288
proposed exclusion from China and
British and former German colonies
76: 75133
societies in former German colonies
77: 103391
Moravian Brethren in Union of South Africa,
conduct of 50: 25680

Money
Germany
bank check, British, censored
88: 192697
bank note circulation, Deutsche Bank
tables 46: 1394
capital movements 101: 141056,
146235
counterfeiting of German and Hungarian
currency 89: 201349
Hohenzollern money movement to
Netherlands and Switzerland
74: 11672; 75: 47621; 81: 126424
money market 46: 2428, 3175
pension payments, former Royal servants in
Germany 75: 40710
Prussia, Treasury bills issue 46: 3175
South Australia, Agent General payment to
Lingenberg, Miss G. 90: 205538

Monuments and memorials
Bismarck, Otto von, unveiling of bust of at
Regensburg 21: 36652
Cambridge, Duke of, monument to
13: 14056
Frederick III, Emperor, unveiling of statue of
36: 41680
Goschen, Lady, memorial service for in
Berlin 39: 8172
Gustavus Adolphus, Swedish King,
dedication of chapel at Lützen to
17: 37630
Homburg, unveiling of monument at by
Emperor 9: 28288
Leipzig, dedication of monument
commemorating battle of 45: 50927
Victoria, Queen, memorial unveiling
34: 10622
William of Orange, unveiling of statue of
20: 17791

Morocco
conflict over, Germany with France, and
establishment of French Protectorate
6: 2849; 7: 7618, 9631, 12849;
24: 5946; 28: 45849; 36: 45364, 46066,
46794; 39: 11482; 40: 20141, 25892;
42: 2958
iron shipment for, detained at Hamburg
89: 199290

Munich
Anglican church, opening of new 43: 19415
arrest of British subject 19: 12446
diplomatic representatives, foreign 46: 498
International Peace Congress 16: 31461
military riding school 32: 27312
visits
Berchtold, Count 47: 10751
British Parliamentary Labour Party
deputation 41: 40345
Emperor William II 28: 35334; 45: 57247
Saxony, King 45: 52495
Seymour, R. S. 32: 40500
Württemberg, King and Queen
48: 13973

Municipal government
Berlin, election of First Burgomaster
40: 21320
Berlin Municipal Council, England visit
25: 13140
British municipal delegation, Munich visit
14: 18433
British towns, statistical information 37: 465
German burgomasters, Glasgow visit
43: 17713
German municipal authorities, London visit
26: 21081

Münster
Emperor William II visit 16: 29498

Muscat
British and German flags, use of 46: 1917

Museums
Bavarian Royal Museum, birds collected in
Trinidad for 40: 32025
Berlin Museum, recovery of Sultan Mkawa
skull from 75: 14638
Darmstadt Technical School military
museum, British military weapons for
39: 10561; 43: 4317
Deutsches Entomologisches Museum,
Berlin, return of insect parcels to Natural
History Museum, London 90: 205050
Royal Scottish Museum, geographical
exhibition 9: 32965

Nauen

wireless communication with German colonies 43: 5038

Naval aircraft

airplanes, German 60: 196150
airship construction and trials 43: 4140;
48: 18229, 22792; 49: 33024
airships, German 44: 41667; 45: 47262;
47: 6884
airship station 36: 48845
hydroplanes, Warnemünde meeting
49: 32075

Naval forces, Argentina

warships 28: 33986; 39: 11487

Naval forces, Australia

48: 17137

Naval forces, Austria-Hungary

submarine construction 26: 18325
Triple Alliance naval policy 28: 42148

Naval forces, British

see also Admiralty, British
see also Defense spending
see also terms beginning with Naval
firing practice, German flag as target for,
allegations 28: 38802
fleet readiness, mobilization, and maneuvers
8: 24863; 36: 50515; 50: 80644
general 10: 38800; 20: 27678; 24: 4228;
40: 21325; 44: 27186, 33673
naval loan, proposed 36: 48122
revolutionary movement, reported
60: 186242
shipbuilding and repairing
battleships, Canadian offer to Britain
41: 53496
battleships, reduced construction of
9: 28282
cruisers, construction of three new
9: 35487
general 8: 17498, 26386, 26899;
19: 8999, 9965, 12615; 20: 26848,
29915; 21: 37904; 23: 1799;
24: 4228; 27: 28881, 29189;
38: 4982; 39: 6292, 8174; 44: 26204
ships and shipping
H.M.S. *Assistance*, collision and sinking
of German steamship 15: 22342;
18: 1447; 30: 5371
H.M.S. *Bedford* disaster 32: 31138
H.M.S. *Cambrian* movements 31: 15105
H.M.S. *Carnarvon*, cruiser, collision with
German steamer 7: 9398
H.M.S. *Cumberland* services to German
steamer 49: 32610

H.M.S. *Defence* damage to German
steamship 47: 10986

H.M.S. *Diadem* assistance to German
steamship 12: 7769

H.M.S. *Dreadnought 7*: 5911

H.M.S. *Empress of India* collision with
German barque 39: 18718

H.M.S. *Hermes Angra Pequena* visit
28: 38077

H.M.S. *Illustrious*, collision with German
schooner 8: 20303

H.M.S. *Medea*, assistance to German
steamship 41: 51784

H.M.S. *Royal Arthur* 32: 45483

H.M.S. *Thunderer*, photographs of
38: 3529

H.M. Torpedo Boat 6, services to
German schooner 15: 19634

H.M. yachts *Alexandria* and *Victoria* and
Albert 9: 31105; 20: 17571;

32: 34912; 36: 36385; 40: 23418;

44: 36216; 45: 44994

squadron, Kiel visit 49: 28719

submarine B.2, collision with German
steamship 41: 49271; 43: 3445

warships, damage to German fishing
nets 47: 8442

Naval forces, Denmark

action in case of war 10: 37948

Naval forces, Germany

see also Admiralty, Germany

see also Defense spending

see also terms beginning with Naval

coaling practices and coal supplies

35: 32537; 36: 38605; 38: 4990;

44: 19770

Coast Guard service 10: 40516

exhibitions 8: 19977; 14: 16336

Flaggenbuch published 7: 8566

fleets and squadrons

Atlantic Division, permanent, rumored
47: 7990

coastal "wings," anti-blockade 47: 11072

fleet movements 26: 25687; 36: 39085,

40555; 39: 12572; 41: 47573

"foreign cruiser squadron," Admiralty bill
to create 44: 34024

High Sea Fleet 20: 26476, 30090

North Sea Fleet 21: 39580; 28: 33632

fleet strength, increases in 28: 37754;

38: 2615, 3897; 43: 3928

general 7: 9405; 13: 7837, 13352; 19: 6310,

8279; 21: 31726, 37092, 43496;

23: 2227, 3092; 24: 10817; 25: 16182;

26: 18437, 20314, 24020; 27: 29808;

28: 34962, 37488, 42608, 46035,
 46487; 29: 168; 32: 26983; 34: 6104;
 39: 8177; 40: 24782; 45: 47550, 49842;
 46: 386; 47: 6124, 10006, 10299;
 48: 16169, 20799; 52: 129285;
 59: 134543; 77: 105245
 Navy League, demands for larger fleet
 9: 29054; 40: 25568
 Navy Unions, demands for larger fleet
 40: 25568
 policy 15: 19655, 20458; 18: 1185;
 21: 30935, 43492, 45060; 24: 8423;
 27: 28880, 29448; 28: 42148; 44: 21769
 readiness 28: 39686; 36: 48301; 48: 11632;
 49: 46411; 50: 16812, 98444
 relations, Germany and Great Britain
 8: 26386; 19: 8999, 9965, 12615;
 20: 26848; 21: 37904; 39: 6292, 8174;
 40: 31294; 44: 27186
 reviews 35: 33342; 40: 31818
 sales of warships to foreign governments
 30: 5574; 32: 29464; 76: 59021
 shipbuilding, launching, and repairing
 battleships 9: 29053; 10: 37159;
 19: 8395; 21: 40805, 44061;
 23: 2227; 25: 13958; 26: 18233;
 28: 38403; 34: 12048; 41: 40938;
 43: 10619; 44: 21165, 26329, 27308
 capacity, German 9: 34666
 cruisers 24: 11244; 39: 14091;
 40: 21951, 22848; 41: 48305;
 44: 27685; 45: 49178, 55303;
 48: 18823
 destroyers 12: 7124; 32: 44546;
 47: 6074, 8886; 48: 14535;
 49: 28746
 dry dock, floating 26: 22225; 41: 39653
 general 13: 12846; 19: 7098; 20: 29915;
 21: 42105; 28: 44736; 31: 16559;
 34: 5037; 47: 6877
 gunboats 45: 57521
 sea trials and speed trials 19: 14393;
 28: 33633; 30: 5492; 38: 3584;
 39: 11162, 13149, 17345;
 41: 45430; 44: 24560, 32045;
 45: 53562; 49: 33746
 submarines 20: 19004; 46: 478
 submarine-raising ship Vulkan
 21: 43278
 torpedo boats 26: 22225; 31: 13636;
 45: 58299; 46: 137
 turbine engines 10: 40512; 30: 5489
 tactics 8: 25835; 46: 1396
 warships, movements and port calls
 S.M.S. *Arkona*, cruiser 16: 29756;
 24: 10007; 41: 51904
 S.M.S. *Berlin* 36: 49362
 S.M.S. *Blücher* 17: 37093
 S.M.S. *Bremen*, cruiser 6: 3123;
 8: 19416; 15: 20437; 19: 3997;
 23: 2912; 28: 37191; 48: 18878;
 88: 194252
 S.M.S. *Bussard* 10: 43837; 12: 5694;
 19: 15953; 27: 29271; 28: 45588;
 30: 1082
 S.M.S. *Carmen* 44: 33956
 S.M.S. *Charlotte* 15: 24745; 20: 24406;
 24: 5035
 S.M.S. *Condor* 7: 15021; 13: 8518;
 14: 16568; 19: 5783; 20: 21686;
 24: 5840; 28: 34110, 37190
 S.M.S. *Cormoran* 26: 19579, 26473;
 28: 46465
 S.M.S. *Dresden* 28: 38167, 39452
 S.M.S. *Eber* 35: 16704
 S.M.S. *Falke* 12: 3281
 S.M.S. *Freya* 15: 24745; 20: 23369;
 24: 4453
 S.M.S. *Fürst Bismarck* 6: 4525;
 12: 2450; 19: 3913; 25: 14120,
 14711
 S.M.S. *Grossherzogin Elisabeth* 30: 592
 S.M.S. *Hansa* 8: 26606
 S.M.S. *Hertha* 20: 27444; 24: 10410;
 28: 36786; 31: 13011; 36: 50248
 S.M.S. *Hohenzollern* 39: 9126
 S.M.S. *Kolberg* 39: 9125
 S.M.S. *Königsberg* 49: 30573
 S.M.S. *Leipzig*, cruiser 8: 27099
 S.M.S. *Loreley* 19: 11396; 32: 45991
 S.M.S. *Lübeck* 25: 15294; 26: 20912
 S.M.S. *Mainz*, cruiser 23: 4017
 S.M.S. *Medusa* 12: 7014
 S.M.S. *Moltke* 15: 24745; 19: 6849
 S.M.S. *Nassau*, battleship 19: 8395;
 23: 2227; 25: 13958
 S.M.S. *Niobe*, cruiser 8: 24422;
 24: 4703
 S.M.S. *Panther*, cruiser 7: 10358;
 8: 19553; 10: 38472; 11: 737;
 12: 4218, 6951; 19: 3404; 24: 8236
 S.M.S. *Rheinland*, battleship 31: 9113
 S.M.S. *Roon* 12: 7014
 S.M.S. *Scharnhorst* 25: 14710
 S.M.S. *Seeadler* 9: 27664; 12: 5503;
 19: 5618; 23: 3661; 25: 14855;
 28: 37413; 41: 55714
 S.M.S. *Sleipner*, cruiser 20: 18252;
 32: 32908
 S.M.S. *Sperber* 6: 5245; 14: 15114,
 15149; 18: 701; 23: 2670; 26: 25554

Naval forces, Germany cont.

warships, movements and port calls cont.
S.M.S. *Stettin*, turbine cruiser 13: 7961;
15: 24745; 25: 15294
S.M.S. *Thetis* 7: 12387
S.M.S. *Victoria Louise* 28: 45460;
31: 11845
S.M.S. *Von der Tann*, armored cruiser
24: 11244
S.M.S. *Yorck*, armored cruiser 12: 7014;
43: 10347
S.M.S. *Zieten* 20: 28049; 28: 42111,
47030; 30: 3259
S.M.T. D.3 9: 28223
S.M.T. G.175 39: 9124, 18980
S.M.T. *Sleipner* 18: 2754; 23: 2222
S.M.V. *Planet*, survey ship 6: 4524;
12: 3282; 19: 10974; 25: 12165
S.M. Yacht, change of command
19: 8024
S.M. Yacht *Hohenzollern* 19: 6919;
24: 11186
S.M. Yacht *Meteor* 8: 22948; 27: 27496,
28339; 44: 33336
submarines, various 33: 2346; 34: 6107;
41: 44175
torpedo boats, various 8: 24860;
20: 19006, 19396, 24765; 21: 30802
training ship *Freya* 27: 29565
training ship *Prinzess Eitel Friedrich*
44: 42664; 48: 22716
training ship *Grossherzogin Elisabeth*
9: 31025; 16: 30537; 21: 32996;
28: 36174
troopships 36: 51293; 37: 327 U.60
54: 134638
warships, various 8: 26571; 12: 3965;
19: 7799; 15670; 25: 13141;
26: 26472; 30: 1240; 31: 8722,
21010; 33: 441; 36: 37771; 37: 277;
42: 931; 43: 10347, 15943;
44: 31812; 45: 50858; 46: 588;
47: 8380; 48: 11550, 12206;
89: 194887

Naval forces, Greece

warships, Vulcan Shipbuilding Co.
construction and trials 41: 33402;
43: 11833; 44: 24560; 45: 46436

Naval forces, Italy

submersible, Krupp construction of
39: 12716
Triple Alliance naval policy 28: 42148

Naval forces, Japan

warship Kiel visit 15: 24188

Naval forces, Netherlands

destroyers, built by Vulcan Shipbuilding Co.
Stettin works 47: 6074

Naval forces, New Zealand

48: 17137

Naval forces, Norway

submarine A.2, built at Kiel 48: 12997

Naval forces, Russia

cruisers, launching by Schichau Dockyard
45: 43883; 48: 16793
ships built by Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. of
Stettin 31: 16559; 41: 33402; 44: 42614;
48: 14535
submarine engine trial in Nuremberg
44: 37332

Naval forces, Sweden

squadron Danzig visit 41: 38801

Naval forces, Turkey

German ships sold to 30: 5574; 32: 29464
ships built in British yards 43: 11001
supply of oil fuel to Turkish torpedo boats
32: 26558
torpedo-destroyers 20: 26218

Naval forces, Uruguay

protected cruiser *Uruguay* launched at
Stettin 31: 13635

Naval forces, various

foreign warships, in German ports and
waters, regulation 32: 38006; 44: 32782
navies, development of 13: 9578

Naval maneuvers

British

German naval officers, attendance
8: 20487
mobilization and maneuvers 8: 24863
press, Germany, on 20: 24074;
44: 39092
Tyne, interruption by German torpedo
boat 21: 30802

Germany

Aalbaek Bay 32: 33872
annual
1906 8: 19121; 9: 32089
1907 15: 20452; 16: 27672, 30850,
33220
1908 20: 22205; 21: 33370
1909 27: 30717
1912 41: 39763
1913 45: 46547
Borkum 43: 16482; 44: 23716, 30184
embarkation and landing maneuvers
16: 33222; 17: 35512
Emden 44: 30184, 42030
general 9: 30532; 39: 16758; 44: 40210;
45: 52339

- instructional squadron maneuvers
43: 16984
- Kaiser Maneuvers, 1907 16: 30090
- North Sea maneuvers 20: 23595
- reports on maneuvers, danger of
41: 40815
- Naval officers**
 - British
 - Germany travel, instructions for foreign officers 38: 3730
 - inspections and performance trials
31: 8040; 40: 23817, 30314;
41: 48295, 49110; 48: 18229, 22792
 - Naval Attaché at Berlin, appointment of
5: 294
 - Navy List 12: 7156; 40: 28571;
44: 21771; 48: 19634
 - Germany
 - flag officers 8: 23178; 15: 20448;
17: 37089; 20: 23097; 33: 4293;
36: 40554; 40: 29864, 32953;
41: 40812, 40814, 46599; 43: 3510,
16984; 45: 45385
 - general 14: 14565; 19: 7101; 20: 22206,
23097; 31: 20354; 32: 41888;
40: 28569, 30895; 45: 46549;
77: 111791
 - naval cadets 20: 25000
 - naval engineers, status of 41: 40812
 - promotions 41: 45428
- Naval ordnance and gunnery**
 - battleship armament, German 8: 18134;
25: 13958
 - guns, naval 13: 10419; 44: 27308
 - mine-sweeping equipment 90: 204976
 - range-finding invention, secret 40: 30314
 - torpedoes 15: 20453; 31: 12079; 49: 59350
- Naval pay and allowances**
 - mess allowances, German Navy 43: 8675
- Naval personnel**
 - assistant clerks, Royal Navy 6: 2354
 - recruits, German 8: 24864; 13: 8633;
19: 14278; 20: 22206; 21: 45061;
43: 8406; 76: 48870
 - relief crews for German ships 20: 16783,
21687, 21823, 26153
 - reservists, German 19: 14278; 26: 17517,
20212
 - seamen, Royal Navy 41: 49110; 48: 22792;
86: 184451, 185272, 186949
- Naval strategy**
 - Anglo-German war, Danish officers on
40: 24783
 - German 39: 10441; 41: 39763
- Naval supplies and property**
 - armor plate 17: 37300; 26: 22375
 - fuel for German warships 12: 4218;
18: 2754; 36: 38605; 41: 36403
 - periscopes 44: 30636
 - water supplied to British warships
77: 111686
- Naval training**
 - gunnery exercises, German, at Agadir
36: 45364
 - gunnery practice, British, German flag as
target 28: 38802
 - Naval Reserve, German 26: 17517
 - Navy personnel, German 41: 54653
 - Training Ship Association, German
20: 29811
 - training ships, German 9: 31025; 16: 30537;
21: 32996; 40: 21106; 44: 42664;
48: 22716
 - transatlantic steamer crews, German
40: 20144
- Naval yards and naval stations**
 - Azores coaling station, German 28: 32912
 - British coast, establishment of foreign naval
base near 36: 48845
 - Danzig Imperial dockyard 45: 57521;
48: 20959
 - Emden, potential as strategic base
36: 49310
 - Haiti coaling station, German, negotiations
48: 22072
 - Hamburg naval dockyard and harbor
45: 57349; 52: 198463
 - Mediterranean coaling station, German,
sought 44: 27304
 - Wilhelmshaven dock, espionage 36: 51556
- Navigation**
 - Rhine River, North Sea exit for 44: 28555
- Netherlands**
 - Emperor William II and Empress Victoria
Augusta, visit 16: 33952
 - Emperor William II and family, exile in
74: 11672; 75: 29021; 77: 119919
 - foreign relations, British 39: 6708
 - foreign relations, Germany 33: 3971
 - German Army, movements in and around
Netherlands 49: 51401
 - Germany border 24: 4709
 - iron works, Advanced Class at Woolwich
Ordnance College visit 45: 55722
 - neutrality 40: 22473
 - North Sea Declaration, effect on
Netherlands 24: 4569
 - Occupied Territories, properties rented by
Netherlands subjects 75: 47272

Netherlands cont.

royal family 16: 30856; 43: 18986
Socialist activities 75: 31372

Neustadt

by-election 27: 29802

New Guinea

Germany and British, border 46: 3226

New Zealand

wool exports to Germany 89: 197739

Nicholas II, Czar of Russia

Berlin visit 44: 25153, 25214
Emperor William II, meetings with
15: 22766; 26: 23600; 27: 29689
Friedburg visit 39: 12706
Germany visit, rumored 32: 28318
Potsdam arrival 32: 40383

Nigeria

Benue River headway and bridge
construction plans 48: 21383
Cameroons border 46: 157, 1296
German Secretary of State for the Colonies
visit 48: 12052
imports 84: 182278

Norway

alliance, Germany and Scandinavian
kingdoms against Russia, suggested
40: 25572
Emperor William II and family, visit
40: 29363
King and Queen, Germany visit 10: 42472
naval use, German, of Danish and
Norwegian waters 36: 39085, 40555

Nuremberg

Gas & Oil Engine Co., inspection 30: 7466
machinery, inspection 49: 28435
Russian submarine engine trial 44: 37332
Social Democrats, annual party meeting
21: 33152

Nyasaland

sleeping sickness in, study by Dr. Taute
45: 51104

Occupied Territories

armed forces, German, in 70: 4232;
71: 4232; 72: 4232
communications, telegraphic, between
Holland and unoccupied Germany
102: 157521
exports to Switzerland 102: 157534
finance, administration and regulation
101: 146235; 102: 157528
flag, German, display of 104: 178441
food situation 102: 161387
government, Allied 77: 99003; 100: 133595;
103: 167818, 168457; 105: 183461

government, German, local 100: 132817;
102: 157513; 105: 188367

hospitals, treatment of British civilians in
Germany 105: 192819

housing, requisitions 101: 141054

industrial plants, German, chemical
105: 196942

labor situation 74: 12280; 104: 175439

press, German 76: 62741; 103: 167818

prices, commodities 105: 186372

railroads, Inter-Allied Railway Commission
and operations 102: 161389

reports, Second Army 74: 6625

taxation, German 102: 158820

time, legal, change of 101: 145145

travel, entry permits 76: 7038

vital statistics, population 105: 183177

Ohlrigs

Eunson, R. H., murder by, and death of
105: 183429

Oldenburg

constitution 19: 7102

Sophie Charlotte, Duchess, marriage
7: 7806, 7809, 7810

Organizations and associations

see also Charitable organizations

see also German Navy League

see also Pan-German League

aeronautical societies, German 18: 1731

Anglo-German combine to prevent strikes
and war, rumor 40: 30366

Anglo-German friendship committees and
societies 18: 1184; 26: 24236;

43: 18461; 44: 28071; 49: 60577;

77: 119418

Anti-Foreign Legion League 48: 20802

Berlin Relief Committee 77: 97950

Boy Scouts, Germany visits 36: 51311;
37: 1076

British committees and commissions, visiting
Frankfort am Main 14: 19604

British Immigration League of Australia
49: 31719

British National Housing Reform Council
24: 9033

Church Association Trust 30: 422; 33: 2657

Congress of Public Health 40: 23446

Edinburgh Peace and Arbitration Society
25: 15278

Franco-German Understanding Society
25: 16516

French Chamber of Commerce for the
occupied Rhineland 103: 168748

German Agricultural Council 13: 8637

German-British Association 40: 29783

- German Colonial Society 13: 12835;
14: 17978; 20: 21312; 38: 2298
German Defence League 41: 44852
German Motorballoon Society 21: 35243
German National Defence League 38: 4987;
45: 53099
German Patriotic Associations 19: 4648
German Small Holdings Association
14: 18893
German Society for Motor-balloon Travel
21: 44354
German-Swedish Society 86: 184488
German Training Ship Association
20: 29811
Hansabund league 28: 37494
Inter-Allied Commission for Repatriation of
Russian Prisoners 76: 62757
International Labour Bureau 89: 195688
International Seismic Association 22: 230;
32: 27979; 35: 14463; 40: 32950;
47: 10301
League of German Marksmen 40: 30888
Leipzig Orient Travelling Club 17: 39836
London Chamber of Commerce 84: 179876
medical bodies, German and Allied, future
relations 77: 101304
missionary societies, German, in former
German colonies 77: 10339
National Services League 41: 45672
North German Regatta Club 8: 21412
Order of Rechabites 15: 23781
Order of St. John 12: 6349
Pan-Germanic School Association 12: 6692
Preussenbund 47: 3657
private parliamentary committee of inquiry,
German-British 38: 5339
Reparation Commission 103: 168267
Royal Geographical Society 12: 3389;
26: 21080; 30: 889; 31: 13078
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
83: 179178
Supreme Economic Council 105: 187283
Territorial Conservative Association of the
Kingdom of Saxony 36: 49484
Wehrverein 44: 25152
Zentralverein Deutscher Rheder 86: 185828
- Pagan**
removal of frescoes at, by German
archeologists 60: 164496
- Pan-German League**
Antarctic expedition, Scott (article)
45: 55139
Foreign Office, attacks on 30: 4515
general meetings 21: 41745; 39: 16754;
41: 38799; 48: 18304
- Parseval Airship Company**
airships for Italian government 40: 27697
airships for Royal Navy, construction and
trials 41: 49110; 43: 4140, 12633;
48: 18229
- Passau**
Jarmin, A. M., confiscation of circular notes
89: 195305
- Passports and visas passports**
passports
British 40: 25540
German 54: 62110; 90: 206723
international, for aeronauts 19: 4927
Swiss 54: 148001
permits
Allied, for travel in Occupied Territories
63: 3011; 74: 8196; 76: 7038;
77: 86939
British Industry Fair 84: 181135
German, military and industrial
44: 34799; 45: 55722, 58609
press credentials, British, for German
correspondent 83: 178292
press credentials, German, for British
correspondents 43: 16882; 44: 30322
visas
British 7: 12473; 45: 51104; 82: 150936;
86: 185828
German 59: 74355; 90: 203872
Swiss 75: 34722
- Patents and trademarks**
Merchandise Marks Act, and German
exports to Britain 88: 194406
patent rights, effects of Peace Treaty
88: 194049
patent rights, recovery of fees for wartime
use 86: 184075, 185514
trademarks, Hong Kong registry, prewar
84: 179333
- Peace movements**
de Jong van Beek an Donk, M., peace
activities in Netherlands and Britain
50: 98425
Germany, wartime, agitation for peace
50: 61716; 51: 2382; 52: 2382; 53: 576,
16259; 59: 127793
Great Britain, repression of peace
movement 54: 237966
Rutgers, Mr., peace activities in Netherlands
and Britain 50: 98425
- Penang**
Pecht, M., treatment by police officials at
49: 30916

Pensions and pension funds

British Embassy Chancery servants, former
59: 40310; 84: 182299
Duchess of Edinburgh (Duchess of Saxe-
Coburg and Gotha) 49: 61312
old age, incapacity, and survivors, Germany
90: 206323

Periodic reports

Baden Annual Reports 24: 9910; 30: 2422
Berlin Diplomatic Corps Reports 24: 7077;
39: 12571; 44: 26206; 49: 29121
British Army of the Rhine, intelligence
reports 65: 4232; 66: 4232; 67: 4232;
74: 4232
British Military Mission, reports on political
and military affairs 63: 4232; 64: 4232;
65: 4232; 66: 4232
Darmstadt and Karlsruhe Diplomatic Corps
Report 41: 46711
Department of Information, Intelligence
Bureau weekly report on Germany
54: 143599; 58: 5363, 6552; 59: 37941
Dresden, Coburg, and Arolsen Diplomatic
Corps Report 42: 2937; 47: 4705
Ehrhardt, Annual Report and Balance Sheet
43: 6208; 47: 7996
German Navy, Annual Reports 19: 6310;
20: 26846
Germany, coastal defenses, annual report
48: 27438
Germany Annual Reports 14: 17091;
19: 7266; 20: 16937; 27: 30712;
31: 22942; 35: 23813; 43: 6135, 8674;
45: 57379
Hesse-Darmstadt Annual Reports 24: 9910;
30: 2422; 33: 4002
Imperial Colonial Office, German
Protectorates report 48: 11527
Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, daily
press summaries 104: 181544;
105: 181544
Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, weekly
press reports 66: 4232; 67: 4232
Krupp, Annual Report and Balance Sheet
36: 49403; 41: 50289; 46: 1400
Munich Diplomatic Corps Reports
39: 13764; 42: 1495; 46: 498
Royal Navy, reports on Hamburg and other
ports 63: 4232; 64: 4232
Saxony, annual statistical reports 41: 50345;
48: 23252
Supreme Economic Council, Monthly
Bulletin of Statistics 105: 187283
Trade Report, Annual, supplement
31: 21059

Persia

Munich press on 26: 26219
repatriation of Persians who served in
German and Turkish Armies 83: 172597
Shah, accession to the throne 16: 30085

Petroleum and petroleum industry

German New Guinea petroleum deposits
74: 8674
Turkish torpedo boats oil fuel supply
32: 26558

Poland

Ostmarkenpolitik, German press on
12: 6347
Polish Expropriation Bill (later Law)
17: 39881; 18: 1225; 31: 9616;
41: 44176; 43: 5036
Prussia and the Polish question 17: 39466;
20: 25005; 26: 25588
Tallents, Lt. Col., journey from Warsaw to
Danzig 75: 42119

Police

Bavaria 7: 6552
Berlin, holding documents of Alison, R. V.
40: 25540
German South West Africa 47: 7714;
48: 15562
Germany, organization 32: 29465
Germany, visit to London, proposed
7: 10755
journalists, British, attacked by 32: 35431
Penang, treatment of Pecht, M. 49: 30916
postwar, affairs 72: 4232; 73: 4232;
74: 4232
Protectorates, German (book) 30: 729
Wiesbaden arrest of 105: 188687

Political conditions

prewar 7: 10431; 10: 42100, 42951;
11: 2390; 13: 9580; 14: 18883, 18884;
15: 20451, 25077; 17: 39865, 40264;
18: 1179; 20: 16938; 22: 617; 23: 1216,
2593; 26: 22999; 28: 36585, 42609;
30: 6047; 31: 14980; 32: 35197;
33: 462, 3610; 43: 8783
postwar 58: 6552; 63: 1192, 4232; 64: 4232;
65: 4232; 66: 4232; 68: 4232; 71: 4232;
73: 4232; 74: 4232; 89: 195151;
103: 171998; 104: 179042; 105: 183960
wartime 49: 65743; 50: 195111; 54: 155022,
138982, 44171; 55: 1968, 2423;
56: 2480; 57: 2480

Political parties

see also Communist parties
British, Independent Labour Party 32: 39904
British, Parliamentary Labour Party
41: 40345

Center Party 13: 9409; 16: 29167; 43: 7487,
7889, 8675
Centre Party, Bavaria 13: 13768
Conservative Party 36: 43381
Deutsche Freisinnige Volkspartei 28: 46036
Empire Party 14: 15499
Free Conservative group 14: 15499
Indian National Party 50: 110357
Liberal-Conservative Bloc 17: 39865;
19: 9005, 9859
liberal party, new 31: 8721
Local Democratic Party 32: 33017
militarists 56: 2480
National Liberal Party 14: 15499; 16: 33955;
36: 39450
Pan-German Party 46: 387
Progressive Democrats 46: 1531
Social Democratic Party 6: 3438; 14: 15508;
15: 20451; 21: 33152; 28: 35745;
36: 36459; 44: 37995; 45: 43194;
59: 62980
Socialist Party 16: 28400, 31999; 32: 34715,
37229; 41: 36509, 50287; 49: 47501,
69080; 50: 10800, 61716; 56: 2480;
59: 37154; 60: 212890; 63: 3662;
72: 4232; 74: 4232, 12280; 75: 31372

Portugal

Cologne Consul 104: 176528
colonies 39: 6708; 41: 55725
King of Saxony visit 13: 8140
Queen of Portugal, former, letter from
Erbprinz Friederich von Hohenzollern
77: 118466

Posen

Emperor William II visit 44: 40734
royal castle, new 32: 31330

Postal service

Bavaria, increase of local rates 8: 25984
Bavaria, postal system transfer to German
government 89: 195717
Dresden, packages of etchings mailed from
89: 195686
Germany
censorship 104: 180486
with former German East Africa
84: 181007
mail-steamer *Prinzregent* 20: 26153
registered service with Allied countries
90: 206050
stamps for Irish Museum 19: 5410
Hong Kong, help of Superintendent of Mails
in delivery of mail to German warships
21: 31726

mail

censorship 90: 205460
intercepted 52: 8298, 240039;
59: 32560
personal 77: 92069, 92435
Occupied Territories, establishment of
Cologne financial postal control office
102: 159669
Württemberg, postal system transfer to
German government 89: 195717

Potsdam

Congress of Public Health, Town Council
hostility to British attendees 40: 23446
Czar Nicholas visit 32: 40383
King George of Greece speech at 48: 19630

Press, British

Count Bernstorff, interview 75: 30940
Count Brockdorff-Rantzau, interview
75: 30940
discrimination, British, against Germans in
England 32: 46809
Emperor William II 6: 5280; 12: 5758;
19: 11682; 31: 9621; 39: 9720
Emperor William II views on 8: 26721
Fleet Annual, German objections to 6: 3436
German Army, Imperial maneuvers
20: 28297; 39: 11830; 40: 20143;
44: 30322; 48: 17777
German Chancellor, criticism of 10: 39720
German Fleet review 40: 31818
German press criticism 13: 8361
Ireland, role in a future war 45: 43192
journalists
Dresden visit 13: 14131
German police attack on 32: 35431
Germany visit 14: 19056
Munich visit 14: 18433
military information in 39: 6369
Prussian Guards review 43: 16882
Times, Queen Victoria criticism of 16: 34751
war stories in *Pearson's Magazine*
28: 38149

Press, Germany

Admiralty, British, subscriptions 47: 11453
Admiralty, German, creation of "foreign
cruiser squadron" 44: 34024
airship scare, British 43: 9837
armed forces
British, Haldane reorganization plan
13: 11873
British, maneuvers 41: 39769
British, Territorial Army plan 20: 19660
France 32: 45713
Germany 32: 45713
Triple Alliance 32: 43115

Press, Germany cont.

- aviation 31: 15893
- Bavaria 10: 38855; 59: 40411
- Berliner Tageblatt* London correspondent 83: 178292
- Britain 25: 13621; 39: 15598
- Britain, hostility toward 35: 34552; 36: 38119
- British
 - budget 25: 16963
 - defense policy 21: 41636
 - First Sea Lord, speeches 39: 11485; 44: 33673; 45: 48215
 - Foreign Secretary, speeches 21: 40809; 48: 12692; 49: 32192
 - Imperial defense 27: 28882
 - Naval Estimates 48: 12690
 - newspapers, criticism of 13: 8361
 - political speeches as propaganda 59: 44429
- British Ambassador, interview 48: 22506
- Bülow, Prince von 17: 35521; 26: 24024
- central and federal press systems, relations 39: 18674
- Chamberlain, J., death of 49: 31006
- colonial affairs, British in India 47: 10304
- comic and satirical press 27: 32510; 28: 40903
- diplomats, German, and correspondents of *Frankfurt Gazette* 32: 42384
- Emperor William II
 - general 10: 39310; 24: 5639
 - and Italian Deputy 39: 16162
 - meeting with Czar Nicholas 26: 23600
 - and public opinion 8: 25049
 - views on German press 8: 26721
- foreign affairs, British 23: 2223
- foreign relations
 - Austria-Hungary 32: 41338
 - general 20: 16938; 28: 39147; 41: 50648; 44: 39127
 - Germany 14: 14571, 18887; 15: 25266; 16: 28000; 19: 8025; 48: 20065; 53: 108787
 - Germany with Austria-Hungary 21: 42700
 - Germany with France 16: 29499; 39: 11482; 43: 9129
 - Germany with Great Britain 8: 24143; 10: 39720, 41173; 12: 3791, 4541; 14: 14690, 17081; 16: 33958; 17: 36210, 40929; 20: 27678; 26: 19381, 25153; 46: 776; 47: 9013
 - Germany with Russia 12: 4541
 - Reichstag and 32: 43967
- Foreign Secretary, birthday praise 40: 29861
- Foreign Secretary and Agadir crisis 42: 2958
- French Minister for Foreign Affairs, interview 10: 39532
- French Prime Minister, interview 10: 39532; 16: 29499
- general 18: 1179; 22: 617; 28: 41691; 32: 35608; 66: 4232; 67: 4232; 68: 4232; 69: 4232; 70: 4232; 73: 4232; 74: 4232; 89: 200193; 103: 171998
- German Ambassador in London 17: 38348; 49: 29127
- German Foreign Office, criticism of 30: 2534
- German Foreign Office, Press Bureau 21: 37903
- government revenue 39: 17862
- imperialism 7: 13741
- Imperial Press Conference, London 26: 21778, 22997, 23600
- Ireland, role in a future war 45: 43192
- journalists, German, Britain visit 8: 20619
- King Edward VII 20: 21314; 21: 37904; 24: 7000; 25: 16484
- military matters 48: 16169
- Minister of War, artillery rearmament plan 44: 34024
- naval forces, British 20: 24074; 40: 21325; 44: 39092
- naval information in 41: 40815
- naval matters 23: 1799; 47: 10299; 48: 16169
- naval policy, German 18: 1185; 19: 9965; 21: 45060
- naval recruits 21: 45061
- naval strategy 39: 10441
- Occupied Territories
 - Allied announcements 103: 167818
 - ensorship in 90: 206295; 103: 165766
 - circulation in 76: 62741
- Ostmarkenpolitik in Prussia and Poland 12: 6347
- Persia 26: 26219
- political situation 28: 36585
- provincial press, bellicosity 14: 14570
- Reichstag reporters, strike 19: 10421
- royal and diplomatic meetings 16: 29168
- Saxony, financial situation 41: 50347
- Saxony press 19: 13568
- Schwabaoh, Herr von 15: 22539
- Sedan Day 9: 30273; 16: 29846
- Socialist leader, British, interview 28: 45624
- Triple Entente 48: 17699; 49: 28037
- U.S. Consul, Stuttgart 50: 195873
- war
 - economic strategy 30: 5115
 - possibility of 21: 35236; 23: 2225; 28: 39979
 - resolution of 54: 146585

wartime, review of 50: 188571
Wolff Bureau, arrangement with Reuters
84: 181514
Zeitung der Zeitungen, proposed, and
alleged support of Herr von Jagow
44: 41189

Press, other

Allied newspaper correspondents and
Germany 60: 191302
Austria-Hungary
foreign relations, British 36: 48458
foreign relations, British with Germany
28: 43601
newspapers in 89: 200193
war in Europe, possibility 36: 48456
France
British Ambassador, interview 6: 3956
British First Sea Lord "Naval Holiday"
speech 45: 48215
International Press Congress 21: 34272
Japan
Hohenzollern family in exile 77: 105964
Netherlands
foreign relations, Germany 23: 2264
general 60: 156731
Norway
naval war strategy, Germany 39: 10441
Russia
Czar Nicholas, Emperor William II, King
George V, Berlin meeting 44: 25214
Sweden
Swedish journalists, Berlin visit
41: 37787
Switzerland
foreign relations, Germany 21: 33140
United States
Prince von Bülow interview 50: 11656

Printing and publishing

*Charakterbilder aus der Geschichte und
Sage* (history textbook) 60: 161782
Crown Prince Frederick William, book on
48: 22070
Deutschlands Volkswohlstand 1888–1913
(industrial progress in Germany)
48: 22077
Die deutsche Kriegführung und das
Volkerrecht (pamphlet, defense of
German conduct of war) 81: 133636
Enemy in our Midst (book) 8: 16143
Flaggenbuch published by German Navy
7: 8566
Friendly relations between Great Britain and
Germany (resolutions and speeches of
British Christian Churches) 31: 23126
Fürst Bülow and Kaiser Wilhelm II 24: 9785

German 1911 financial crisis and
involvement of French banks, Swedish
Berlin Legation report 40: 25627
German Fleet in Decisive Combat 46: 1396
"Germanism" in Foreign Countries (Pan-
Germanic School Association
handbook) 12: 6692
German South Polar Expedition, translated
for Royal Geographical Society
31: 13078
Harz Mountains, Germany, journey (book)
36: 36842
Imperial Germany (Prince Bülow's naval
estimates) 47: 6124
McGill University, German technical
documents lost in fire 16: 7670;
19: 8994
Military and Police Forces in the German
Protectorates 30: 729
Nach dem Englisch Japanischen Bündnis
(pamphlet) 14: 18885
Nordlicht 1908 (book on naval contest
between Germany and England)
8: 26386
Nyasaland Sleeping Sickness Study
(pamphlet) 45: 51104
Proceedings of Angra Pequena and West
Coast Claims Joint Commission
48: 26946
Schleswig question, Danish book on
9: 36044
Taktik und Ausbildung der Infanterie
(infantry tactics) 31: 13074
*Voyage of Research of S.M.S. Planet 1906–
07*, translated for the Royal
Geographical Society 26: 21080;
30: 889
War Inevitable (adventure novel) 27: 29275
What Germany Thinks (study of German
war literature and newspaper reports)
50: 188571
What Should a German Know about Foreign
Affairs? (pamphlet) 19: 15622
zoological publication for New South Wales
government 35: 25658

Prisoners of war

Bavarian, repatriation of 76: 65543
Belgian, in East Africa, German cruelties to
87: 189108
British 49: 76448; 60: 189992; 75: 19189
camp at Doberitz 49: 76448
French 49: 51802; 60: 189992
German 54: 150319; 81: 124470, 124982;
83: 173095; 90: 206359; 101: 146235
German General Staff report on 49: 53231

Prisoners of war cont.

German treatment of, in East Africa
87: 191381
Italian 60: 189992
labor companies 81: 124914
Luxembourg 60: 198627
Russian 76: 62757; 82: 149502, 150860

Prisons and prisoners

Austria-Hungary prisons 43: 14879
Bavaria model prisons, permission to visit
31: 15607
Germany prisons 32: 38551; 35: 13674;
43: 14879
Greite, F. L. Th., imprisoned in Britain for
espionage, parole query 90: 205258
internment, wartime 82: 152373;
86: 186426; 87: 190638
penal colonies 27: 32747
Prussia model prisons, permission to visit
31: 15607
Rhineland High Commission, penal
jurisdiction 103: 171441
Stewart, Bertrand, permission to visit
38: 3040; 42: 531
Trench, Bernard F., permission to visit
38: 3040

Propaganda

anti-German, in Alsace-Lorraine, measures
to combat 44: 23055
Bolshevik, in Germany 59: 62819;
82: 146282
British 59: 44429; 60: 155659
Danish 15: 19835
Entente, in Germany 59: 28286
German
in Asia Minor and further east
86: 185222
in Entente countries 59: 34646
planned 77: 111959
revolutionary, in neutral and Entente
countries 60: 189890
Socialist 60: 212890; 63: 3662;
74: 12280
in Sweden 77: 89822
in Switzerland 59: 34147; 75: 27911
wartime 50: 188571
journalist, arrested for propagandizing Allied
troops 77: 100551
Spartacist, distributed to Allied troops
76: 49811

Property

general 25: 15278; 38: 2367; 40: 32087;
75: 47272; 83: 162696; 90: 203591,
203978, 206617

postwar seizure or recovery

British, in colonies 89: 196153
British, in Germany 76: 50536;
83: 176657, 179170, 179178;
84: 179706, 179734; 87: 189867;
88: 194631; 89: 202267; 90: 205832
German, in Britain 80: 121876;
84: 182579, 182627; 85: 183194;
86: 185410; 88: 192042;
89: 197997; 90: 203111, 205591,
205885
German, in colonies 82: 150696,
157428; 84: 180378; 90: 206361
German, in neutral countries 88: 193107

Prussia

armed forces, Chief of the Staff,
conversation with 26: 19382
armed forces, exercises, British observation
of 28: 37054
Bavaria, relations 13: 12326; 17: 35053
borders, cession to Allies of East Prussia
north of river Memel 77: 112811
Civil Service, entry of Crown Prince
Frederick into 16: 34746
discrimination, expulsion of Jews from
certain districts 15: 26016
education, agricultural 85: 183738
education, military, study of 30: 413
election laws, and the Rhineland High
Commission 103: 171443
electoral reform 15: 26391; 18: 2015;
30: 2535; 56: 2480
Finance Ministry, Secretary of State,
Landtag speech 21: 37099
German Small Holdings Association in East
Prussia 14: 18893
government, Cabinet changes 31: 22473
government spending, Estimates 23: 3093;
33: 1684; 48: 16628
horses
Agriculture Ministry breeding statistics,
report 39: 7089
military remounts, raising of 41: 36068
raising blood stock in Pomerania
88: 194618
Interior Ministry, appointment of Secretary of
State 48: 18298
Landtag
dissolution 8: 24025; 19: 8997;
44: 21773
general 23: 2224
German foreign policy debate 43: 3926
opening 11: 1479; 17: 39466;
21: 37095; 33: 1681; 38: 2887

reassembly and particularist debate
 46: 2427
 speech by Polish deputy 53: 31940
 livestock, Pomerania census of 85: 183738
 loan, government, for railways 27: 32505
 loans, government, issue of 43: 11008
 military officers, foreign, restrictions on, in
 Prussia 28: 46038
 policy on Poland 12: 6347; 17: 39466;
 20: 25005
 Polish Expropriation Bill 17: 39881; 18: 1225
 Posen, Archbishop of, appointment 12: 5464
 prisons, model 31: 15607
 Public Meetings Bill 19: 11720
 railroads, connections with Hesse-
 Darmstadt 47: 10303
 railroads and mobilization 42: 2841
 refugees, Russian, expulsion of 7: 15469
 religion, laws on withdrawal from religious
 communities, and Rhineland High
 Commission 103: 171443
 royal family
 Adalbert, Prince 34: 7175; 38: 4984
 Albert von Holstein, Prince 53: 237531
 Alexander von Hohenlohe, Prince
 59: 32560
 August Bentheim-Tecklenburg, Prince
 80: 121876
 August Wilhelm, Prince of Prussia
 21: 37096
 Civil List 31: 20802
 Eitel, Prince and Princess 7: 7806,
 7809, 7810; 40: 29363
 Frederick Charles, Prince and Princess
 8: 18130
 Frederick Henry, Prince 12: 6349
 general 9: 34553; 31: 24881; 39: 12706;
 43: 7488; 54: 228775; 67: 4232;
 74: 11672; 77: 84514; 83: 160281
 Henry, Prince and Princess 7: 12737;
 13: 10018; 26: 19382; 31: 9360;
 36: 48528; 38: 4990; 40: 30888,
 31294; 44: 33956; 47: 4607, 6883;
 48: 16491
 Joachim Albrecht, Prince 10: 38799;
 77: 93917
 Oscar, Prince 10: 38795; 48: 24378
 Victoria, Princess, of Schaumburg-Lippe
 60: 204521
 Victoria Louise, Princess 34: 10590;
 43: 6482
 Secretaries of State, appointment of
 49: 31540
 separatism, Hanover, separation from
 Prussia 60: 186548

separatism, movement in Rhenish Prussia
 and Westphalia 74: 6546
 Stamp Duty Bill, new 26: 18434
 teachers, exchange of with Scotland
 31: 13838
 Treasury bills, issue of 46: 3175
 Walloons in 60: 193900
 War Ministry
 changes 44: 32256
 Secretary of State, comments on
 military affairs 34: 9089
 Secretary of State, resignation
 27: 30716

Public opinion

Baden, Imperial policy 36: 42080
 Bavaria, Imperial policy 36: 42080
 British, naval and military forces,
 comparison with
 Germany 41: 47756
 Hesse-Darmstadt, Imperial policy 36: 42080
 Hesse-Darmstadt, new Imperial taxation
 43: 18986
 Saxe Coburg Gotha, Imperial policy
 36: 42080
 Saxony, Imperial policy 36: 42080
 Wurttemberg, Imperial policy 36: 42080

Public opinion, Germany

armed forces 36: 42700
 arms reduction 21: 30093
 chauvinism 20: 25004
 Emperor William II 8: 25049
 foreign relations
 with Austria 43: 10057
 British 19: 4550; 20: 27680
 general 20: 21713; 25: 14622
 with Italy 9: 35325
 general 20: 24075, 29260
 patriotism 59: 45892
 peace terms 59: 127793
 possibility of war 20: 22906; 21: 42533
 postwar 60: 179474
 Second Boer War 17: 37833
 wartime
 Eastern front 50: 126557
 general 49: 77057; 50: 27007, 93246,
 93629, 98227, 126060, 169687;
 52: 248367
 Great Britain 59: 63169

Railroads

Alsace-Lorraine, strategic railway 28: 45341
 Bavaria, controversy over railway servants'
 right to strike 43: 18269
 British railways and coaling facilities,
 German architect and foreman request
 to study 40: 28999

Railroads cont.

Cameroons, railway construction program
48: 26701
Canada, Prussian government architects to
tour railway system 48: 11894
German East Africa, Tanganyika Railway
47: 7991
Germany
Bremerhaven to Cuxhaven connection,
third 21: 42835
demands of railwaymen 105: 181764
detraining stations on frontiers
35: 21739; 41: 50294
Italy direct connection, negotiations on
12: 7736
military railway employees union
100: 131027
railway officials 54: 107081
railway problems, postwar 55: 2423
recently built railways 31: 8033
strategic railways and continuing
construction 39: 19009
takeover of railway systems of the
states 89: 195717
wartime movements 49: 59884
Hesse-Darmstadt, railways 47: 10303
Occupied Territories, Inter-Allied Railway
Commission 102: 161389
Occupied Territories, railway operations
102: 161389
Prussia, railway loan law 27: 32505
Prussia, railways 47: 10303
Prussia, railways and mobilization 42: 2841
South Africa, locomotives from J. A. Maffei
of Munich 89: 198657

Ratingen

school fees 26: 22045

Refugees

Ruhr, in British zone 70: 4232; 71: 4232;
72: 4232
Russian, expulsion from Prussia 7: 15469

Regensburg

Prince Bismarck bust unveiling 21: 36652

Regulations and ordinances

Army Field Service Regulations, German,
new 19: 11687; 25: 15721
Army maneuvers, German, regulations and
amendments 19: 11687; 20: 16943;
44: 28557
Emperor William II, Imperial decrees
12: 3785, 3795; 47: 6308
maritime, Germany, regulations 33: 1807
medical services in wartime, new regulations
14: 14572

military information, laws and regulations
protecting 21: 44355; 26: 24026
military officers, foreign, residential
regulations, British 48: 26649
military officers, foreign, travel regulations,
Germany 19: 5401; 28: 46038;
38: 3730; 39: 19722
road travel, Saxe Coburg Gotha 48: 23253
shipping, native, regulations, German East
Africa 48: 26898
warships, foreign, in German ports and
waters, regulations 32: 38006;
44: 32782

Reichsland

Emperor William II visit 21: 32163

Reichstag

adjournment 8: 19118; 39: 13647;
40: 22468; 41: 53637; 43: 12004;
45: 56926; 48: 23239
Alsace-Lorraine, speeches and debates on
28: 45718; 47: 8498
anniversary, fortieth 34: 11028
Associations Bill and squabbles in the "Bloc"
19: 9859
Center Party, attempt to regain control
43: 7889
colonial affairs, laws respecting 40: 31879
committees, representation of various
parties 39: 8173
Conservative Party leader, speech
36: 43381
constitutional structure of government,
speech on 42: 3402
economic policy, speech on 42: 3402
elections and by-elections 11: 545;
32: 35331; 34: 10794; 36: 37229;
44: 33669; 45: 46571
Estimates, debate 31: 9619; 32: 45128;
52: 254531; 53: 40829
finance reform, debates 19: 9001
foreign relations, speeches and debates
6: 3944; 21: 43498; 25: 12350;
32: 43967; 43: 7481, 10057, 18140;
48: 22074
general 20: 16017; 21: 44358; 33: 2507;
34: 13129; 39: 17865; 40: 22468;
45: 56356; 46: 1531; 48: 13849
history, 1907–1911 36: 50511
Imperial Speech from the Throne 28: 45158
internal affairs, debate 17: 40264
military affairs and Estimates, speeches and
debates 42: 1712; 52: 245815
naval policy and Estimates, debate
19: 11679; 43: 6209; 47: 5472, 6884

opening 28: 44062; 32: 43112; 36: 37356,
41433; 38: 2887
President, death 30: 6960
President, election 38: 6064
presiding body, election 28: 44295
procedural rules, amendments proposed
39: 10444
reassembly 7: 14450; 10: 38798; 40: 22468;
45: 53934; 49: 35494
reporters strike 19: 10421
Second Vice President, resignation
31: 24881
taxation bills 53: 40829
travel of members, British visit 15: 20457;
33: 2312
Vice President, election 38: 6064

Religion

see also Missionaries
British foreign relations with Germany,
resolutions and speeches of British
Christian Churches 31: 23126
Germany
anticlericalism 34: 5271
churches and church property 76: 62072
church rates, exemption of foreigners
from 6: 1788
colonial affairs, resolution for
Convocation of Bishops 59: 87979
religious conscience and duelling in
armed forces 39: 17865
representative of episcopate 60: 213882
Prussia, laws on withdrawal from religious
communities 103: 171443
Union of South Africa, Moravian Brethren in
49: 69056

Repatriation

Afghans and Persians, from German and
Turkish Armies 83: 172597
Germans, from Dutch East Indies
81: 126965
Hoffman, H., Bavarian prisoner of war
76: 65543
Hopman, Vice Adm. 77: 82892

Reventlow, E.

foreign relations, British with Germany,
articles on 17: 36210; 23: 2223
naval affairs, articles on 41: 40815, 53496;
43: 11001; 48: 17137

Revolt

Bavaria, Bolshevik uprisings 75: 31372
Berlin, Kapp-Luttwitz coup 67: 4232;
68: 4232; 69: 4232; 70: 4232; 71: 4232
de Kay, John, and his revolutionary society
86: 185994

Germany

Allied prisoners of war, revolutionary
meetings 60: 189992
Bolshevik uprisings 75: 31372
fears of further coups 71: 4232;
73: 4232
revolutionary outbreaks 57: 2480
revolutionary propaganda in neutral and
Entente countries 60: 189890;
81: 125014
Rhineland, unrest and rebellion 68: 4232
Ruhr, revolutionary movement in Ruhr
69: 4232

Rhineland

see also Occupied Territories
Chamber of Commerce, French, proposed
for 103: 168748
communication, between the two banks of
the Rhine 74: 7564
fishing in Rhineland waters 100: 131028
floods 104: 17702
inhabitants 74: 8082
postwar conditions 81: 128578
postwar status 75: 34162, 35015
Reichstag member from, application to visit
constituency 63: 3011
Rhenish Republic 64: 4232; 65: 4232;
105: 183960, 185391
riots and disorders 68: 4232

Rhineland Central Commission

Convention of Mannheim 104: 180230

Riots and disorders

Berlin, possible 39: 6431
Berlin, postwar 50: 152077
Darmstadt University, German and Russian
students 41: 50543
general, postwar 51: 2382; 52: 2382;
53: 576; 54: 48645
St. Lucia 35: 16958
Wedding-Viertel 32: 40371
Zabern incident 45: 51345; 46: 1398

Roman Catholic Church

see also Vatican
Archbishop of Posen, appointment of
12: 5464
Conferences, Catholic, Germany 9: 29787;
16: 29752; 35: 33209
general, in Germany 16: 32865; 19: 11762
Jesuits and Jesuit laws, Germany 9: 32246;
39: 15139; 42: 1755; 43: 8675
labor organizations, Catholic participation
47: 11145
Modernist Movement among German
Catholics 15: 23764

Rumania

Charles, Prince of Rumania 46: 2424
German Minister at Bucharest 50: 167334
Rumanian Berlin Minister 50: 167334

Rome, Italy

see also Vatican
Archduke Franz Ferdinand visit 21: 37189
Imperial Chancellor trip 31: 9587

Rooke, Douglas

Honorary Attaché, Darmstadt Legation
arrival as 21: 39386
leave 26: 18854; 31: 19483; 36: 39736;
38: 3293; 39: 18343; 42: 2445
Honorary Attaché, Dresden Legation
arrival as 43: 16764
leave 44: 23939; 48: 13467
storage expenses 77: 113550

Roosevelt, Theodore

Berlin visit 31: 15888, 16461

Rottum

arrests at Rottum 48: 27438

Rovigno

German motor boat *Albatross*, voyage to
44: 42682; 46: 3235

Ruhr

see also Occupied Territories
German troops in 68: 4232; 69: 4232;
70: 4232; 71: 4232; 72: 4232
postwar condition's in 73: 4232
refugees in British zone 70: 4232; 71: 4232;
72: 4232
.revolutionary movement in 69: 4232

Rumbold, Horace

Chargé d'Affaires, Munich Legation, interim
general 22: 365; 22: 618
leave 24: 8306
Councillor, Berlin Embassy
arrival as 45: 55636
leave 49: 33917

Russell, A. V. F.

Military Attaché, Berlin
departure 47: 4956
Emperor William II, reception by
31: 10445
leave of absence 31: 25523; 34: 8798;
35: 28729; 39: 7957
performance report 35: 21732;
43: 11004
Queen Victoria Memorial unveiling, visit
to London for 34: 10622
Württemberg maneuvers, refused
permission to attend 44: 39812

Russia

Foreign Minister visit to Berlin and meeting
with German Chancellor 28: 34963

foreign relations

Austria-Hungary 54: 87287
Germany 12: 4541; 27: 27190; 33: 792;
34: 4788; 40: 25572; 47: 6936,
10302; 48: 19627; 49: 28175,
28970, 41912
Great Britain 12: 4541, 6068; 27: 27190;
49: 32778

foreign trade, Germany 90: 206374

German Ambassador, new 16: 33960

Isvolsky, Alexander, prospective
Ambassador to Berlin, and reputed
Anglophile policy 19: 12445

military attachés 5: 31

military weapons, Anhalt arms shipment
case 30: 1754

Minister Plenipotentiary in Wurttemberg
8: 17271

North Sea and Baltic status quo

agreements, proposed 17: 40932

refugees, Russian, expulsion from Prussia
7: 15469

royal family

general 32: 45397; 39: 12706

Grand Duchess Elisabeth Fedorowna
21: 38235

Grand Duchess Serge 31: 14509

Prince Henry of Russia, as an aviator
32: 42950

Russo-Japanese War, naval aspects
8: 16347

students, Russian and German, at
Darmstadt and Karlsruhe 17: 37905

Stuttgart Legation 20: 24156

terrorists, Russian, arrested at Berlin
Weimar Legation abolished 17: 37829

visits

Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of
Hesse 36: 36570; 39: 14083

King Edward VII 20: 17571

King of Saxony 49: 28102

Saarbrücken

coalfield, proposed tour 86: 183896

Samoa

deportation of Germans from 89: 202103

ex-Governor Schultz 83: 176121

Sampson, George F.

Archivist, Berlin Embassy

instructions on outbreak of war
49: 39083

leave 20: 25924; 26: 25154; 29: 165;
31: 21904; 35: 28923; 40: 27583

salary 28: 34131

Sarrebruck

strikers attack on telegraph office and intervention by French troops
81: 140121

Saxe Coburg Gotha

diplomatic representatives in Coburg and Arolsen, reports 42: 2937; 43: 15445; 47: 4705
ducal family 7: 6379; 8: 25983; 13: 10482; 26: 22125; 43: 5064, 8934; 45: 53430; 49: 61312; 58: 3279
Minister of State, resignation and appointment of 48: 18388
property interests of Duke of Connaught 76: 50536
road notice question 48: 23253

Saxony

armed forces, changes in command 32: 35670
Austria-Hungary, Minister Plenipotentiary 24: 7076; 35: 20426
British Minister Plenipotentiary 24: 11206; 40: 33013; 43: 15445
demonstrations, illegal, in Dresden and other towns 6: 3131
diplomatic corps, annual report on 31: 7850; 38: 5097; 42: 2937; 47: 4705
election law for Landtag Lower House, 1909, translation 39: 7197
elections 32: 39511
electoral reform 16: 33969; 19: 9935; 23: 2326
Estimates, 1908–1909 20: 22749
Estimates, 1912–1913 41: 54711
Estimates, 1914–1915 45: 55008
financial situation 41: 50347
general 13: 10711
Imperial Increment Tax 49: 28101
Landtag
 adjournment or prorogation 20: 19826; 41: 54712; 48: 23254
 Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Diplomatic Service Estimates 40: 20246
 opening 17: 35826; 36: 44918; 45: 53208
 Speech from the Throne 41: 54712
 Upper House 31: 7848
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duke and Grand Duchess of, visit 36: 42748
military maneuvers 28: 37054; 36: 36554, 41616
Minister of Finance, impending resignation 32: 37632

Minister of Finance, speech on finances of Empire and Federal States 45: 53208
Minister of Justice, death of, and appointment of successor 40: 33012
Minister of War Baron Hausen, resignation of, and appointment of successor 48: 23255
press 19: 13568
Reichstag by-election in Dresden-Neustadt 45: 46571
royal family
 Assa, Princess 13: 10816
 Carola, Queen 6: 1922; 17: 38029
 Crown Prince 39: 11589
 Friederich Christian, Prince 43: 8916
 Grand Duke 6: 3635
 Johann Georg, Prince and Princess 8: 21098; 32: 36678
 King 13: 8140; 24: 7652; 25: 12484, 12840; 26: 22124; 33: 2558; 34: 12112; 35: 14199; 40: 24529, 30952; 43: 14507; 45: 52495; 49: 28102
Saxe Altenburg, Duke, illness 12: 6229
Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Duke and Duchess of, state visit 43: 5064
Saxe Weimar Minister of State, death of 16: 32446
Saxe Weimar Minister of State, new 17: 40260
State Lottery 5: 770
Territorial Conservative Association 36: 49484
vital statistics 35: 14200; 36: 40602; 41: 50345; 48: 23252

Schichau of Danzig

contract for three new German battleships, partial 21: 40805
Elbing dockyard, shipbuilding and launches 40: 31336; 45: 57522, 58299; 46: 137; 48: 16793
naval attachés, foreign, tours refused to 28: 34904; 40: 25570

Schiemann, Dr.

British-German alliance, advocates 47: 7300
British Imperialist policy since 1857, lectures on 20: 20434
international political situation, article in the Kreuz-Zeitungon 20: 16938

Schleswig and Holstein

Danish propaganda activity in 15: 19835
Emperor William II speech at 35: 34146
Germans and Danes in Schleswig 20: 24072
Germany, policy in 36: 42689; 48: 11580

Schlieffen, Alfred von

Chief of General Staff, retirement as 5: 715
death of 42: 584
"War at the Present Day" (article) 23: 2225

Schneidemühl

Albatros Works Co. new airplane factory to be built at 45: 57523
British courier detained by German military authorities at 89: 199260

Schön, Wilhelm von

Reichstag speech on Morocco and Congo questions 28: 45849
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, replacement as 31: 23359

Searches and seizures

requisition

accommodation, in Occupied Territories 101: 141054
hay 101: 146230
horses 102: 150172

seizures

arms, explosives, motors and motor lorries, in Occupied Territories 102: 159661
cigarette consignment, Teofani & Co., in Germany 83: 178353
circular notes for £150, A. M. Jarmin, by German authorities at Passau 89: 195305
consignments from Occupied Territory to Switzerland, by German authorities 102: 157534
diesel engine, by German forces at Ghent 89: 199070
documents, F. Reddaway & Co. Ltd., at Hamburg 88: 193378
guns, by British officer at Roedingen 89: 201423
iron for Morocco, at Hamburg 89: 199290
lard and meat extract, by the German authorities at Duisburg 90: 202787
luggage, in Germany 89: 202267
money, by British troops in Occupied Territories 90: 205259
property
British subject, in Germany 83: 176657
in Germany 83: 179170
Germany and Austria, in British Empire 84: 182789
O. de Mohl, in Egypt 83: 176790
and rents, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, in Germany 83: 179178

securities, Dr. Johannes 84: 182385
spices, at Duisburg 85: 183127

Seckdorff, Count

foreign relations, Germany with Britain, conversation 16: 29328

Securities

annuities purchased in England, nonpayment 87: 190645
annuity, Allgemeine Retenan stall zu Stuttgart, payment for coupons 90: 203660
bearer bonds, clandestine sale of, in Berlin 86: 187717
bond coupons, Argentina, redemption in Britain 86: 184000
bonds, Cologne-Minden Railway 89: 195685
bonds, property of deceased 90: 205099
bonds deposited in London 90: 205400
circular notes, confiscation by German authorities in Passau 89: 195305
"foreign securities," definition 103: 169735
municipal bonds, German, sale in New York, circular 90: 205219
securities
deposited in London, dividend payments 89: 195495
held by Public Trustee 87: 190272
movement out of Germany 77: 115598;
86: 187717; 87: 190100;
101: 141056, 146232
threatened confiscation 84: 182385
shares
deposited in London 88: 194592;
89: 195718; 90: 205400
deposited with Reichsbank in Berlin 86: 187014
Deutsche Gramophone Aktien Gesellschaft 88: 194042
Glyco Metal Co. of Manchester 88: 192637
held by L. Hirsch & Co. 89: 197414
Southwest Africa Co. Ltd. 86: 188027
stock, Argentina, and German stockholders 87: 190089
stock coupons, Det-Danske-Tyske-Petroleums-Kompagni 90: 205569

Security, internal
official secret acts, British and German, comparison 12: 4534**Serbia**

German Consul at Belgrade, recall of 44: 41850
German Military Attaché at Belgrade 48: 19624

Seymour, R. S.

Second Secretary, Berlin Embassy
arrival 21: 42529
Copenhagen transfer 35: 28922
leave 26: 19385; 29: 131; 31: 12484,
24726; 33: 222; 34: 12916
Munich and Stuttgart temporary service
32: 41957
Munich trip 32: 40500
promotion to First Secretary,
recommended 32: 36515

Shipbuilding and repairing

Bremen, dockyards, private, Naval Attaché's
visit 31: 14983
Bremen, Weser Shipbuilding Yard, small
cruiser, contract 40: 22848
British docks capable of receiving German
warships 21: 40387
British shipbuilding 43: 11001; 44: 26204
Danzig, dockyard strikes 35: 16096
Danzig, Imperial Dockyard, depot ships for
submarines, contract 48: 20959
Danzig, Imperial Dockyard, gunboat,
Panther-class, construction 45: 57521
docks, floating 25: 13311; 26: 22225;
41: 39653
Elbing
general 41: 35440
Schenk and Co., construction 41: 43762
Schichau Dockyard, French Naval
Attaché refused permission to visit
40: 25570
Schichau Dockyard, general,
construction 40: 31336
Schichau Dockyard, torpedo boats,
construction 45: 58299; 46: 137
Emden, shipyard, sale of 39: 8177
general 21: 43279; 35: 26418
German dockyards, visit of Admiral Manney
13: 9570
German shipbuilding 13: 13681; 46: 478;
52: 212011
Hamburg, private dockyards, Naval Attaché
visit 31: 14983
Hamburg, Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. Hamburg
branch, possible sale of 43: 11833
Kiel, dockyard administration and
irregularities 28: 42608; 28: 46035
Kiel, Krupp Co., submersibles, construction
39: 12716; 48: 12997
"Naval Holiday" one-year suspension of
naval building programs, proposals and
reactions 44: 33673; 45: 48215;
47: 5472
repairs 36: 39859

shipbuilding yard strikes, Germany
44: 40211

Stettin

general 15: 25074; 31: 13635, 16559
Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. Dockyard,
Naval Attaché visit 25: 17332
Vulcan Shipbuilding Co. Dockyard,
ships, construction 41: 33402;
43: 11833; 44: 35525; 47: 6074,
8886

Ships and shipping

assistance, naval vessels to commercial
vessels 12: 7014, 7769; 15: 19634;
41: 51784; 49: 32610
Coast Guard service, Germany 10: 40516
collisions, commercial vessels with naval
vessels 7: 9398; 8: 20303; 15: 22342;
18: 1447; 28: 47030; 30: 3259, 5371;
39: 18718; 41: 49271; 43: 3445;
47: 8442, 10986; 87: 190124;
88: 194252
commercial cargoes and vessels
effects of World War 84: 179609;
86: 185051; 88: 194317;
89: 195513, 196598; 90: 206360
general, prewar 7: 6359; 9: 31936;
13: 13988; 19: 13801; 20: 21687,
21823, 26153, 28477; 30: 518,
1754; 36: 39859; 38: 1628;
44: 42682; 45: 57374; 46: 3235;
48: 20115; 49: 29553
wartime 49: 48294; 52: 54014;
54: 192111; 59: 134543
launching and trials, commercial vessels
44: 38543; 45: 57522; 49: 28405
maritime regulations 33: 1807; 48: 26898
merchant crews and officers 31: 15509,
20354; 40: 20144
pilots 31: 21817; 86: 187127
wrecks 8: 18744; 49: 62577

Siam

King of Siam, Berlin visit 15: 26486

Sierra Leone

Freetown—Military Hospital, German
seaman in 43: 8406

Silesia

German portion, independence 75: 46094

Singapore

German interests at 59: 7369

Social conditions

Imperial social policy 13: 12834
wartime conditions, reports on 49: 86131,
87676; 50: 3793, 11260, 93246,
112688, 149762, 152725

South Africa

German warship *Seeadler* visit to Capetown
41: 55714

South America

see also Brazil

German warships cruise to 45: 50858
Henry, Prince of Prussia, trip 47: 6883
military officers, German, embarking for
77: 80226
Naval Attaché, German, proposed
appointment 47: 6884

Spain

colonies, overseas, and Germany 41: 55725
Fernando Po incident 10: 42100
German Ambassador, retirement 21: 33364
Madrid, Court scandal 8: 20122
military supplies, German, shipped to
85: 183237
Minister President, interview 49: 28035
Tattenbach, Count, and German Embassy
20: 17528

Speeches and addresses

Basserman, Ernst—German influence on
foreign press 19: 12608
Basserman, Ernst—Great Britain 13: 13002
Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von
Alsace-Lorraine, in Reichstag 28: 45718
first as Chancellor 28: 45163
foreign affairs 45: 55624, 55952
Breusing, Adm., naval armaments 43: 16983
Breusing, Adm., Pan-German 45: 57375
British King, opening of Parliament 24: 7000
French Minister for Foreign Affairs in
Chamber of Deputies 70: 4232;
71: 4232
Guildhall, British Prime Minister 21: 39839;
32: 41339; 45: 52439
Reichstag, Foreign Minister on Congo
28: 45849

Spies and spying

see also terms beginning with Intelligence
British, in Germany 26: 20212; 32: 31018;
35: 31073; 36: 37515, 51556; 37: 1079;
38: 5392; 40: 27924; 41: 33212;
42: 531; 43: 5118; 49: 31384, 39762;
86: 184181
counterespionage
methods 88: 192730
precautions, British 35: 24160
precautions and laws, Germany
21: 44355; 25: 11665; 54: 246115
Emperor William II, views on 41: 39764
espionage arrests 36: 37515; 49: 31384

espionage cases and trials 17: 38696;
33: 40; 35: 32404; 43: 5118; 44: 28102,
31449

French, escape of officer imprisoned for
37: 494

German

in Australia 38: 1387
in Britain 17: 41789; 19: 14483;
36: 46811; 39: 6369; 44: 29340;
90: 205258
in Ceylon 34: 10803
general 17: 40259; 54: 148001
in Hong Kong 36: 43889
in India 14: 15999
Russian, in Germany, arrest 40: 28748

Sports and recreation

aviation competitions, Germany 47: 11373
hockey tour, Germany 39: 12075
horse show, Internationales Reiter-Turnier,
Leipzig 45: 43818
motor tour, Cairo to Capetown 33: 2853
Olympic Games, Berlin, 1916 47: 10779
shooting match, Hamburg International
25: 13188
tobogganing, Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha
accident 43: 8934
yachting, Royal Squadron Regatta
81: 140596

Stettin

foreign trade 43: 18031
port 32: 46057; 35: 14835, 15776
shipbuilding at 31: 13635, 16559; 43: 11833;
44: 35525; 47: 6074, 8886; 48: 14535
ship trials 39: 13149; 44: 24560, 42614;
45: 46436, 53562
Sliwkin, A., Russian Bolshevik, arrival
89: 202706

Stewart, Bertrand

arrest, Bremen, on espionage charges
35: 31073
imprisonment 38: 3040; 42: 531
trial 38: 5392; 49: 51411

St. Lucia

rioting 35: 16958

Stolp

Blücher Hussars 19: 7105; 31: 14982

Strikes

British, German efforts to foment 81: 125014
dockyard, Danzig 35: 16096
France, German efforts to foment
81: 125014
Palatinate 90: 204963
postwar 63: 4232; 68: 4232; 74: 4232;
81: 140121; 97: 126442
prevention, business attempts 40: 30366

railway servants, Bavaria 43: 18269
reporters, Reichstag 19: 10421
shipbuilding yards, Germany 44: 40211
students, Polish, in Posen 10: 37944
wartime 53: 576; 56: 2480

Stuttgart

Kiderlen-Wächter, Herr von, death at
41: 55565
Pan-German League meeting 48: 18304

Subversive activities

German, against British Hamburg Consulate
43: 15941
German, in France and England 81: 125014
pro-German in India, alleged 28: 36584
Turkish in Germany 85: 183238

Sudan

King of Saxony trip to 33: 2558

Sweden

airplane, German 77: 115599
financial crisis, German, report 40: 25627
foreign relations, Germany 40: 25572;
47: 6879
Germany fleet visit, rumor 41: 47573
jewelry and securities, German, sent to
77: 115598
Legation, German, house purchase
82: 156290
Ludendorff, E. von, in 63: 3834
propaganda, German 77: 89822
royal family
King and Queen, Berlin visits 20: 19659;
21: 41782; 41: 47799
King and Queen, Karlsruhe visits
21: 41782; 35: 16035; 41: 47065,
47799
Queen of Sweden 18: 818

Swinemunde

defenses 32: 29895; 41: 33403; 49: 59350
Emperor William II visit 40: 32882
pilotage dues 31: 21817
port 32: 46057; 35: 15776
ship trials at 44: 38543; 45: 53562

Switzerland

Baden, petition of villages to join canton of
Schaffhausen 77: 112008
Cameroons, proposed Swiss colony
81: 127754
Cologne, mission to 76: 52395
exports, to Occupied Territories 102: 157534
grain for 42: 1756
immigration, German 75: 34722; 77: 95429
immigration, German, former royalty and
government officials 77: 84514, 90065,
93917, 107220, 110256
imports, German 84: 182235

money, German, transfer to Switzerland
76: 63130
propaganda, German 59: 34147
visit of Emperor William II 41: 38635

Taft, William Howard

views on Emperor William II 27: 27359

Taxation

see also Customs duties and fees
Armies of Occupation, of duty-free goods
sold by 102: 150176
Armies of Occupation, personnel, exemption
from German 105: 198277
Britain, taxes 12: 3014; 90: 205257
church rates, exemption of foreigners
6: 1788
diplomatic and consular officers, German
46: 3173
dog tax 50: 25932
foreign nationals 86: 185399; 99: 126906;
102: 150180
German South West Africa, Divisional
Council 47: 5098
Imperial, Germany 17: 41083; 18: 1227;
28: 38402; 43: 18986; 49: 28101
income, new 21: 38768; 24: 7946
Occupied Territories, German match in
102: 158820
Prussia, Stamp Duty Bill 26: 18434
taxation bills, proposed 53: 40829
town real property, of "betterment"
17: 42511
unearned increment 33: 4296
war 46: 34; 47: 10296; 48: 23234; 52: 71393
war indemnity, British subjects in Germany
payment of 75: 44982; 83: 163136,
176657
wine and luxury 99: 129306

Techlenburg

Emperor William II visit 16: 30082

Telegrams

Emperor William II, to President of Natal
Free State, alleged 24: 4326
Grelling, Dr., to German government
60: 195194
Hay, I., for Lord Kilmarnock 83: 175767
King, Capt., of Hamburg Reparations
Commission 90: 206851
Naval Attaché at Berlin 31: 12662

Telegraph services

censorship 104: 180486
Occupied Territories, request for use of
telegraphic lines in 102: 157521
Tanganyika Territory contract, claims over
84: 180717

Textile industry and fabrics

dyestuffs, Germany 87: 188226; 96: 125849
hemp, Mauritius 90: 204447
wool, New Zealand 89: 197739

Terrorism

anarchist 8: 19679; 20: 29258
Russian terrorists in Berlin, arrest of
14: 17974

Theater

English theatrical performers in Germany
12: 7521; 25: 11837

Tirpitz, Alfred von

conversations with 12: 5253; 19: 4552;
45: 48706
general 6: 3436; 15: 20448; 19: 11684;
40: 30894; 43: 10057; 48: 24381
health 8: 24862
memoirs 76: 77363
naval estimates, speech on 19: 4553
"Naval Holiday" proposals, statement on
47: 5472
Navy List, British, presented to 44: 21771;
48: 19634
retirement 8: 23178; 52: 60816

Tobacco

legislation, German, controlling tobacco in
Occupied Territories 102: 157513

Togoland

Germany Undersecretary of State for the
Colonies visit 48: 14959
Gold Coast Governor visit 47: 9161
Governor, communication with British
Consul General at Dakar 47: 8518
Governor, Gold Coast visit 48: 14366
property, enemy, in 82: 157428; 84: 180378

Transportation

mechanical transport 10: 43686
motors and motor lorries in Occupied
Territories 102: 159661
motor transport, military 35: 16100; 5: 18172
power traction vehicles 23: 2228

Treason

Liebknecht, Karl, trial 16: 34692

Treaties and agreements

African Transcontinental Telegraph Co., with
the German government 48: 27630
alliances and treaties, rumor and
speculation 10: 42096; 28: 37495;
31: 21148; 39: 6708; 40: 20773, 21319,
25572; 50: 161766
armistice negotiations 54: 44171; 55: 1968;
57: 2480; 60: 185033, 198631
arms limitation and disarmament 28: 34001;
34: 12051; 41: 42007

Brest-Litovsk negotiations, Germany with
Russia 56: 2480
Cameroons boundary, British with Germany
48: 18295
Convention of Mannheim and Rhineland
Central Commission 104: 180230
Milner-Orts, British with Belgium, on East
Africa 81: 133979
Morocco, France with Germany 36: 46066
North Sea and Baltic status quo
agreements, proposed 17: 40932
North Sea Declaration 24: 4569
North Sea Inquiry Commission 21: 38436
Peace Conference, Versailles 58: 2665;
60: 199100; 63: 4232; 64: 4232;
65: 4232; 67: 4232; 75: 21613;
76: 55532; 77: 113086; 78: 120154;
79: 120154; 80: 120154; 86: 185326;
88: 194049, 194317, 194560;
90: 205397; 101: 140610; 102: 150181
recruiting in Solomon Islands, British with
Germany 49: 28789
Rhineland Occupation Convention, and
Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission
91: 105194
Triple Alliance 8: 20617; 13: 12832;
21: 31352; 28: 42148; 32: 43115;
48: 19626
Triple Entente 47: 5395; 48: 17699;
49: 28037

Trench, F. J. A.

Commander of Royal Artillery, applies for
appointment as 28: 39513
Military Attaché
appointment as 5: 1575
duties 21: 37097
Emperor William II, conversations with
13: 7839; 18: 1187; 20: 28474
leave 7: 11524; 14: 15509; 18: 1177;
24: 5996; 30: 4253
performance report 31: 13076
return to England 31: 11034

Trench, E. C.

Honorary Attaché, Dresden Legation
application for appointment as 9: 33431
archives at Coburg and Dresden,
temporarily placed in charge of
14: 16231
departure 15: 26976; 15: 26978
leave 10: 41436; 18: 816
resignation as 25: 14074

Trinidad

bird collecting in, for Bavarian Royal
Museum 40: 32025
German warships visit 48: 12206

Trinity College, Dublin

Common Room debt to Manskopf and Sons
in Germany 84: 180816

Tunisia

Germany trade 20: 22210

Turkey

Berlin Ambassador, new 21: 37088
British Asia Minor negotiations with
Germany 47: 11450

Tynemouth

naval maneuvers, interrupted 21: 30802

Underground economy

Berlin bearer bond black market 86: 187717
laws, German, against smuggling and
profiteering 102: 154979; 105: 179038

Union of South Africa

Bechuanas hunting in German territory
47: 7714
Chobe River, Bechuanaland, expedition to
determine course 46: 3077
government farms in Mier Country, Division
of Gordonias, survey 49: 30664
Heijer, A. E., deportation, and Anglo-
German South West Africa boundary
issue 47: 9416
Herero leader Joseph, in Bechuanaland
48: 26133; 50: 1928
locomotives from J. A. Maffei of Munich
89: 198657
Moravian Brethren in 49: 69056; 50: 25680
South West Territory (former German South
West Africa), Governor General visit to
87: 190459

United States

Adalbert, Prince of Prussia, visit 38: 4984
diplomatic and consular affairs
Berlin Ambassador, assistance to British
Embassy during outbreak of war
49: 62031
Berlin Embassy staff list, gifts in
recognition of services to British
government 54: 123098; 59: 58155
Berlin Military Attaché recalled
52: 255568
changes in representation upon U.S.
declaration of war 53: 30406;
54: 161145
Cologne Consular premises 75: 34747
Italy Ambassador at Washington
54: 215778
Karachi Consul, suspected of pro-
German sympathies 49: 68797
Munich Consul General T. S. Gaffney,
anti-British sentiments and dismissal
50: 122973

Zurich Consul General, Mr. McNally
59: 13644

foreign relations

Austria-Hungary 54: 160639
British 34: 4622; 41: 37909
China 18: 2012
Germany 18: 2012; 34: 4622; 41: 37909

foreign trade, British 47: 11450

foreign trade, Germany 47: 11450;
89: 201515

Germany, postwar occupation

credits for Germany and

Czechoslovakia 84: 180958

financial activities 89: 201515;
101: 146235

industrial regulations 102: 150181

Inter-Allied High Commission, American
participation 104: 177179

military weapons, exports to Allied nations
50: 27007

Panama Act 41: 37909

Vatican

Bülów, Prince von, visit 19: 15271
civil jurisdiction over clergy, views on
39: 6454

foreign relations, Germany 12: 4622;
77: 85689

German Minister, new 17: 37834

German Mission to Rome 21: 37905

labor organizations, Papal encyclical on
41: 54652

Vellinghausen

Seven Years War memorial 35: 24685

Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy

Emperors William II and Franz Joseph,
meeting with, official communiqué
48: 14503

Violence

Brangham, Mrs., mistreatment by French
troops in Germany 90: 206732

French troops, attack on Ludwigshafen post
office 81: 139432

Lloyd George, D., attack on 36: 50799

Masai, raid into German territory 48: 24119

military officers, Allied, assaults on
86: 184039

Rintelen, Dr., assault on, at the Stock
Exchange 27: 27328

Sarrebruck strikers, attack on telegraph
office 81: 140121

typists and archivist, moved to Cologne for
safety during strike 87: 188302

Tyrolean Irredentists, attacks on German
tourists 15: 26246

Voigt, Mr., assault on, at Essen 87: 191070

Virgin Islands

11: 737; 44: 37298; 90: 204059

Vital statistics

Baden, birth rate and population 43: 4375
German New Guinea, census 54: 166348
Germany, population 34: 7174; 35: 13556;
59: 115785
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, issued by
Supreme Economic Council
105: 187283
Nauru Island, ownership, population, and
mineral rights 90: 204094
Occupied Territories, census 105: 183177
Saxony, birth rate 35: 14200
Saxony, statistical information 36: 40602;
41: 50345

Vogtland

Hölz revolt 88: 194358

Vulcan Shipbuilding Company

general 15: 25074; 25: 13311; 43: 11833
Naval Attaché dockyard visit 25: 17332
shipbuilding
destroyers 12: 7124; 44: 35525;
47: 8886; 49: 28746
dual-use passenger steamer-minelayer
44: 35525
German Navy 21: 40805; 47: 6074;
48: 14535
Greek Navy 41: 33402; 45: 46436,
53562
Netherlands Navy 47: 6074
Russian Navy 41: 33402; 44: 42614;
48: 14535

Wages and salaries

Chancery servants wage increase
25: 17329; 53: 97020
Embassy archivist salary 28: 34131;
44: 38624
Embassy councillor house allowance
46: 3525
German Pay Law, new 27: 29803
Germany ambassadors' and ministers'
salary deductions 46: 3173
Hamburg Amerika line employee salaries
52: 13418
Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission
salaries and allowances 92: 124943;
93: 124943; 94: 124943; 95: 124943
Legation workers Christmas gratuity
32: 45740
Secretary of State for the Colonies salary
7: 10429
strikers, payment 97: 126442

Wagner, George

secret writing, detection and deletion
method 88: 192730

War crimes

art treasures appropriated by Germany
75: 15867
general 60: 179474
prosecution of ex-Kaiser and German
military officials 63: 364
Valentine, M., indicted war criminal
103: 164860
wartime behavior, German, in occupied
Belgium and France 59: 154436;
74: 8270

Warnemunde

hydroplane meeting 49: 32075

Waterways

see also Canals
Benue River, near Abiusi, Nigeria, headway
and bridge construction plans 48: 21383
Chobe River, Bechuanaland, South Africa,
mission to determine course 46: 3077
Elbe River and Kiel Canal, merchant vessels
prepared for use as block ships
49: 56181
Rhine River navigation 12: 6396

Weapons, illegal

Germany to Ireland 44: 24828; 46: 3126;
48: 20115
Occupied Territories, seizures 89: 201423;
102: 159661

Weser Shipbuilding Co.

S.M.S. *Markgraf* (battleship) launch at
Bremen 44: 26329
S.M.S. *Regensburg* (light cruiser) launch at
Bremen 48: 18823

Wiesbaden

arrest of German police officials
105: 188687
National Liberal Congress at 16: 33955
Regierungspräsident, nomination
103: 164860
travel in French occupied zone to, Rev. S. E.
Gladstone, proposed 75: 26713

Wilhelmshaven

harbor extension 26: 18326
mining preparations, defensive 19: 4567
Naval Attaché visit 21: 37091
North Sea Fleet base 21: 39580; 28: 33632
officers and seamen of German Navy at,
speech to 89: 200788

William II, Emperor of Germany

abdication 57: 2480
Allahabad, alleged insult to Emperor at
33: 541

Alsace Lorraine, remarks on 40: 20950
 Arbuthnot, R. K., speech attacking Emperor
 30: 5407
 armed forces, Germany
 conduct of war 49: 75358
 congratulations to army 54: 154422
 First Foot Guard Regiment review
 34: 5047
 generals, views expressed to 23: 1215
 Hessian Division review at Mainz
 35: 32122
 Kaiser Maneuvers, 1907, attendance at
 16: 30090
 religious conscience and duelling in,
 remarks on 39: 17865
 Army List, British, presentation to Emperor
 12: 3796
 assassination, attempted 54: 173810
 audiences, dinners, and receptions
 13: 10416; 15: 22405; 21: 30934,
 37100, 40806; 22: 306; 30: 4251;
 31: 10445; 32: 28998; 33: 334; 42: 581
 Augusta Victoria, Empress and Queen
 Consort 7: 7806, 7810; 10: 38498;
 13: 13258; 16: 33952; 20: 16693
 birthday celebrations and decrees 12: 3795;
 18: 3192; 23: 3501; 30: 3373; 33: 3416 ;
 38: 4489, 4665, 4978, 4988; 43: 4691
 Bülow, Bernhard von
 Fürst Bülow and Kaiser Wilhelm II
 (book) 24: 9785
 reconciliation with 25: 15511
 relations with 7: 10431
 Centre Party and 13: 9409
 Civil List 20-.19658
 constitutional position 41: 40338
 Duke and Duchess of Cumberland visit to
 Emperor and Empress 43: 16228
 Edward, Prince of Wales, visit to Emperor in
 Berlin 44: 40884
 Edward VII, King of Great Britain
 Kaiser Wilhelm II and König Eduard VII
 (pamphlet) 15: 23825
 letter from 6: 5023; 7: 6876
 meetings with 8: 19679, 25838;
 20: 26341
 relations with 31: 9240
 Ernest Augustus, Prince of Cumberland,
 relations with 41: 50288
 espionage, views on 41: 39764
 foreign relations and 35: 20050; 39: 16162;
 41: 40161
 Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria
 48: 14503
 Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, visit to Góhrde
 for shooting with the Emperor 45: 48319
 general 14: 16504; 19: 11692; 25: 13775;
 26: 25787; 31: 8348; 39: 9337;
 41: 35504; 48: 20523
 George V, King of Great Britain
 birthday, state luncheon given by
 Emperor in honor of 48: 25529
 meeting with 44: 25214
 George William, Prince of Cumberland,
 funeral 40: 22827
 gifts, honors, and presentations 10: 43684;
 12: 3788; 48: 12052
 Haldane, R. B., invitation to parade and
 dinner 8: 27495
 health 31: 21595; 41: 36089; 52: 10180
 jubilee, twentieth 20: 21169
 jubilee, twenty-fifth 41: 55516; 44: 25933,
 27585; 47: 6308
 lèse-majesté, Imperial decree respecting
 12: 3785
 Lindley, J. E., visit 40: 22098
 Lister, Lord, condolences on death of
 39: 6829
 Kruger, Paul, alleged telegram to 24: 4326
 military and naval attaches, conversations
 with 8: 22200; 10: 39310; 13: 7839,
 10409, 12840; 16: 30856; 18: 1187;
 19: 10706; 20: 28474; 21: 34901;
 24: 7942; 25: 11781; 26: 21077;
 31: 10445; 32: 28998; 47: 4361
 money transferred, Germany to Netherlands
 and Switzerland, on behalf of 75: 47621;
 81: 126424
 Navy List, British, copy presented to
 40: 28571
 Netherlands, exile in 60: 187616; 75: 29021;
 77: 105964, 119919
 Nicholas, Czar of Russia, meetings with
 15: 22766; 26: 23600; 27: 29689;
 44: 25214
 press
 British, on 6: 5280; 12: 5758; 19: 11682;
 21: 37537; 31: 9621; 39: 9720
 Germany and British, Emperor's views
 on 6: 3436; 7: 12102; 8: 20620,
 26721; 9: 32087
 Germany, on 8: 25049; 10: 39310;
 24: 5639; 39: 16162
 speeches 8: 21412; 9: 28288; 16: 32448;
 20: 22209; 21: 31761; 26: 24027;
 28: 34964, 35333; 32: 31154;
 35: 34146, 34147; 40: 26659;
 41: 33844; 44: 38625
 Taft, William Howard, views on Emperor
 27: 27359
 temperance, attitude towards 33: 489

William II, Emperor of Germany cont.

Victor Emmanuel II, King of Italy 44: 26201,
48: 14503

visits to

Alsace Lorraine 20: 16939

Austria-Hungary 21: 38216; 34: 9719;
41: 50892; 45: 46162; 48: 24381

Baden 20: 16693

Bavaria 28: 35334

Belgium, occupied 49: 75358

Corfu 19: 6876; 34: 5686; 39: 19581;
47: 9016; 48: 16963

Denmark 15: 22538

Great Britain 13: 11131; 15: 21989;
16: 34243; 17: 34991, 38844;
34: 10622, 11283; 35: 18995

Hesse-Darmstadt 43: 18986

Italy 19: 9960

Netherlands 16: 33952

North Sea cruise, annual 31: 9239;
40: 32882; 44: 31764; 49: 30979

Norway 40: 29363

Prussia 16: 29170, 29498, 30082;
40: 32882; 43: 6204; 44: 40734

Reichsland 21: 32163

Saxony 14: 16506

Switzerland 41: 38635; 43: 11650

war crimes, proposed charges 60: 187616;
63: 364; 77: 94780

yacht, change of command 19: 8024

yacht *Hohenzollern* 19: 6919

yacht *Meteor* 8: 22948

William of Orange

unveiling of German statue 20: 17791

Wilson, Woodrow

peace negotiation views 60: 199100

Würzburg

"Katholikentag" 16: 29752

Württemberg

armed forces

general 7: 7474

maneuvers 20: 17794; 21: 33372;
44: 39812

Bavaria, Minister Plenipotentiary to
8: 16485; 8: 21302

Bavaria, relations 6: 3527

constitution 6: 1638; 48: 13335

elections, Lower Chamber 12: 3133;
41: 52495

Germany, matricular contributions to
23: 1801

Germany, transfer of railway systems and
postal systems to 89: 195717

royal family

King 6: 4384; 24: 8037; 42: 2101;
77: 90065

King and Queen 34: 11956; 48: 13973

Russia, Minister Plenipotentiary from
8: 17271

Yugoslavia

81: 138275

Zionists

60: 195831

Zurich

arrival of German financiers at 54: 191827

Mr. McNally, U.S. Consul General at
59: 13644

